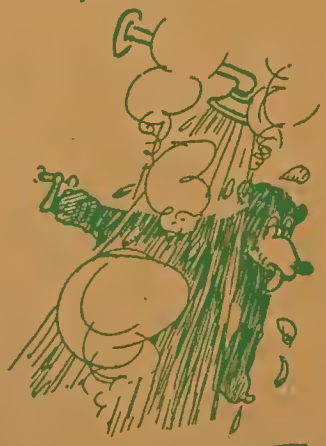
Round-Up

39

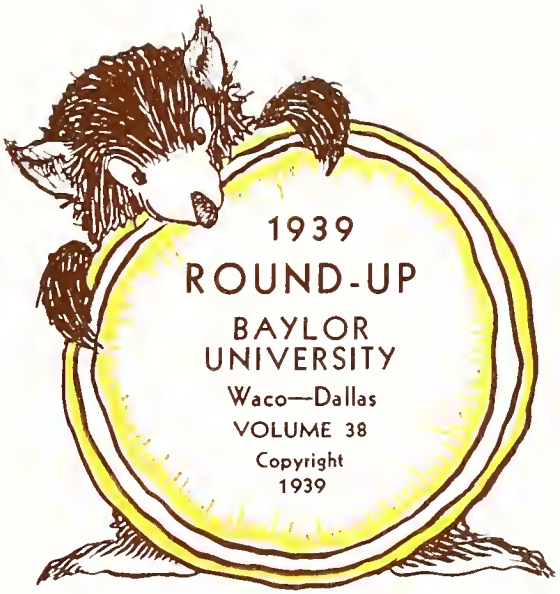
John H. Lawrence



GEN

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 01878 3222

GC
976.402
W11BU,
1939



Southwestern Engraving Company
Engraving

Midland Printing Company
Printing

Mickle-Farmer
Photographs

Bill Reddell
Cartoons

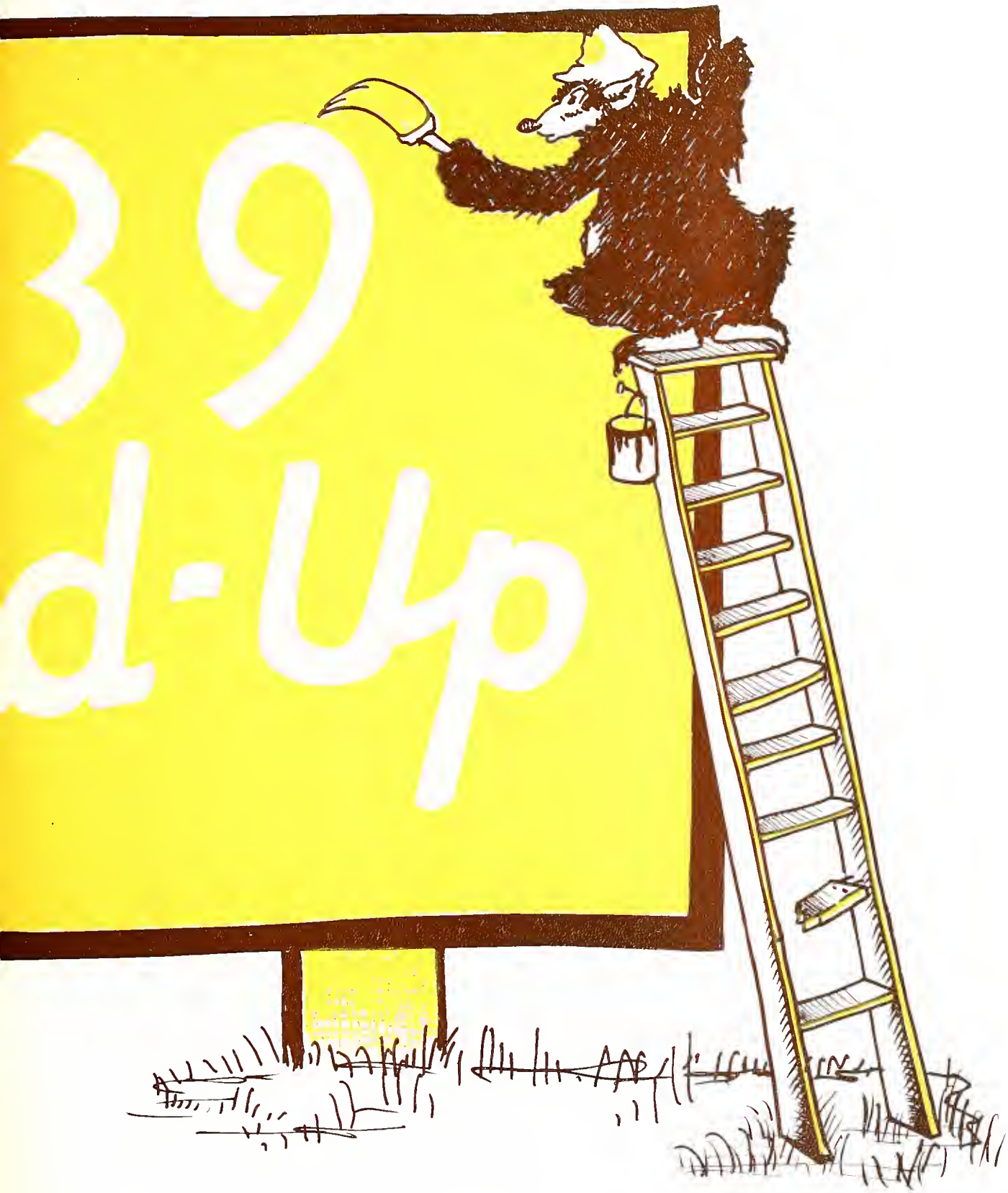
Floyd Cornelison
Division Page Sets

The 19 Roun

FLOYD CORNELISON
Editor-in-Chief

LORRAINE M. GEORGE
Managing Editor

CAL NEWTON
Business Manager


39
d-Up

DEDICATION

IN YEARS TO COME . . .

WHEN BAYLOR'S COLORFUL HISTORY

IS RECALLED . . .

WHEN ITS TRULY GREAT ARE

MENTIONED . . .

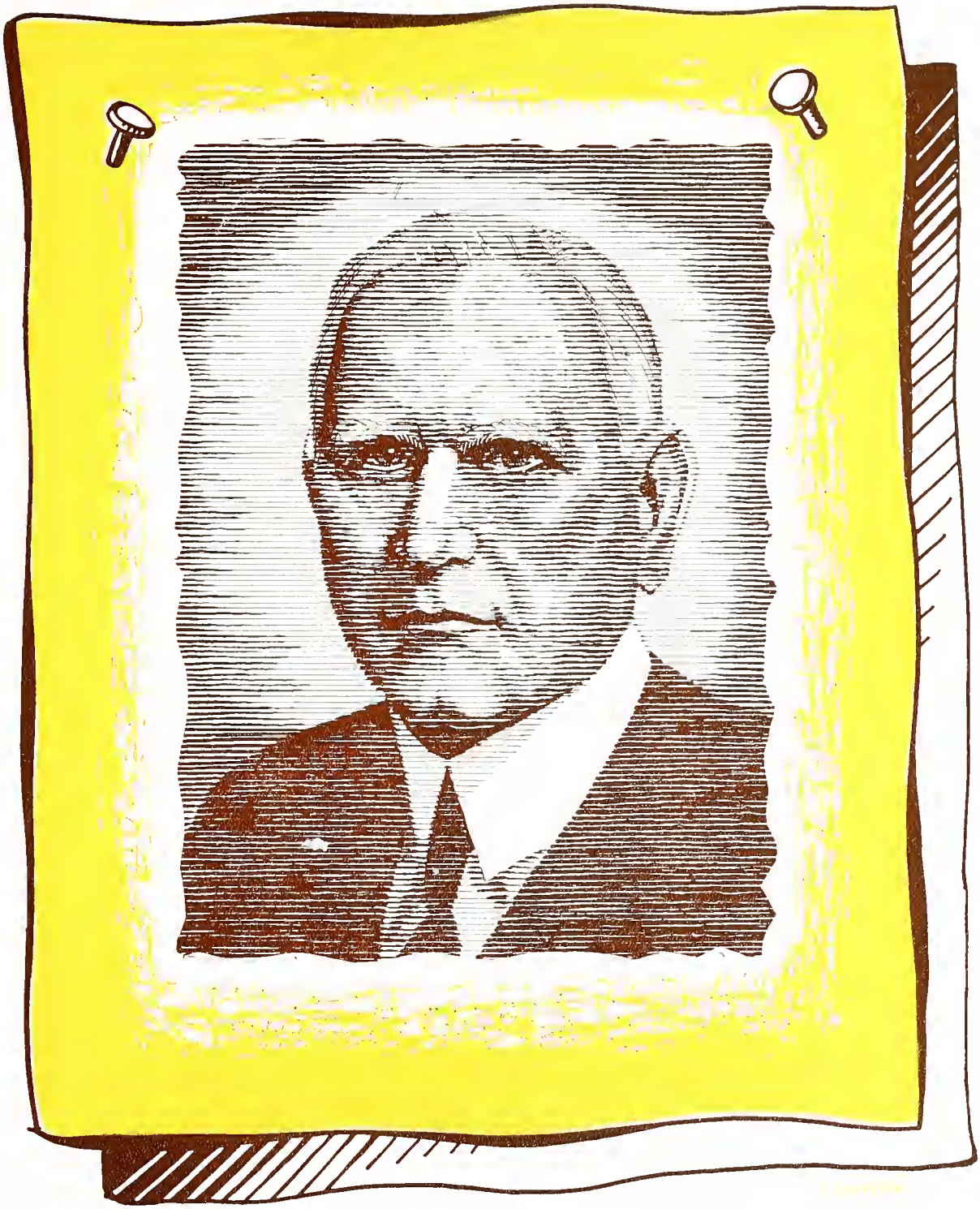
WHEN INSPIRING MOMENTS ARE

RELIVED . . .

ONE NAME WILL ALWAYS LEAD . . .

Preacher, Scholar, Leader

DR. GEORGE W. TRUETT



FOREWORD

IN YEARS TO COME . . .

WHEN THIS BOOK IS TAKEN FROM SOME OBSCURE SHELF . . . DUSTED OFF . . . ITS PAGES SLOWLY TURNED . . . MAY YOUR MEMORY OF OLD BAYLOR AND OLD FRIENDS BRING HOURS OF PEACE AND JOY.

IN YEARS TO COME . . .

IF THIS BOOK CAN BRING YOU SUCH REMINISCENT PLEASURE . . . OUR WISH SHALL HAVE BEEN FULFILLED.

CONTENTS

Doc J. Q. College advises th

ADMINISTRATION

Jody and uh sody on th

CAMPUS

J. C. late agin tu

CLASSES

Chairman College calls fer cooperation amung

ORGANIZATIONS

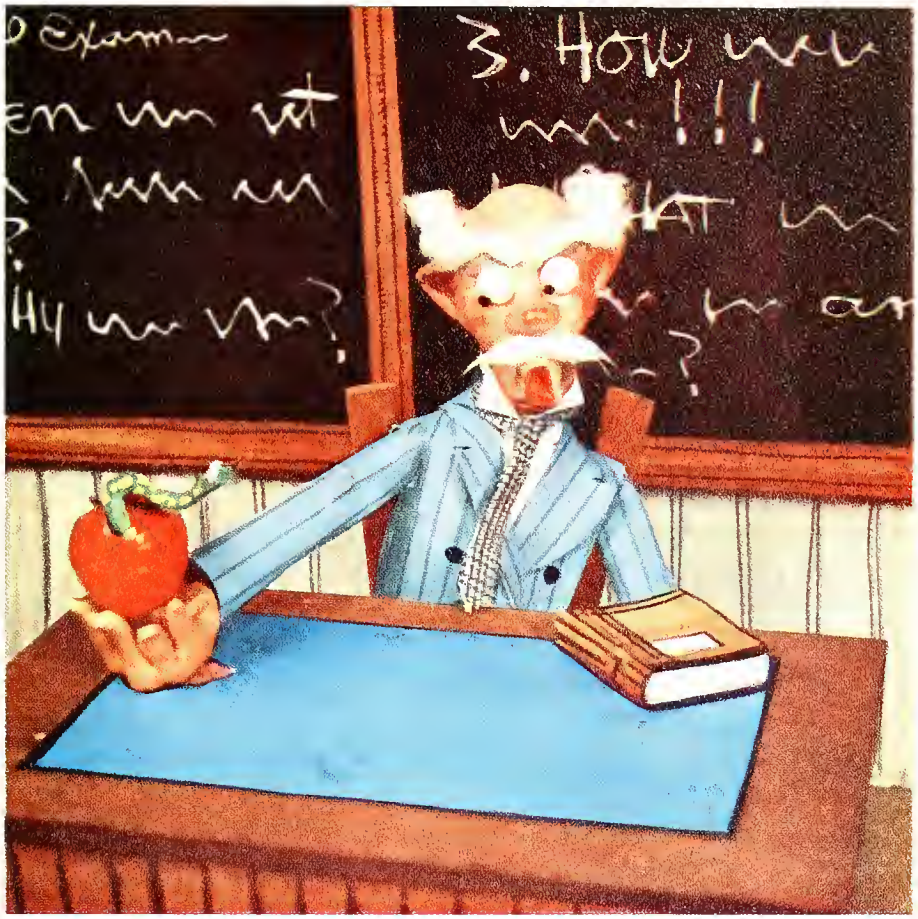
Captain Joe "Ruff" College goes in fer

ATHLETICS

Dr. College, who jist gradjated frum th

PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS

ADMINISTRATION


3. How

PRESIDENT

WEBBER AUGUSTIN GUILLERY

The two greatest forces in the world are religion and education. In the making of a country, an institution, or an individual, [illegible] factors. Our forefathers, when Texas was in the making, realized the importance of combining religion and education in the building of our civilization. Accordingly, in the very beginning they built in the name of church organizations universities that taught loyalty to Caesar and loyalty to Christ.

MARJORIE ANN PENINGER

ALBERT BURLIN WINN

PROF. J. W. HARRELL

DR. W. P. MERONEY

CULLEN F. THOMAS

Church institutions for the first fifty years in Texas were our only institutions of higher learning. Following this idea of our Texas forefathers, we have maintained to this day a dual system of education in the high [illegible] The state must educate or go on the rocks and to its everlasting doom. The church must educate or religion is lost and we will have no leaders for either the church or the state.

Baylor University is the oldest institution in Texas that combines these two great forces, religion and education, in the making of citizenship. Baylor University is not satisfied with scholarship only but adds to her curriculum culture and character. The highest objective of the University is to make men and women Texans all, worthy to live and to serve in the affairs of both church and state.

PAUL M. NEFF

President of Baylor University

IN MEMORIAM

•

WEBBER AUGUSTIN GUILLERY

MARJORIE ANN PENINGER

ALBERT BURLIN WINN

PROF. J. W. HARRELL

DR. W. P. MERONEY

CULLEN F. THOMAS

PRESIDENT

The two greatest forces in the world are religion and education. In the making of a country, an institution, or an individual, religion and education are the prime factors. Our forefathers, when Texas was in the making, realized the importance of combining religion and education in the building of our civilization. Accordingly, in the very beginning they built in the name of church organizations universities that taught loyalty to Caesar and loyalty to Christ.

Church institutions for the first fifty years in Texas were our only institutions of higher learning. Following this idea of our Texas forefathers, we have maintained to this day a dual system of education in the higher brackets of learning. The state must educate or go on the rocks and to its everlasting doom; the church must educate or religion is lost and we will have no leaders for either the church or the state.

Baylor University is the oldest institution in Texas that combines these two great forces, religion and education, in the making of a citizenship. Baylor University is not satisfied with scholarship only but adds to her curriculum culture and character. The highest objective of the University is to make men and women Texans all, worthy to live and to serve in the affairs of both church and state.

PAT M. NEFF
President of Baylor University

TRUSTEES

Speaking for the Trustees of Baylor University, we wish to congratulate and thank all who have in anyway contributed to making this scholastic year of 1938-39 outstanding and most successful.

The alumni and friends have been loyal and generous. Large sums have been invested in buildings and equipment both in Dallas and in Waco. New departments and scholarly professors have been added. The student body has been of the highest type physically, mentally and spiritually.

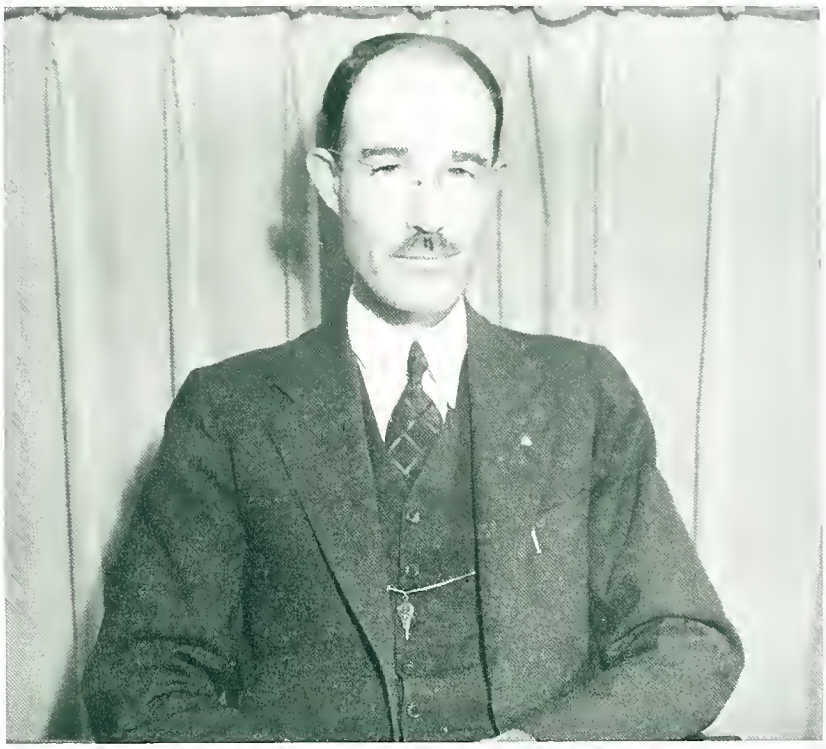
The past is secure. We lift our eyes and extend our hands to the future. We are in great need of more dormitory room and of increased endowment. We appeal to all who would be co-workers with God in the advancement of Christian civilization.

J. T. HARRINGTON, M. D.
President of the Board of Trustees

WALLACE BASSETT, D. D., *Dallas*
E. G. BROWN, *Dallas*
ALVA BRYAN, A. B., *Waco*
J. R. COLLIER, *Waco*
CARR P. COLLINS, *Dallas*
W. MARSHALL CRAIG, *Dallas*
C. C. CREWS, *Tyler*
J. M. DAWSON, A. B., D. D., *Waco*
RAY DUDLEY, *Houston*
JOHN B. FISHER, A. B., B. S., *Waco*
D. E. GRAVES, A. B., *Gatesville*
JOSEPH W. HALE, A. B., *Waco*
EARL C. HANKAMER, A. B., *Houston*
JAMES B. JENKINS, A. B., *Waco*
GEORGE JONES, *Waco*
A. E. KERR, *Houston*
H. L. KOKERNOT, *San Antonio*
D. K. MARTIN, B. S., *San Antonio*
MARRS MCLEAN, *San Antonio*
CHARLES B. MOORE, *Dallas*
E. R. NASH, JR., B. S., *Waco*
J. M. PENLAND, *Dallas*
EARL B. SMYTH, A. B., *Dallas*
GEO. W. TRUETT, A. B., D. D., LL. D., *Dallas*

Top row: DUDLEY, KIMBALL, JENKINS, NASH, HALE, CREWS
Middle row: DAWSON, THOMAS, HANKAMER, COLLINS, COLLIER, FISHER, GRAVES
Bottom row: MARTIN, HARRINGTON, NEFF, SMYTH, KERR, MOORE

DEAN



On this page in last year's *Round-Up* I urged all Baylor students to study, not only that they might know much, but that they might *become* much.

This matter of becoming implies progress, and requires steady movement in a given direction. In these days of many isms and much confusion not all signposts point in the same direction; it is a problem to determine what should be accepted and what rejected. A formula for building a life which will move steadily in the right direction is suggested by a phenomenon witnessed each spring in the North Atlantic. Here icebergs move persistently southward, even into the teeth of northward blowing gales. The explanation is that about seven-eighths of an iceberg is under water and that the Labrador current, flowing southward, exerts its force on this mass. Against such a powerful influence, surface winds are impotent. Likewise, isms and false ideas projected into the thinking of men are unable to impede the course of a life built on a deep foundation of sound philosophy, democratic in principle and Christian in character.

It is my very sincere hope that every Baylor student will build for his own life such a foundation.

E. N. JONES

DEAN OF WOMEN

The campus scenes and the faces of your comrades recorded in the ROUND-UP will be among your most cherished possessions through the years. May they bring to mind as you turn the pages of the book in reminiscent mood that intangible something which is the spirit and the atmosphere of Baylor University, making real again the experiences which you shared with your comrades during the time that you were a member of the student body here. May the ideals which Baylor fosters be also a permanent part of your life and make you the citizen PRO ECCLESIA PRO TEXANA, which is Baylor University's "raison d'etre."

LILY M. RUSSELL

ADMINISTRATION

Greetings and good wishes:

May the love, loyalty and contributions of the students of Baylor University be the medium by which their Alma Mater may receive a rich reward in teaching young women and young men the principles of Christianity and good citizenship.

FRANK M. ALLEN
Registrar

It is my good fortune to have contact with a large percent of the Faculty and student body and I am grateful to you for your cooperation. If, in my student relations trouble shooting, any good has resulted, be assured it has been a pleasure to serve. Most cordial best wishes to all!

JAMES T. MIXON
Secretary to President

College years, however, swiftly they pass, mark milestones, and as another such milestone slips by we find ourselves expressing the same good wishes . . . . . all the more sincere because they are old and often-repeated.

JOHN C. JOLLEY
Business Manager

There is a grand feeling that all Baylorites enjoy during their college days and after them—it is the feeling of being a Baylor student or graduate. Baylor's ideals mean much to you while you are a student. They will mean more to you after you have attended your last class and passed your last examination. To those of you who will leave the campus as seniors in a few days, we wish you continued success and the best of luck.

TRUETT K. GRANT
Cashier

UNIVERSITY OFFICES

Mrs. L. W. Alexander
Director, Memorial

Clara Duggin, A. B.
Assistant Registrar

M. R. Goebel
Manager Press

Mrs. Howell
Director, Memorial

Mrs. J. C. Jolley, A. B.
Dietician, Brooks Hall

Esther Leuschner, A. B.
Assistant Registrar Office

Neil Morris, A. B.
Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds

Cal A. Newton, A. B.
Manager of Publications

Mrs. Bert Speed
Director, Burleson

Ralph Wolf, A. B.
Business Manager of Athletics

Mrs. J. E. Watts
Director, Burleson

STUDENT ASSISTANTS

Alessandra
Chemistry

Applewhite
History

Baker
Publications

Bates
President's Office

Beall
Physical Education

Blaydes
Business

Brown
Chemistry

Duncan
Speech

Edmonds
Speech

Duncan
French

Gates
Registrar's Office

Fuqua
Chemistry

Graham
Chemistry

Herring
Photography

Hinds
Physics

Hoppenstein
Law

Jones
Publications

Lockhart
Dean's Office

Martin
Geology

Maxfield
Psychology

Moorman
Physical Education

Parker
French

Read
Dean's Office

Reader
Geology

Robertson
Sec. to Dr. Armstrong

Russell
Spanish

Rogers
Art

Sullivan
History

Tebbe
Geology

Tisdale
English

Wallace
Geology

CAMPUS

"Round up" 1938
Very best wishes always
Tyrone Power

Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corporation

BEVERLY HILLS, CALIFORNIA

December 22, 1938

Mr. Floyd Cornelison
Editor-in-chief
The 1938 Round-Up
Baylor University
Waco, Texas

Dear Mr. Cornelison:

Thanks very much for the honor of asking me to serve as a judge in your annual beauty contest.

Although I am a judge without any particular qualifications, I've picked out seven from the fourteen pictures of your beautiful co-eds.

I only hope my selections won't get me into trouble because I like Texas and I don't want my next trip to your state to be a hazardous one.

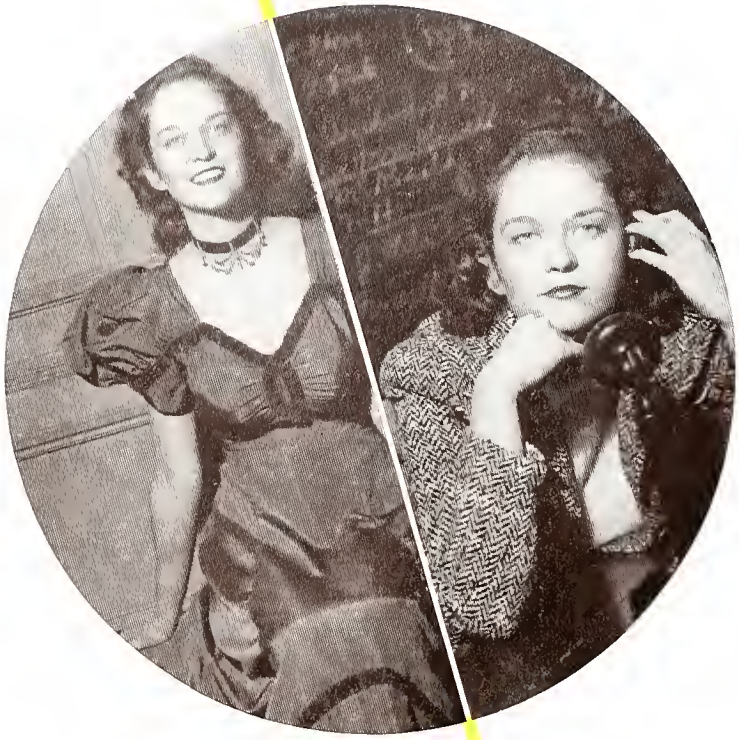
The seven pictures I picked are clipped together with this letter.

Sincerely yours,

Tyrone Power

KATHRYN WALLACE

SAILS • BOOKLINE • GREY FIELD • CORE • MARGUE • TOKEN • WALL



BARBARA SMITH

SINGER • VAUDEVILLIAN • HAZEL EYES • DARK CURLY HOMESTEADING • SAN FRANCISCO

MARY JANE CROW

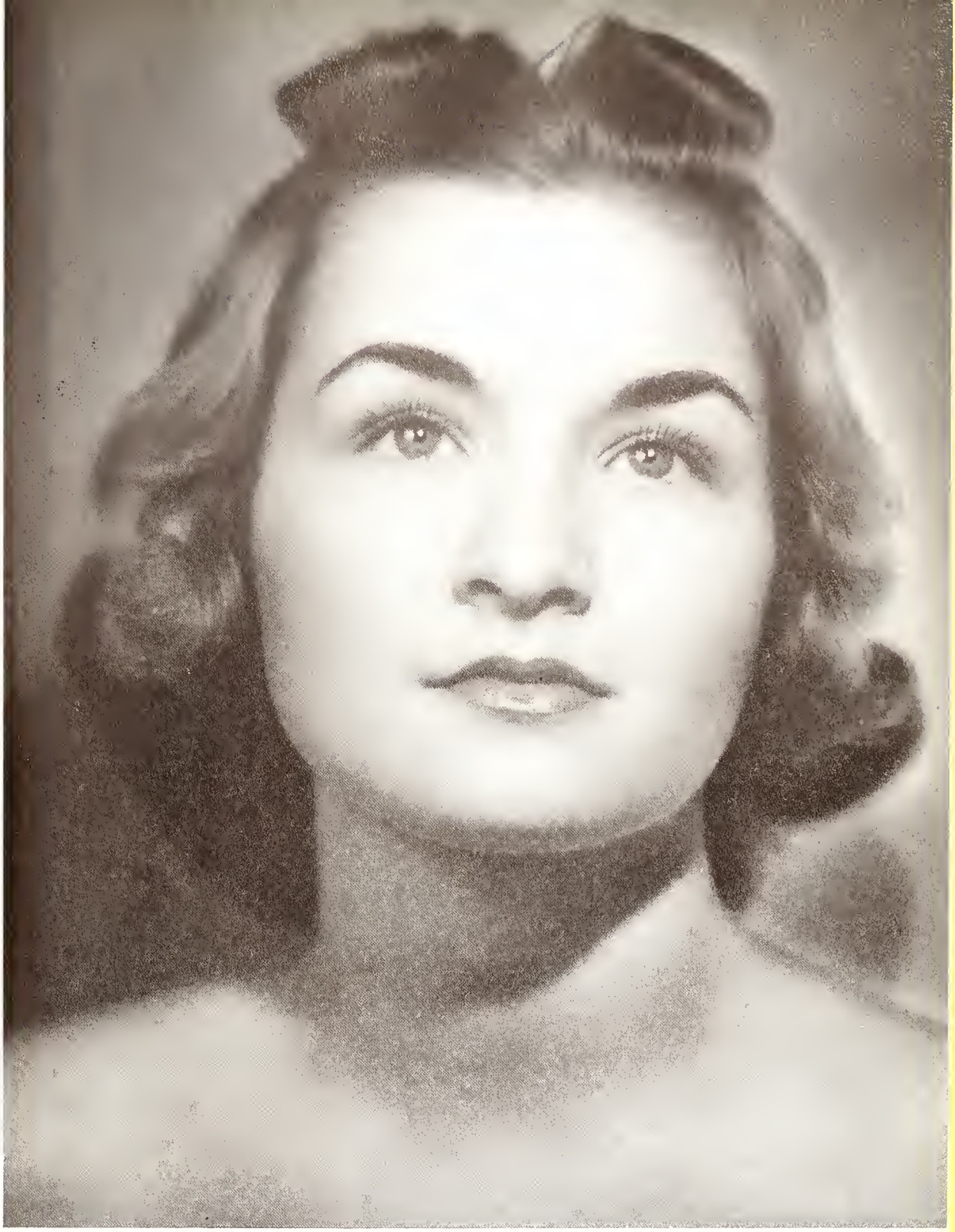
SOPHOMORE • BLONDE • BLUE GREEN EYES • CONGENIAL • BELL-LYRIST • MEXICA

BONNIE RUTH SLAWSON

FRESHMAN • CHAIR PROMENADE • MONROE, LA. • SENIOR • TAU • LOUISIANA

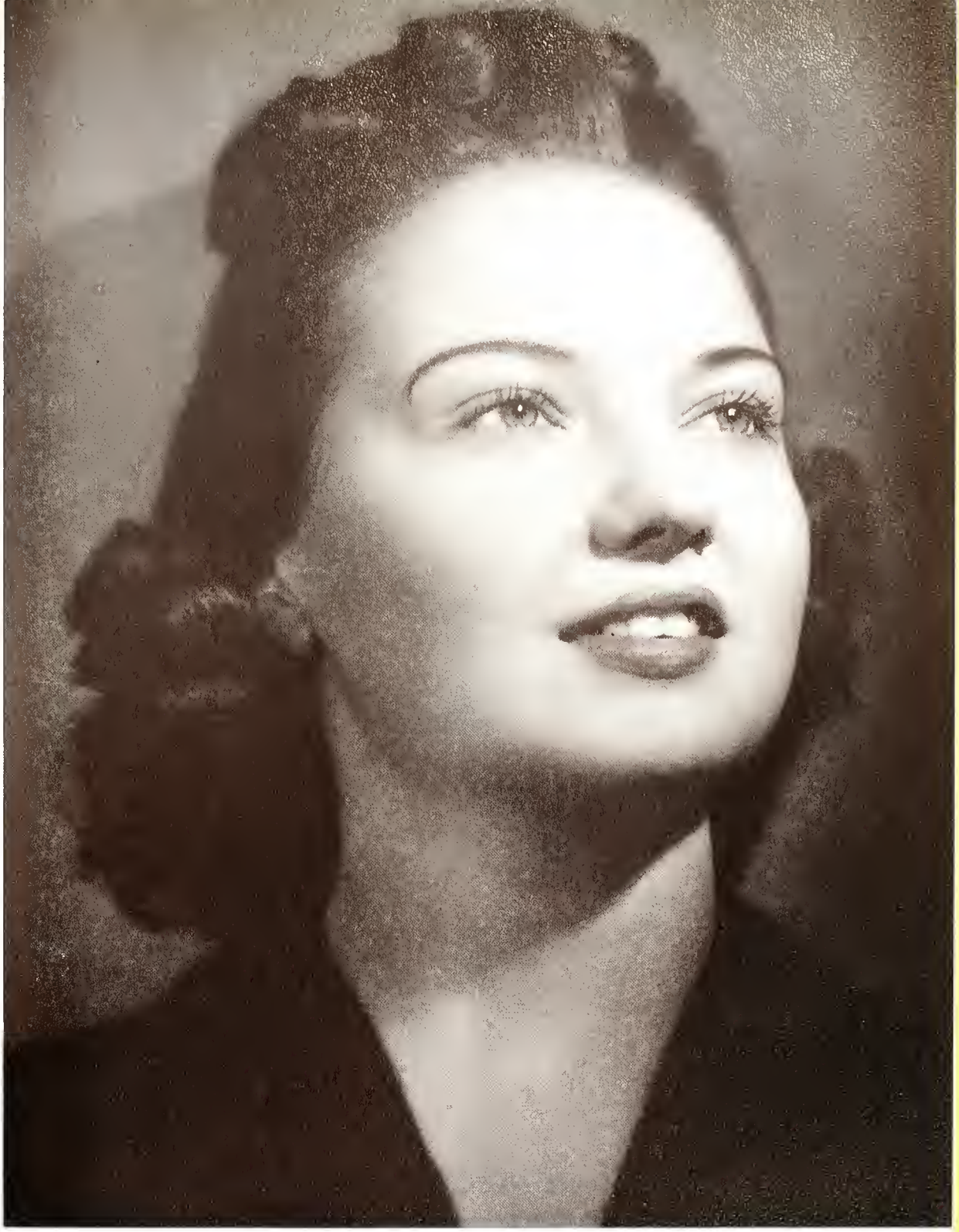
DOROTHY DAILEY

PSYCHOLOGY • SCHOOL • BASKETBALL • HOCKEY • GOLF • DANCING • BRACO



DOROTHY NELL MOSLEY

INDIANOLA • TEXAS • ROUTING • LOVEARTS • REPORT • WACO



VIRGINIA PRICE

SINGER • CONFERENCIER • DECORATOR • SCULPTOR • FASHION CONSULTANT

Miss Personality
of 1939

PAULA PRICE

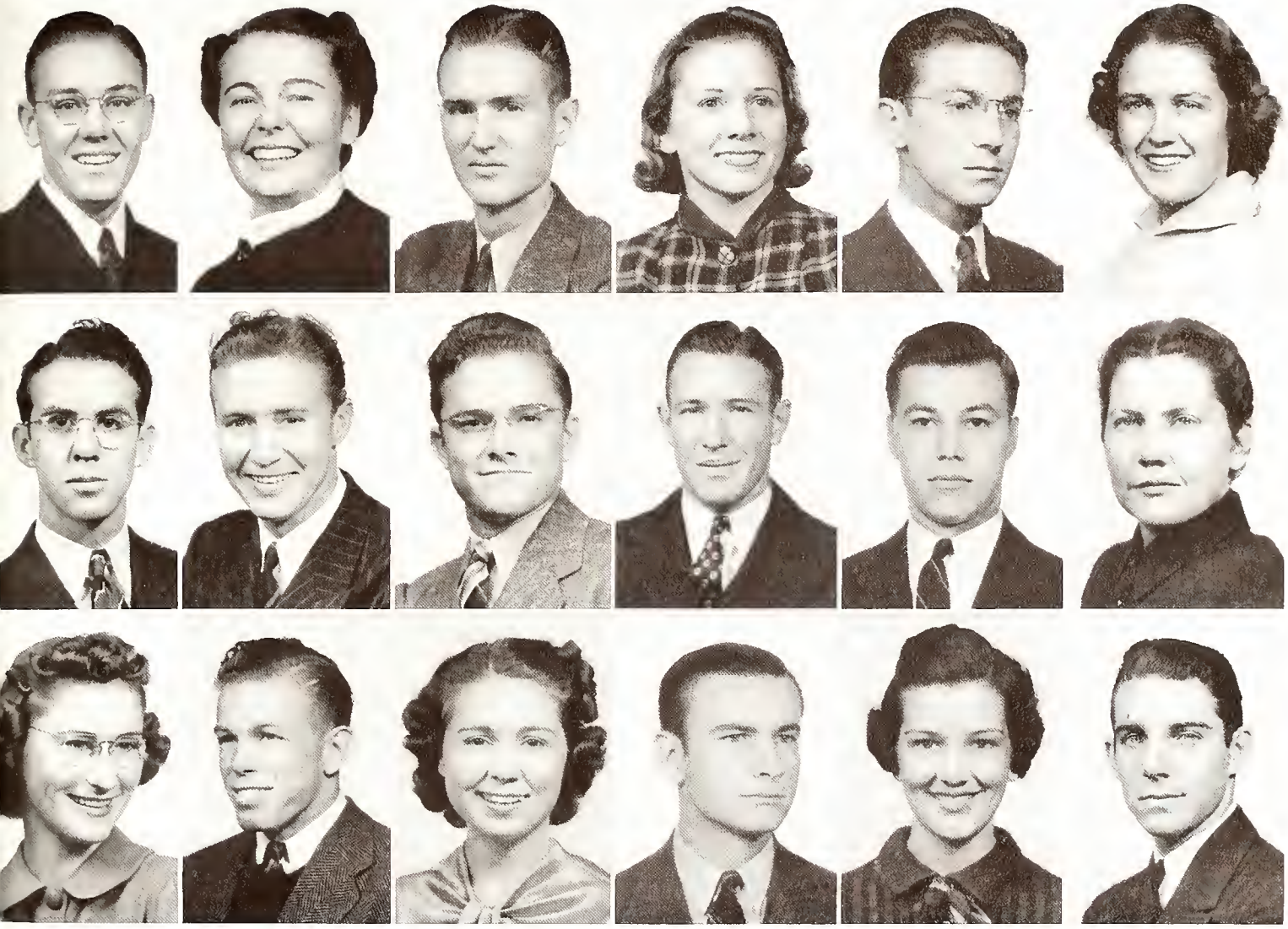
Most
Representative

SARA CUNNINGHAM
Organizations
Scholarship
Leadership
Personality

BILLY PATTERSON
Athletics
Scholarship
Character
Organizations

BAYLOR WHO'S WHO

As listed in the Publication, "Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities, 1938-1939"



Roy Bass
Waco

Floyd Cornelison
San Angelo

Tommy Crofts
Terrell

Virginia Beall
Jacksonville

Grace Cox
Terrell

Sara Cunningham
San Antonio

Joe Ferguson
Wichita Falls

C. J. Humphrey
Oklahoma City, Okla.

Charles Myers
Tulsa, Okla.

Lorraine M. George
Donna

Ed Martin
San Antonio

Billie Murray
El Dorado, Ark.

Mary Helen Neelley
Waco

Beatrice Wilbanks
Paint Rock

Pauline Witte
Waco

Bill Patterson
Hillsboro

W. J. Wimpee
Kaufman

Joe Woodward
Brownwood

LIFE BEGINS AT HOP-SCOTCH

Val Tucker, *sans* Bass, is open-mouthed with excitement. . . . . The crowd roars as Walter Hooks the one-legged race . . . . . DAP biggies McDonald and Hazel assist the photographer in coercing student pennies . . . . . Dr. E. M. Thorp leaves his fossils long enough to pose . . . . . In good Alpha Omega fashion, Nita Ray SoRelle pries Baylorites from their coin at the bingo table . . . . . Hurrey, Hurrey, Hurrey. Bernadet Breedlove starts the ball to rolling as June Longist, Fannie Vic Harrison, Tommie Fine, look on . . . . . The Dean maintains his position as champion donkey rider . . . . . Crazy-Legs Evans lives up to his name . . . . . "Pride goeth, etc.," but the fall thereof will be Longist . . . . . "Lily" (fairest-of-the-morn) Markham pauses for refreshment with Billie Murray . . . . . Linesman Hoyet Williams steps Lively for Anita Bert . . . . . Lamp the bookies' gleam in Floyd (now-among-the-immortals) Thorn's eye . . . . . As a preliminary gesture, Queen Dorothy, of the House of Perkins one-stepped it with King "Bubba" Gernand at the coronation . . . . . The DAP photos were even worse than the blanket-tax pictures, if, of course, that is possible . . . . Note the disillusionment in Charlie Myers' face at the thought of all this frivolity. Tch! Tch! . . . . . Tennistars Joe Cornelison and Lewis Hilley rest between sets to serve a couple of grins . . . . .

VITTLES

Frank Latham, corner cowboy, belligerently attacks a cream cone . . . . . Learning how to feed husband John, Mrs. Heard, *nee* McDonald, fixes a dish of something . . . . . Zup . . Music is *not* being furnished by the dormitory Orchestra . . . . . Walstein Smith looks on in amazement as Doug Daniels forks over . . . . . The line-up at Nabors, ready for the noon dash to Memorial . . . . . Campus curbie Ima Lee Moon serves a smile along with the cokes-in-cups . . . . . The Brooks Hall mascot contentedly consumes her calories . . . . . Mediocre James Rainer takes Browning scholar Grace Cox for a bite-to-eat . . . . . Even the Dean succumbs: "What's for dinner, dear?" . . . . . "Come and get it" Brooks Hall style . . . . . "Please pass the biscuits, Pappy." . . . . . Study in relaxation *aprés diner*. Raiford Hammond is the model, or did we say horrible example? . . . . . Dr. Carpenter carves his way into something that would be very helpful at Brooks . . . . . "Hi-ho, hi-ho, its off to work," sing Dwight Custis, Bob Dyer, Frank Allen, as they go to feed the cuties at W. M. D. . . . . Food for thought seems to be Bruce Bruner's attitude . . . . . Please see "Manners Can be Fun" . . . . . The Tyler torchlight, Tal Carter, accepts dinner—if the Weatherby is fine . . . . . Mary LaNelle Naney and Doc Coultas take a bit of conversation, too . . . . . Ernest Jetts a smile (sorry, folks, it slipped) from Rubye Marie Jones after a snack between classes. . . . . .

HEADS AND HEADLINES

Loyola . . Drum majors enjoy the sunny season . . . . . Bullet Bill Patterson hands the cement a print at the C. C. celebration of the opening of Joe College's new pen . . . . . The Keys Quads, Leota, Mona, Roberta, Mary, greet the Twin club, *en masse*, at the Homecoming game . . Two plus two equals quadruplets . . . . . A flash shot catches the Barefoot Boyd and Bill Patterson when the concrete got athelte's foot. Looking on, among others, are Walter Hooks, Niggah Green, J. P. Penland, Harry Hornby . . . . . Staring us in the face, using the huddle system advised on trig finals are, clockwise: Speedy Graham, Bill Patterson, Sherman Barnes, Frank Marx, Leonard Akin, Robert Nelson, Bobby Taylor, Monk Edwards, Sam Boyd, Jimmy Witt, Milton Merka . . . . . Trammell French and his rummit bring the skeleton out of the closet to celebrate the Bears' victory over Loyola . . . . . The Unholy Three lower their voices to a scream . . . . . Joe College takes a bear as Virginia Price strikes a chord in "G" with Bill Boyd, ... Downtown Ft. Worth is set adither by wave after wave of gold . . . . . The annual Shoe Race is a style show of What the Best Dressed Man won't wear . . . . . The Baylor Band takes a turn at cutting the mustard . . . . . A trio of Baylor gridsters, Sam Boyd, Bill Patterson, Jimmy Witt, take turns plugging Baylor over WACO . . . . .

GAMES AND BIRTHDAYS

Caught with a book in his hand is Wilmer Smith, as he grins at Luther Trammell . . . . . Nazimova Petriny practices her histrionics on Barrymore Johne E. Welsh, Jr. . . . . Bomber's eye view of the Homecoming game . . . . . Helping Joe College celebrate his natal anniversary are Merka, Boyd, Wimpee, Akin . . . . . "Mayor Boyd" and his protege . . . . . Betty "Brick" Burkhart squints at so much sun . . . . . The "big-stick" policy holds forth at Homecoming . . Paul MacCommon is the blank-faced (and we do mean blank) child at the business end . . . . . The new Administration Hall abuilding . . . . . Getting her face washed at the Burleson fountain, Slime Dot Wall rebels . . . . . Lee Harris, Oklaromeo, awaits the fair one on a bench . . . . . "Thumb's Up" to Ruth Jones, encircled by Ben Ivey's arm . . 'stoo bad he only cut his finger . . . . . Slime George "ah's" for Doc Trippet's inquiring gaze . . . . . Entertaining Bob Nelson at the Men's Hospital are the future surgeons, assistants of "Bud" Trippet . . Nice guys . . . . . Baseball season springs out the "bleeders" as a result of Ace Gailey's frank and open columning . . Regard "Whirlwind" Bruner's look of disgust, as Bill Hand, Bob Bennett, Winfield Applewhite sit entranced . . . . . A Texan's idea of a Texan . . George, Shotts, Green, Colley stop in the shifting desert sands for a stretch . . Betsy III fills up the background . . . . .

TIME STAGGERS

Memorial, hub of campus life . . . . . Jack Bostick and Clayton Page make the puppets dance to a different tune . . . . . Any sunny afternoon finds book magnet Clinton Breeding . . . . . "The Rains Came" to Mack Rodgers, but he was slickernough not to mind it . . . . . Janet Ross, glamour girl from Indiana, cycles scientifically down the main walk . . . . "The Barber of Seville," featuring Harry Tennison as Tony da Barber; Marie Glaspy and Erwina Bode as mezzo-manicurists Fanny and Mamie Glutz; Jack Harrison as Rasputin . . . . . Hiram Friedsam whistles an obligato for the barbershop quartet . . . . . Howard Crow, big shot of the Half Acre, thinks on great things . . . . . Ed Shelton campuses the campus for campus opinion . . In front of Burleson he encounters three femmes . . . . . "Town?" English scholar Turner, Preacher Baird, Chanteur Shriner, Swimmer Tully ask the eternal question . . . . . Horse Lewis and Horse Horse stunt at the Bear Club rodeo, 'way last fall before the influx of students in Waco . . . . . Polly Johnson compares her Blanket tax picture with her likeness . . There's nothing quite like a passport picture unless it's that on a Blanket Tax, for either will make one look like a Polish emigrant in the turmoil of Ellis Island . . . . . Fittingly enough, Brooks Hall head lights the way . . . . .

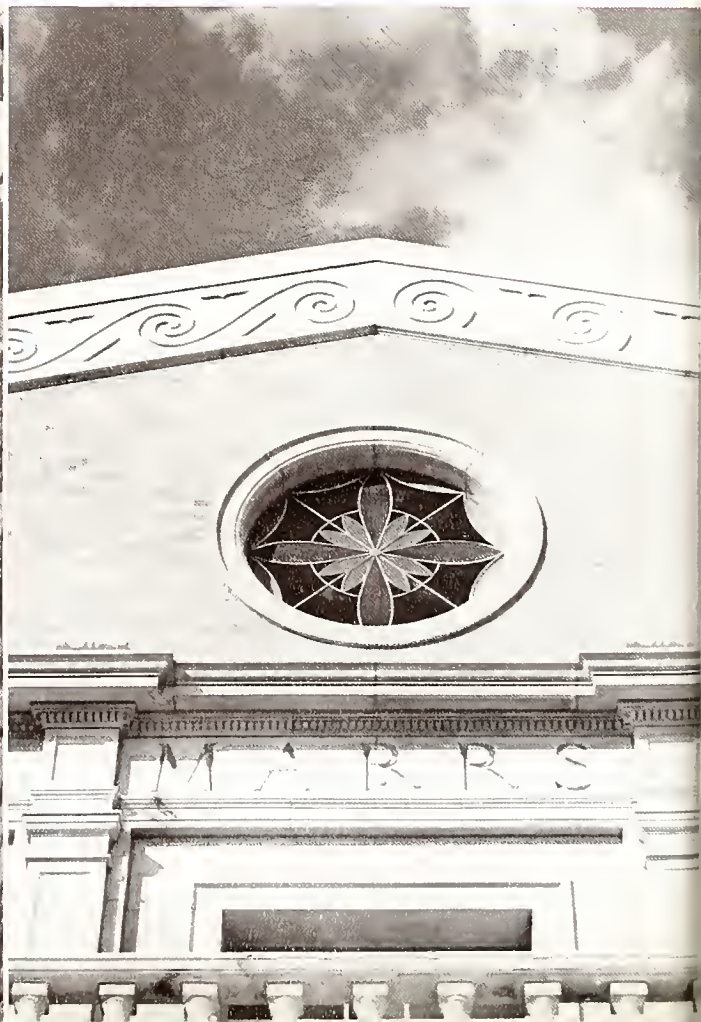
STUDES A-STEWING

Miss Grace Cox . . . . . Noel Cason, budding young accountant, grins from behind the bars . . . . . They say Joe Trantham, Marston scholar, beats even the tubes when he runs off some $X_2Y_3Z_4$ . . . . . Wilson Fielder isn't the Beau Brummell one might expect . . As M. E. of the Daily Lariat he is surrounded by Mildred Adams, Alice McNamara, Wynelle Roemmelle, Joe Kendrick . . . . . "Hello?" Little Sir Echo? Beth Sheppard gives the Memorial girls a plug. . . . . Dudley Reeds to M. L. Smith, Browning Room Curator . . . . . Willie (Puss-in-boots) White smiles her way out of Science after having gotten Mr. Jolley's Okay on some Round-Up contracts . . . . . Alex Thomson, ace R-U photographer, nearly leaves us in the dark . . . . . A strenuous stude pushes the pen . . . . . Day watching is just a bed of roses for Dick Hagood, campus jitterbug from Durant, Oklahoma . . . . . Leonard Blaylock takes time out from the law school lobby at Austin to catch up on his home-work . . . . . Lawyer Stanley Baskin unhurriedly checks a book for an appealing customer . . . . . If it weren't for Nancy Morgan at the general control board, Memorial, over across the sheet, would have a hard time getting outside . . . . . Mary Beck Maxwell and Virginia Ruth Vickers spend a quiet afternoon toning up their chemistry, and tearing down the lab . . They should join Charlie Pierce, James Rainer soon, so they can wear bandages too . . . . .

Waco Hall

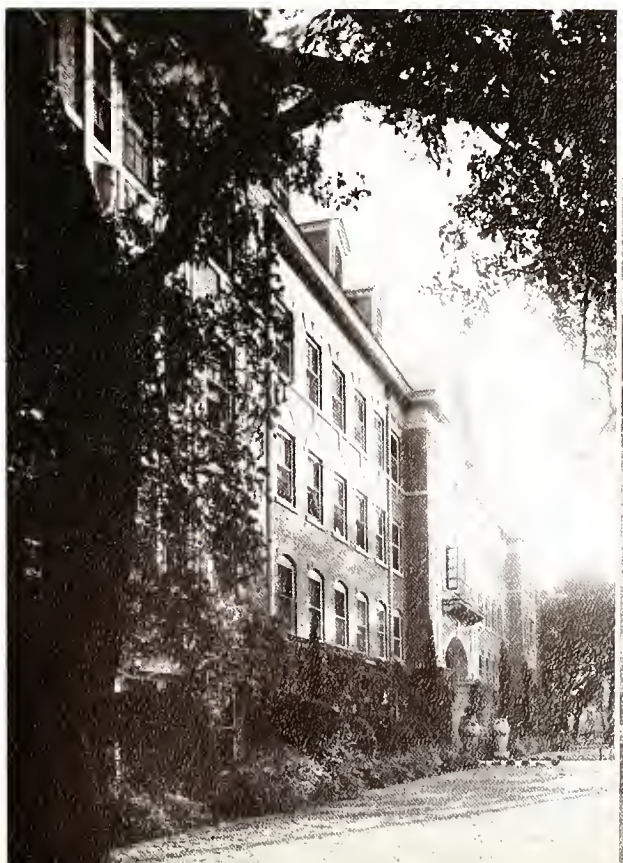
Burleson Tower

Rena Marrs McLean Gymnasium

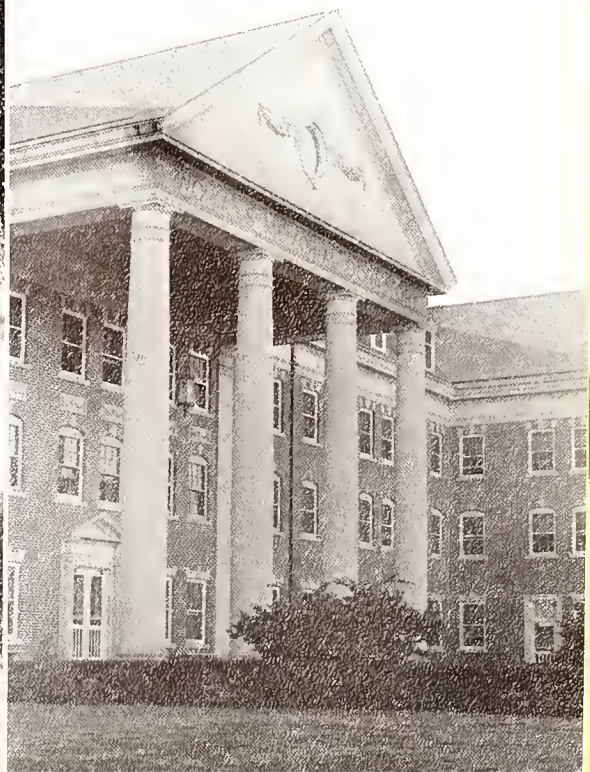


Judge Baylor

Brooks Hall



Memorial Dormitory



MR. CORRIGAN MAKES A LANDING

How did Hoyet Williams get in Kanta Rata Dalta, of which choice members are Tommy Monroe, Ed Hickman, Leonard Akin, Joe Robertson, Bill Ford, Hi Friedsam, A. W. Byrd? . . . . . The Corner slouch achieved in one easy lesson . . . . . Paying the piper for Buddy Lamb is Gladys Chaflin, Longview lovely . . . . . Editor Ferguson proudly presents the prize for originality to super-essayists Patterson and Weaver . . . . . Waiting for a pick-up in front of the Mayhew House . . . . . This seems to have been the general idea . . . . . Despondent over their unpopularity are Ray Willingham, W. P. Culp . . . . . Lou Cretia Morris, Jo Boothe, Alice Kosel move up a step . . . . . The Publications Building, rendezvous of Flossie Hudson, provides a setting for a charming little mellerdrammer . . . . . How to spend a quiet evening at home after no 'phone calls . . Buddy Lamb, Tommy Crofts, Pinky Grumbles, Slime Hankamer . . Hop Ching . . . . . "Red-giver" Dyer and others at a local picture house . . . . . Can you blame the guy who stopped? . . . . . Robert Nelson has the upper hand in the Caroline Thompson affair . . . . . How to Chatt through a trumpet is Sally's chief worry . . . . . "Orchids On Your Budget" must have been in Wilma Richter's library . . . . . Some of the girls went slap crazy over the whole thing . . . . . It's the woman who pays, and pays, and pays . . . . . Lester Kaminsky does his woo-wooing by remote control . . . . .

GUYS

Working: Everybody's doing it . . thanks to the government . . the handles are double strength to insure support. . . . . Small-Fry Frank McTaggart supports a booming tenor voice as well as himself . . . . . A typical "session." . . the broom requires no explanation . . . . . "From Here On" says Editor Ferguson, "there will be more drags on fags between rounds." . . . . . Waco Hall Worker Sam Chrisco throws his Grecian profile across the page . . . . . Oh say, can you C C Harry Hornby, Chamber promoter of the first order . . . . . Ted Lewellen, Jimmy Witt, Buck Bitter, and a companion discuss the state of the nation . . . . . It takes a drag to get the job held by diamonds-in-the-rough Jim Allen and George Self . . . . . The scene of *Ferdinand the Bull* might easily have been laid in Brooks Hall . . . . . Paging Joe College . . "Cicero" Bradley would probably function equally well as a hog caller . . . . . Simile: as high as Johnny Brown's hip pocket . . he walks nonchalantly down the Waco Hall steps in spite of the fact that he has probably smashed ten feminine hearts already this day . . . . . Whatever is holding the interest of these fellows must be awfully goodlooking, but we were under the impression that no girls were allowed near Brooks . . . . . The courtyard crowd edges toward the Dining Hall to take on more provisions, but takes time to discuss the whole situation on the way . . . . .

FOOD, AND OTHER DELECTABLES

Mr. Charles Myers, it seems, has the B . . . . . House Counsellor Carolyn Wallace heads a table of dainty eaters at the Burleson Dining Hall . . . . . Rigged out in camel's hair and flirtatous smiles, Cathryn Coit and Eloise Purl amble toward the Corner . . . . . "A man's reach should exceed his grasp." The only rule at Brooks is that, when reaching, one foot must be kept on the floor . . . . . Proof of Dr. Hoole's boast that there is ninety percent more turn-over in reserve books . . Notice the accustomed ease with which Nelson McElroy leans on the counter, along with Frank Bryski, Lucille Neff, Melba Hazel . . . . . June Louise Popham takes the spotlight, along with the nickleodean, as Hulon Hall, "Bo" McLeroy, ignore Homer Wells . . . . . With his back to the wall at last, "Bon-Fire" Martin promotes his stock with Nita Rae SoRelle . . . . . To show that it *is* done, Pete Creasey studies a text-book . . . . . Portrait of a group of women pursuing the ever-elusive mail . . Virginia Sheppard, Fannie Vic Harrison put the screws on, as Flagstad McFadden stoops to conquer . . . . . The lure of the outside world . . . . . Houstonian Bernadet Breedlove holds the hands of her betterhalfback, Jimmy Witt . . . . . The gallery at the tennis practice . . . . . The Tyler lassie, Marjorie Pittman focuses her attention . . . . . In a press of activity, the linotype crew gets out the paper . . . . .

CACTUS AND CRUTCHES

The trek to Loyola stops by an Arizona cactus to catch yell leaders Colley, Shotts and Green . . . . . "Mammy," slave of Judge R. E. B. Baylor, is snapped with one of the lawyer's descendents . . . . . A rose between two Garners . . Suzanne Gorman outsmiles Betty Sue and Mary Lou . . . . . Off-guard at Founder's Day . . Beside the President and the sheet are seen Dona Dawson, Roy Robertson, Fred Brunner, Harry Swatsburg, Homer Wells . . . . . Embryonic geologists comb for shark teeth . . . . . Hizzoner Judge Baylor looks austerly down upon the generations below . . . . . Virginia Lee Frizzell rests at the feet of the mighty . . . . . Betty Kenderdine horns in on the Founders Day program . . . . . as the Band plays appropriate music for the occasion . . . . . At Baylor twinliness is next to godliness . . . . . Mary Jane Crows under her feathers . . . . . A choral reading of the poem "Dirty Bill" with Roy Robertson, Erwina Bode, Bill Reddell . . . . . Dr. Truett fittingly endows Founder's Day with his address . . . . . Mrs. Roosevelt and President Neff talk backstage at Waco Hall . . . . . Erwina Bode, Floyd Cornelison, as they idle on the campus . . . . . Having earned the name of Baylor's hardest worker, Miss Doris Thomas smiles at us from behind the counter . . . . . Boyd and the Patterson hold tight . . . . . Buddy Bostick rolls off some script . . . . .

CELEBRITIES AND COMMONERS

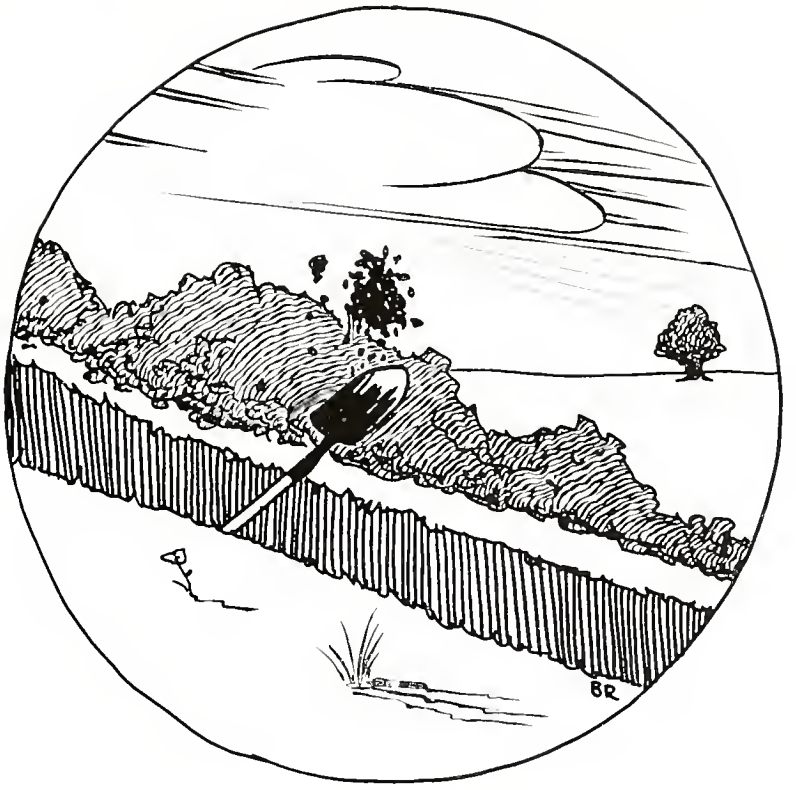
The man of the year at Baylor, Dr. Truett, with Dr. Tidwell, President Neff . . . . . Dramatic Critic John Mason Brown with Sigma Tau Delta tycoons Roy Bass, Grace Cox (what, no balcony?) . . . . . James Nelson Harrell, sox 'n all, puts the finger on Margaret "Nig" McNee . . . . . Mentor Jennings sits on the bench with his crop of sandlot hopefuls . . . . . The end of the Dean's line at registration offers a soothing antidote to fallen arches . . . . . Virginia Muller, wearing his ring, Buddy-pals with Bostick . . . . . Too bad Roy Robertson and Donna Dawson didn't have pyrrhea at an early age, so their smiles would be less toothsome . . . . . Bedias flash Hulon Hall back talks to Dwight Parks, Horace Lewis . . . . . *Parlez-vous francais?* French lecturer Henri Malherbe poses with Professors Briscoe, Jack, Reynoud, Ray . . Beta Pi Theta biggie Roy Robertson looks on . . . . . C. E. Bryant, Baylor's gift to the Twin Club, hunts a peek . . . . . With Grace, Miss Brown proves that a Byrd in the hand—aw nuts! . . . . . Ministerial night . . . . . Olan Morman, Ben Stohler, Dudley Reed growl Greek with Goodfellow Trantham . . . . . Blonde Bill Howard, combining an English accent with an American sense of humor, leans against the retaining wall at Lover's Leap . . . . . Handholders Betty (Valley-Sunshine) Burkhart, Lemon-Grower George, achieve that far-away look . . . . . Bridging the gap to the Hosp . . . . . And here's what made this mess . . . . .

BEAUTY AND BEASTS

And their mothers probably warned them . . . C. C. pledges Turner, Grumbles, Ferguson, Lewis, George . . . . . Early and Rasputin rise and shine in the Brooks archway . . . . . Two green freshman on the green, green grass . . . . . Barbershop . . . Swellfellows Joe Jarrard, Charley Paredes, Jack Pruett, warble with Paul Mac (Awfully) Common, who, we presume, is flat as usual . . . . . A note on three musicians: Popularist Clare Rhein Smith, Classicist Frances McKinney, Jitterbug Sarah (rucky-tuck) Parsons . . . . . John Galen Lawrence, youngest Baylorite . . . "Little Man, What now?" . . . . . In step with the Judge are Mary Blaylock, Leonard Akin . . . . . Oklahoman Mary Jones Thornbrough, Beta Sigma Chi prexy, wades through with Andy Billingsley, Henderson heavy . . . . . The Price of Personality is Paula . . . . . Lucille Altman is shying away from Jack Oswalt, or his sox . . . Sech goin's on . . . . . Margaret Tucker, Leonore Cain takin' out the washin' . . . There's nothing like saving pennies . . . . . What woman would want *that* in her Home, if only as a Companion . . . Tennison would Harry the life out of her . . . . . Curb stone cuties Willie White, JoJo Ferguson, Bob Bowen, Birdie Byrd . . . . . Waddell Moursund, with the Mrs. (nee McHaney), now among the immortals . . . . . A ringer at the Meek House . . . . . Coking time finds Carroll Thomas, Geraldine Taylor, *au coin* . . . . . Beauty Dorothy Nell Moseley is exactly that . . . . .

CLASSES

ART and SCIENCE



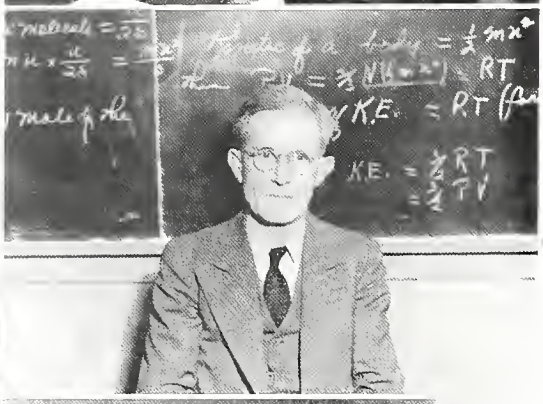
DEPARTMENT HEADS

A. J. Armstrong, Ph.D.
English

J. B. Brown, Jr., A.M.
Sociology
(Acting Head)

A. P. Cagle, LL.B.
Political Science

Mrs. T. C. Cardwell, A.M.
Home Economics



Iva Cox Gardner, Ph.D.
Psychology

W. T. Gooch, Ph.D.
Chemistry

F. G. Guittard, Ph.D.
History

A. J. Hall, Ph.D.
Philosophy

J. E. Hawkins, Ph.D.
German

W. S. Hoole, Ph.D.
Librarian

DEPARTMENT HEADS

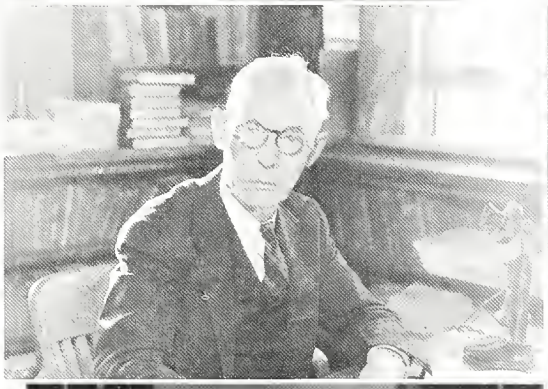
E. N. Jones, Ph.D.
Biology

Walter H. Juniper, Ph.D.
Latin

Sara Lowrey, A. M.
Speech

John A. Ray, Ph.D.
French

E. H. Sparkman, A. M.
Spanish



W. R. Spencer, Ph.D.
Physics

Lorena Stretch, Ph.D.
Education

E. M. Thorp, Ph.D.
Geology

J. B. Tidwell, LL.D.
Bible

Henry Trantham, A. M.
Greek

Walter J. Williams, Ph.D.
Mathematics

FACULTY

Woodson Armes, Th. M.
Bible

J. D. Bragg, Ph.D.
History

Mrs. W. M. Briscoe, A. M.
French

Glenn Capp, A. B.
Speech

Patricia Drake, A. M.
German

L. L. Carpenter, Ph.D.
Bible

L. W. Courtney, Ph.D.
English

M. L. French, Ph.D.
English

Kate Griffith, A. M.
Correspondence

M. L. Goetting, Ph.D.
Education

Ernest Hedberg, Ph.D.
Mathematics

Mrs. Ernest Hedberg, Ph.D.
Mathematics

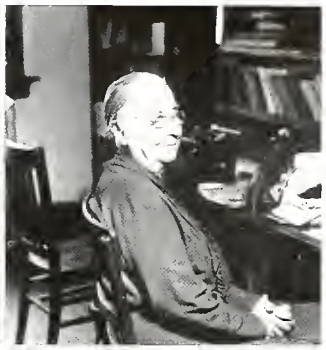
Guy B. Harrison, A. M.
History

B. O. Herring, Ph.D.
Bible

Alice F. Kinzinger, A. M.
German

Alta Jack, A. M.
French

FACULTY



J. C. McElhannon, Ph.D.
Education

Ona H. McCaulley, A. M.
English

Lillie L. Martin, A. M.
Education

Mrs. Charles Martin, A. M.
Psychology

Leo T. Murray, Ph.D.
Biology

Luther L. Mays, Ph.D.
Psychology

Pat M. Neff, LL.D.
Speech

George E. Potter, Ph.D.
Zoology

Lily M. Russell, A. M.
Dean of Women

Mettie A. Rodgers
English

Andres Sendon, A. M.
Spanish

W. R. Stephens, Ph.D.
Chemistry

J. T. Summerhill, A. M.
English

G. R. Tatum, Ph.D.
Physics

Horace Trippet, M. D.
Clinical Diagnosis

J. Clark Weaver, Ph.M.
Speech

• GRADUATE •

F. Allen Briggs — *Waco*
English
Kappa Delta Pi.

Louise Butler — *Haslet*
Speech
Alpha Psi Omega; Little Theater.

W. C. Dorbs — *Altus, Oklahoma*
History
Pi Kappa Delta; Ministerial Alliance.

Richard L. Etter — *Houston*
Chemistry

Louis V. Hanna — *Nazareth, Palestine*
Bible

Marie Manfield — *Waco*
Psychology
Alpha Chi; Beta Pi Theta; Student Assistant in Psychology; Secretary during summer, '38.

K. E. Hiner — *Ft. Worth*
Bible

Mrs. Leeta Redding — *Waco*
Sociology
Alpha Kappa Delta.

Mrs. Gertrude Whitener Russell, *Stephenville*
Spanish

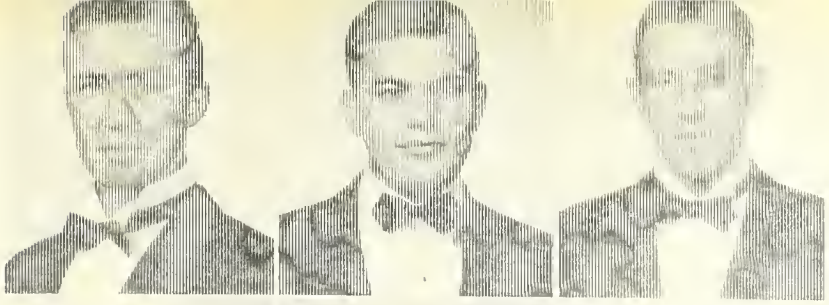
S. Boyd Steward — *Claude*
English

Edna Sullivan — *Los Angeles, Calif.*
History
Pi Gamma Mu; Classical Club; Alpha Chi; History Assistant.

Flora Edmond Winton — *Waco*
English

Lorena Parker — *Grand Cane, La.*
French
Beta Pi Theta.

Cornelius Cooper — *Arkadelphia, Ark.*
History



SENIOR CLASS OFFICERS

	Fall	*Winter*	*Spring*
President	Lorraine M. George	R. C. Graham	Ed Martin
Vice-President	Joe Woodward	Jim Harrell	H. C. Pittman
Secretary	Mary Blaylock	Mary Beth Wiese	Marie Glaspy

PERMANENT SENIOR OFFICERS

President	Bill Patterson
Secretary	Beth Barnes

SENIOR

GRADUATE

Allen Beggs — *Waco*
English
Kappa Delta Pi.

Louise Butler — *Haslet*
Speech
Alpha Psi Omega, Little Theater.

W. C. Dobbs — *Afton, Oklahoma*
History
Pi Kappa Delta; Ministerial Alliance.

Richard L. Etter — *Houston*
Chemistry

Louis V. Hanna — *Nazareth, Palestine*
Bible

Marie Mansfield — *Waco*
Psychology
Alpha Chi; Beta Pi Theta; Student Assistant in Psychology; Secretary during summer, '38.

K. E. Hiner — *Ft. Worth*
Bible

Mrs. Leeta Redding — *Waco*
Sociology
Alpha Kappa Delta.

Mrs. Gertrude Whitener Russell, *Stephenville*
Spanish

S. Boyd Steward — *Claude*
English

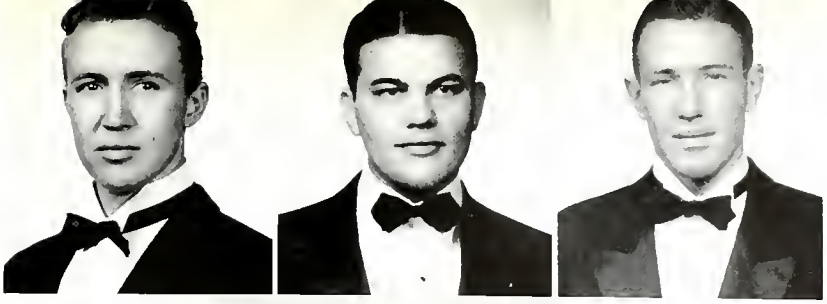
Edna Sullivan — *Los Angeles, Calif.*
History
Pi Gamma Mu; Classical Club; Alpha Chi; History Assistant.

Flora Edmond Winton — *Waco*
English

Lorena Parker — *Grand Cane, La.*
French
Bo[illegible]

Cornelius Cooper — *Arkadelphia, Ark.*
History

SENIOR

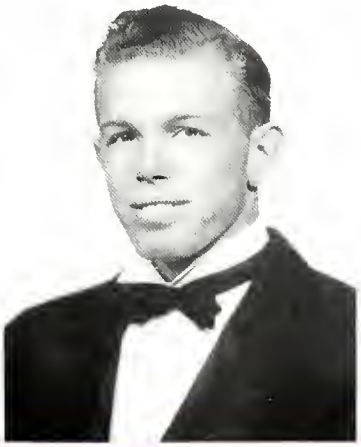


SENIOR CLASS OFFICERS

	Fall	*Winter*	*Spring*
President	Lorraine M. George	R. C. Graham	Ed Martin
Vice-President	Joe Woodward	Jim Harrell	H. C. Pittman
Secretary	Mary Blaylock	Mary Beth Wiese	Marie Glaspy

PERMANENT SENIOR OFFICERS

President	Bill Patterson
Secretary	Beth Barnes



• SENIOR •

JOHN B. ABBOTT *Bovina*
Spanish-Bible
Sigma Delta Pi, Volunteer Band, Ministerial Alliance, Wayland Club.

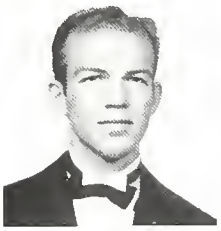
DOROTHY ALTMAN *Sherman*
Home Economics
Atheneans, Memorial House Council, Home Economics Club.

IRENE ADAMS *Brownfield*
English

HARRIET AUSTIN *Altus, Okla.*
Ed. English
Kappa Delta Pi, Oklahoma Club.

SETH E. ANDERSON *Tacoma, Wash.*
Bible
Ministerial Alliance, Glee Club, A Cappella.

JOE WELDON BAILEY *Houston*
Bible
Pi Gamma Mu, Pres. '38-'39, Ministerial Alliance, pres. '39, Houston Club, pres. '36, '37, '38, '39, B. S. U., Chorister, '38, '39, Personnel Council, M. A. Chorister '37, '38.



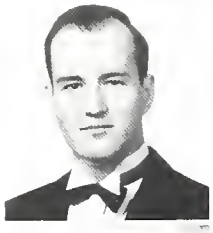
ANTHONY ALESSANDRA *Waco*
Chemistry
Pre-med Club, Student Assistant.

DORIS SUE BAKER *Waco*
Business
Urbanites, Pres. '38, Vice pres. '39, Beta Sigma Chi.

GERTRUDE BAHME *Waco*
Business
Alpha Chi; Beta Pi Theta; Beta Sigma Chi.

BETH BARNES *Santa Anna*
Speech
Athenean Club, W. A. A., Little Theatre, Perm. Sec. Senior Class.

DAVIS APPLEWHITE *Oak Park, Ill.*
History
Beta Pi Theta, Treas. '38-'39; Pi Gamma Mu; Alpha Chi; Baraca Class Cabinet, 1st Baptist; Personnel Leader; Assistant History Department.



IRBY D. BATES *Canton*
Bible
Ministerial Alliance.

OLIVER T. BARNES *Giddings*
Bible
Pi Gamma Mu; Alpha Kappa Delta; Ministerial Alliance.

VIRGINIA BENTON *Quitman*
Education

• SENIOR •

DORIS BEASLEY — *Omaha*
Education

JOSEPHINE BOOTHE — *Yoakum*
Education
W. A. A., Peer Club.

REBECCA BEERMAN — *Waco*
Business
Alpha Chi; Beta Pi Theta; Beta Sigma Chi.

MRS. MARIE BLINN BORCHARDT — *Waco*
English

JEFF NICK BELL — *Crowell*
Speech-History
Pi Kappa Delta, Sec. '38-'39; International Relations Club; Debate.

FRANCES BRYAN — *Waco*
Physical Education
W. A. A.; Physical Education Association.

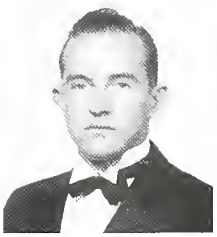
ROBERT BENNETT — *Laredo*
Chemistry
Classical Club; Personnel Council.

C. E. BRYANT, JR. — *Booneville, Ark.*
Journalism
Arkansas Club; B. S. U. Council; Director, Baylor General News Publicity.

MARGARET BENTLEY — *Dallas*
Biology
Tri-Beta; Student Assistant; Fidelis Class Cabinet, Seventh and James Church.

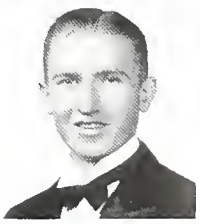
LYNN LOWERY BUCHANAN
Birmingham, Ala.
French
Alpha Omega, Project Treas. '38; Sigma Tau Delta, Treas. '38; Beta Pi Theta, Pres. '38, Sec., Fall '38; Little Theatre; Athenean Club '36-'37; Pi Beta Phi; Personnel Club, '37-'38; Fidelis Cabinet, '37-'38; Alpha Chi.

MARY BLAYLOCK — *Dallas*
English
Dallas Club; Peer Club; Secretary, Senior Class; Alpha Omega.



BYRON BUNNELL — *Graham*
History

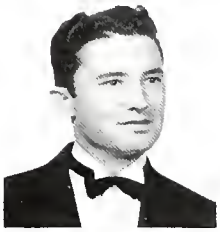
ERWINA BODE — *San Angelo*
Speech
Alpha Omega; W. A. A.; Personnel Council; Round-Up Staff; Athenians.

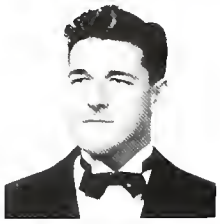


JAMES BUSBY — *Abilene*
History
Rio Grande Club; Red Head Club; A Cappella Choir.

• SENIOR •

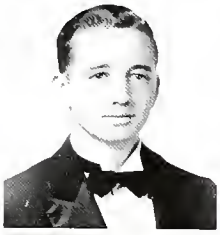
JOHNNIE A. BROWN — *Houston*
Zoology
Manager Waco Hall.

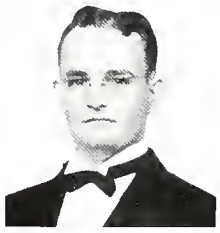




JAMES ROBERT CAIN — *Shreveport, La.*
Bible
Ministerial Alliance; Volunteer Band; B. S. U.

MILFORD BOSTICK — *Moody*
Speech
Little Theatre; Radio.





CHARLIE CLUCK — *McGregor*
Bible
Ministerial Alliance; Volunteer Band.

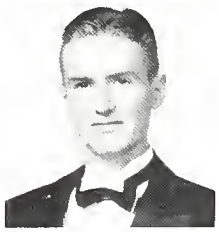
KATHERINE BUCKLEY — *Ft. Smith, Ark.*
Sociology
Esperanto; Arkansas Club.

CATHERINE COIT — *Dallas*
Education

GRACE MORGAN BROWN — *San Antonio*
Chemistry
Pre-Med; Chem. Assistant.

JOHN JAMES COLE — *Waco*
Bible
Ministerial Alliance.

TALMADGE CARTER — *Tyler*
Business
Sigma Tau Delta; Alpha Omega, Treas. Fall '38; Fidelis Cabinet, First Baptist.



FLOYD CORNELISON, JR. — *San Angelo*
Bible
Chamber of Commerce, '37, '38, '39, Pres. Fall '38; B. S. U. Council, '36, '37, '38; Pres. First Baptist B. T. U. '37; Jr. Class Pres. Spring '38, V.-Pres. Fall '37; Little Theatre; Alpha Psi Omega; Ministerial Alliance; Sigma Tau Delta; Nose Brotherhood; Lariat, '39; Fencing, '36; Who's Who '39; Round-Up Staff, '36, '37, '38, Editor, '39; Deutcher Verein.

RUTH CAUDLE — *Longview*
Education
B. S. U. Council; W. A. A.; Y. W. A., Pres. '37-'38.

MARY FRANCES CUNNINGHAM — *Waco*
Education
A Cappella Choir.

SARA CUNNINGHAM — *San Antonio*
Physical Education
Who's Who '39; Round-Up Beauty, '38; Memorial House Council, '37-'38; Sec. Jr. Class, Fall '37; Alpha Omega, Pres., Winter '39; Most Rep. Girl, '39; Sec. Soph. Class, Winter, '36; Fidelis Cabinet, First Bapt. '37-'38; Stu. Ass't, Phys. Ed. '37, '38, '39; Ass't Director Women's Intramurals; V.-Pres. Assoc. of Health, Phy. Ed., and Rec.; Soph Homecoming Queen.

DOROTHY CHEEK — *Waco*
Education
Urbanites.

• SENIOR •

NEILA CASEMENT — *Sedan, Kans.*
Bible
Burleson House Council; Y. W. A.; Volunteer Band.

DONNA BOOCH DAWSON — *Waco*
Music Theory
Sigma Tau Delta; Alpha Omega; Console Club; A Cappella; Fidelis Class Cabinet, First Bapt.; Little Theatre; Personnel Leader.

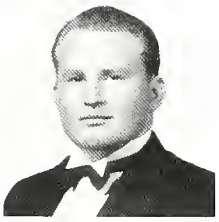
JACK CHILTON — *Marlin*
Zoology
Pre-Med Club; Zoology Ass't; Baylor Band '35-'36; '36-'37.

JAMES V. DEFOE — *Dyersbery, Tenn.*
Bible
Sigma Tau Delta; A Cappella, '36-'37; B. S. U., Prog. Chair. '37-'38; Ministerial Alliance; Alpha Chi.

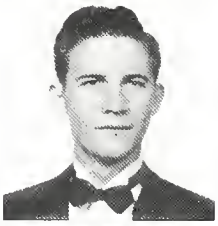
EVIN LEE COOK — *Brenham*
Chemistry
Alpha Chi; Band.

MAVERN DEVINE — *Galveston*
English-Education
A Cappella Choir; Rapsody in White; Classical Club.

DORIS ANN COOK — *Mt. Pleasant*
Education



HOWARD CLAY DILLON — *Dallas*
Mathematics
Band; Orchestra.



ALBERT T. COOK, JR. — *Laredo*
Chemistry
Pre-Med Club; Esperanto Club, Pres., '39; Track; Fencing.

MARY LOU DU BOSE — *Gonzales*
History
D. A. P. Club.

RUBYNETTE COTTLE — *Waco*
Education
W. A. A.

KATHRYN EARDLEY — *Carrizo Springs*
English
D. A. P. Club; Sec. Jr. Class, Fall '38.

GRACE COX — *Terrell*
English-Journalism
Alpha Omega, V.-Pres. Fall '38, Pres. Spring, '39; Sigma Tau Delta, Sec. '37, '38, '39; Fidelis Class, V. Pres., First Bapt. Curator, Browning Room; Who's Who, '39.

MARTHA JONES EASLEY — *Detroit*
English-Education
Athenean Club.

• SENIOR •

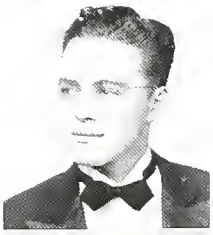
NANCY BIGGS DOBBINS *Waco*
Education
Athenean Club.

BEDFORD EDWARDS *Tenn. Colony*
Political Science

WINSTON CRAWLEY *Blue Mt., Miss.*
English
Ministerial Alliance; English Assistant.

JEAN ELLIOT *Corpus Christi*
Spanish-Education
Pan-American Club.

DOROTHY CRUTCHFIELD *Memphis, Tenn.*
Education

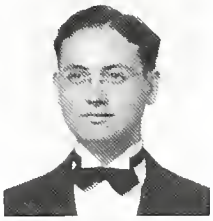


WILSON FIELDER, JR. *San Angelo*
Journalism
Lariat staff, Managing Editor, '38-'39; Nose Brotherhood; Round-Up Staff.

DOYLE DOSS *Terrell*
Physics
Pre-Med. Club; Physics Assistant.

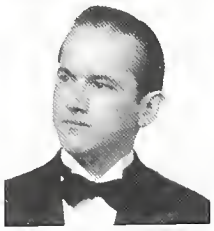
MARGARET FOSTER *Waco*
Sociology-Law
Alpha Chi; Alpha Kappa Delta; International Relations Club.

MARY DUNCAN *Waco*
Speech
Personnel Leader; Little Theatre; Fidelis Cabinet, First Bapt.; B. S. U. Council.



FOSTER FUQUA *Hamilton*
Zoology
Beta Beta Beta; Alpha Ep. Delta; Pre-Med. Pres. '38 Ass't in Chemistry.

AMANDA EDMONDS *Waco*
Education
Sec. to Miss Lowrey.



RAFAEL GARCIA *Rio Piedras, P. R.*
Zoology
Pan American Club; Pre-Med. Club.

MARJORY ELAM *Milano*
Education-English

NELWYN GREENE *Overton*
History
D. A. P. Club.

• SENIOR •

EVELYN ERWIN — *Snyder*
Spanish
Alpha Omega, Sec. Winter '39; Alpha Chi; Sigma Delta Pi; Home Eco. Club; W. A. A.; Geology Club; Memorial House Council; Round-Up Beauty '36-'37.

JIM HARRELL — *Waco*
Speech
Little Theater, Round-Up Staff '39; Vice-President Senior Class Winter '39.

A. C. FARR — *Waco*
Chemistry
Pre-Med Club.

MAVIS HAUPT — *Kyle*
Education
Alpha Chi; Sigma Delta Pi.

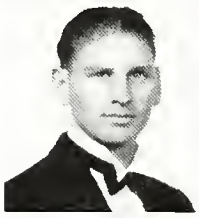
JOE FERGUSON — *Wichita Falls*
Journalism
Chamber of Commerce; Esquire; Round-Up Staff, '38, '39; Lariat Staff, Managing Ed. '37-'38, Editor, '38-'39; Who's Who.

J. D. HERRINGTON — *Trinity*
Bible
Ministerial Alliance.

S. H. FRAZIER — *Harrisburg, Ill.*
Chemistry-Zoology
Beta Beta Beta; Alpha Ep. Delta; Pre-Med; Student Ass't Zoology.

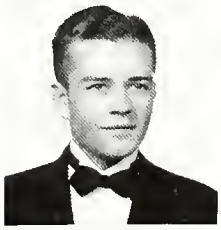
FRANCES HOGUE — *Lufkin*
English-Education

HIRAM J. FRIEDSAM — *Waco*
Sociology-Psychology
Alpha Kappa Delta; Group Leader.



PATSY RUTH HOLTON — *Waco*
Business-Education
W. A. A.

WALTON T. GARNER — *Waco*
Education
West of Pecos; Band; A Cappella; Symphony Orch.; Baylor Bards.



MARY BERNICE HOWELL — *Jasper*
Art
Home Eco. Club '36-'37; Camera Club '36-'37.

DORIS HILL — *Albany*
Education

LORRAINE M. GEORGE — *Donna*
English
Sigma Tau Delta; Little Theater, Vice-President; Nose Brotherhood; Chamber of Commerce; Valley Club, President; Sen. Class Pres. Fall '38; Managing Editor Round-Up; Who's Who '39; Personnel Leader.

• SENIOR •

MARIE GLASPY — *Ennis*
Spanish-Education
Alpha Omega, Treasurer Spring '39; Round-Up Staff, '39; B. S. U. Council, Vice-President '38, '39; Personnel Council; Pan-American Club; W. A. A. Fidelis Cabinet, '38, '39, President Fidelis Class First Baptist, Spring '39; Secretary Senior Class, Spring '39.

ELEN JONES — *Mooreville*
Education
Athenean Club, President '38-'39; Home Economics Club; Personnel Leader.

KATHLEEN GORMAN — *Waco*
English
Alpha Omega; W. A. A.; Phys. Ed. Ass't; National Association of Health and Physical Education.

JEAN JONES — *Marlin*
Education
Athenean; Student Assistant.

MARION GRAHAM — *Aransas Pass*
Chemistry
A. E. D. President '37-'38; Chem. Ass't; Personnel Leader, '37.

VERNON CLAUDE KUESTER — *Houston*
Bible
Pi Gamma Mu; B. S. U. Council; Ministerial Alliance; Band, '33.

JUNE GRIGG — *Houston*
History-Education
Houston Club; Debate Club.

CAROL KELLY — *Waco*
English-Education

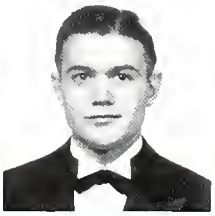
EDWINA HARRINGTON — *Plano*
English-Education
Alpha Omega, Secretary Fall '35; Kappa Delta Pi, Vice-President Fall '38; Fidelis Cabinet.

HARVEY D. LEWIS — *Florence*
Bible
Ministerial Alliance.

LINDELL OTIS HARRIS — *Campbell, Mo.*
Bible
Ministerial Alliance; Volunteer Band.

RUTH HAGAN LOGAN — *Hernando, Miss.*
English

CLAUDIA HAYNES — *Waco*
Education-History
W. A. A.

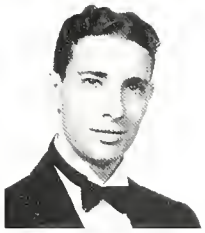


JOHN LYONS — *Vinton, La.*
Psychology

• SENIOR •

HARRIET HOLDEMAN *Del Rio*
Home Economics
Home Economics Club.

ELIZABETH ANN JOHNSON *Longview*
Speech
B. S. U. Council; Little Theater; Y. W. A.; A Cappella.

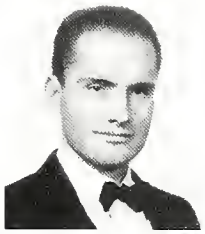


WILLIAM C. HOLLAND *Rocky Ford, Colo.*
Bible
B. S. U. Council; Ministerial Alliance.

ANNIE MOZELLE MCARTHUR *Calvert*
Education

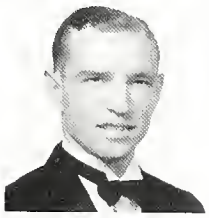
CLARA EVELYN HOPE *Plainview*
Bible
Burleson House Council, '38-'39; Volunteer Band, President Fall '38.

NELSON MCELROY *Waco*
Physical Education
Chamber of Commerce; P. E. Association.

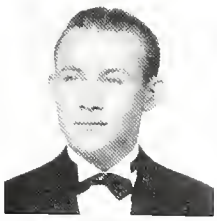


HARRY HORNBY *Uvalde*
Journalism
Chamber Commerce, President Winter, '39; Nose Brotherhood; Lariat Staff, '36, '37, '39; Editor of Freshman Lariat, '36.

AVIS MCKELVAIN *Ranger*
Speech
Phi Kappa Delta; Debate.

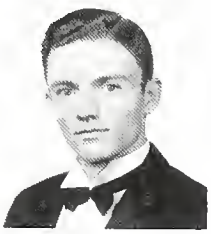


ELERY HOWARD *Houston*
Bible
Houston Club; Ministerial Alliance; Cub Baseball, '36; Varsity Baseball, '37.



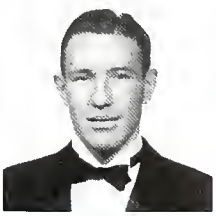
SAMUEL EVERETTE MCLEROY *Timpson*
Mathematics
C. O. M. Club.

W. H. HOWARD *Kharagpur, Bengal, India*
Physics
Physics Student Assistant, Deutcher Verein.



B. J. MARTIN *Ft. Worth*
Bible
Ministerial Alliance, Vice-President '39.

THEDA FRANCES JACKSON *Winnsboro*
Music
W. A. A.; Phi Mu.



ED MARTIN *San Antonio*
Spanish-Geology
Chamber of Commerce, President Spring '39; Secretary Winter, '39; Brooks Hall Council, President '39; Nose Brotherhood, Secretary '36; Alpha Chi, President '39; Geology Club, President '39; Sigma Tau Delta, Vice-President '39; Geology Student Ass't; Who's Who, '38, '39; Freshman President Winter '36; Vice-President Sophomore Class Winter '37; Junior President Fall '37; Senior President Spring '39.

• SENIOR •

Mary Lou Kee — *Waco*
French-Education
Sigma Tau Delta; Beta Pi Theta; Kappa Delta Pi; Urbanites, President Spring '39; Fidelis Class First Baptist.

Elizabeth Meadows — *Temple*
Education
Peer Club.

Frances Kelly — *Waco*
Education

Edwina Miller — *Cooper*
Speech
Pi Kappa Delta.

Joe Kelley — *Boston*
Bible
Ministerial Alliance.

Johnnie Lou Mitchell — *Waco*
English-Education
Athenean Club.

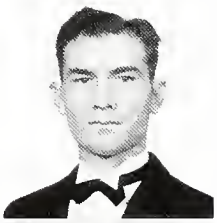
Laura Gene Kirkland — *Mt. Calm*
History
Pi Gamma Mu; Home Eco. Club.

Joanne Moore — *Waco*
Education-English
Kappa Delta Pi; Pan-American Club.

Helen Logue — *Waco*
Business

Lou Cretia Morris — *Yoakum*
Business-Education
Kappa Delta Pi; Esperanto Club; W. A. A.

Edyth McDonald — *Temple*
Speech
D. A. P. Club, Vice-President Spring '39; A Cappella Choir; Texas Round-Up Representative '39.



Wilbur Pewitt — *Waco*
Education
Band; Orchestra.

Elizabeth McGee — *Wichita Falls*
Speech-English-Education
Little Theater.

Marguerite Porter — *Waco*
Sociology
Alpha Kappa Delta; Urbanites; Esperanto Club.

• SENIOR •

M. E. McGlamery — *Pickton*
History
Ministerial Alliance.

Paula Price — *Waco*
Home Economics
Peer Club; W. A. A.; Personnel Group Leader; Home Economics Club; Miss Personality '39.

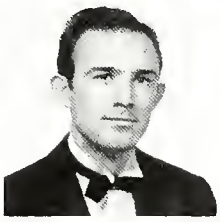
Evelyn Malone — *Plainview*
Pyysical Education
W. A. A.; P. E. Association; Burleson Hall House Council.

Bess Pudig — *Waco*
English

Bert Mattingly — *Sulphur Springs*
Bible
Ministerial Alliance.

Ruth Riter — *Terrell*
Psychology
D. A. P. Club; Personnel Group Leader.

Olan Morman — *Port Arthur*
Bible
Ministerial Alliance.

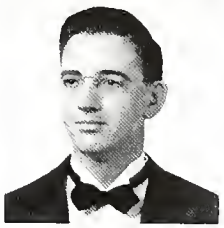


Nelwyn Bates Roach — *Texarkana*
Economics
Urbanites.

Mary Helen Neelley — *Waco*
English-Speech
Pi Kappa Delta; Alpha Omega, Project Chairman, '38-'39; Little Theater; Athenean Club; Who's Who, '38, '39.

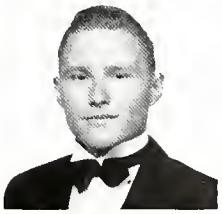
Roy C. Robertson — *Waco*
History-French
Beta Pi Theta, President '38-'39; Alpha Chi; Little Theater; A Cappella Choir; Men's Glee Club; Personnel Council; Council; Oklahoma Club; Round-Up, '39; Secretary to Drs. Armstrong and Smith; International Relation Club; Cabinet Baraca Class.

Mary Lanelle Naney
Oklahoma City, Okla.
Speech
Little Theater; W. A. A.; Oklahoma Club.



Daniel N. Sharpley — *Corsicana*
Bible
State Vice-President B. S. U. '37-'38.

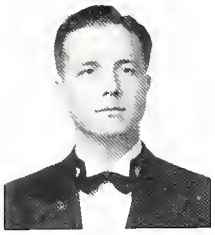
Lealyne Noble — *Waco*
Speech



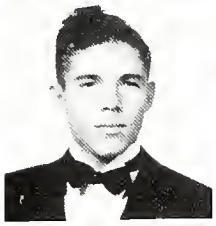
Eugene Edward Shelton — *Houston*
English-Journalism
Lariat, Associate feature editor.

• SENIOR •

James W. Rainer — *Bay City*
Zoology
Pre-Med Club; Beta Beta Beta; Zoo Assistant.



Fisk Marion Ray, Jr. — *Mineola*
English-Education
College of Marshall Club; Glee Club '36-'37; President B. T. U. Seventh and James; B. T. U. Chorister.



Oscar Dudley Reed — *Waco*
English
Sigma Tau Delta.

Ollie Mae Reneau — *Weslaco*
Business
Golden Wave Band; Symphony Orchestra; Home Eco. Club; Rio Grande Valley Club.

Ben Leo Stohler — *La Feria*
Bible
Ministerial Alliance.

Robbie Dell Russell — *Henderson*
History

Itsuko Saito — *Wahiawa, Oahu, Hawaii*
Bible
Volunteer Band; Home Eco. Club; W. A. A.; Y. W. A. Burleson House Council; Fidelis Cabinet '38-'39; International Club.

Virginia F. Shepperd — *Gilmer*
Bible-Education
B. S. U. Council '38-'39; W. A. A., Pres. Fall '37; President Fidelis Class, Seventh and James; President Memorial House Council '39.

Dorothy Simmons — *Texarkana*
Sociology

Emma Louise Smith — *Floydada*
Sociology
Alpha Kappa Delta; Y. W. A., President '39.

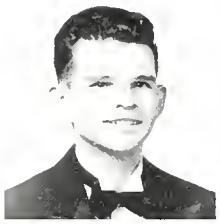
Charles Edward Stites — *Cleburne*
Bible
Ministerial Alliance; Volunteer Band; Classical Club.

Mary Miears Roark — *San Antonio*
English

Margaret Stracke — *Waco*
Home Economics
Peer Club; W. A. A.; Home Economics Club.

Marbeth Stubblefield — *Waco*
Education
Esperanto Club.

• SENIOR •



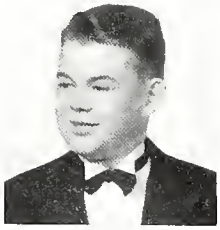
JOHN SANDERS — *Waco*
Ed.-English
Sigma Tau Delta; Alpha Chi; Kappa Delta Pi; Pan-American Club.

MANSETTE THAGARD — *Caldwell*
Education

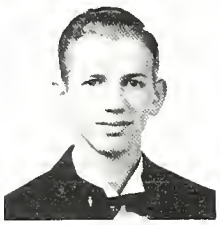
CHRISTINE MARIE SCHUTZA — *West*
Home Economics
Home Economics Club.

LAURIAN TIBBS — *Cleburne*
English-Speech
Little Theater.

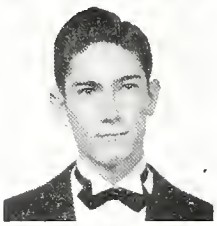
HENRY JULIUS SCHUTZA — *West*
Law
Forum '36-'37-'38-'39; Chamber of Commerce, '37-'38-'39.



PATRICK F. TIMMONS — *Taylor*
Accounting



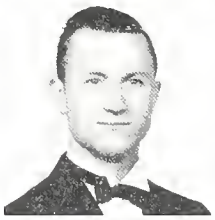
WALLACE H. SHAMBURGER, JR. — *Ft. Worth*
Biology
Pre-Med Club.



JOE TRANTHAM — *Waco*
Chemistry
Alpha Chi; Student Assistant Deutcher Verein; Marston Scholarship.

EUGENE SKELTON — *McKinney*
History-Bible
Ministerial Alliance.

ADDIE GRIMMETTE TRUETT — *McKinney*
Home Economics
Home Economics Club; Deutcher Verein; Current History Forum.



STOCKY SUDDERTH — *Leonard*
Journalism

LOYD TURNER — *Claude*
English

LA VERNE SULLIVAN — *Waco*
Business
Athenean Club; Le Circle Francaise; W. A. A. Assistant in Registrar's office; Beta Sigma Chi

CHRISTINE UTLEY — *Waco*
Ed.-Business
W. A. A.

• SENIOR •

STEWART TABB — *Waco*
Chemistry
Beta Beta Beta.

ALEX THOMSEN — *Waco*
Mathematics
Lariat staff, '39; Round-Up staff '39; Publicity Photographer.

MARY LOUISE TILLISON — *Athens*
Business

MARGARET TUCKER — *Waco*
Spanish-Ed.
Sigma Delta Pi; Pan American Club.

HECTOR URGELL — *San Juan, Puerto Rico*
Biology
Pan American Club; Pre-Med.

HENRY VALENTINE, JR. — *Brownsville*
Zoology
Sigma Delta Pi; Pan American Club; Rio Grande Valley Club; Berean Class.

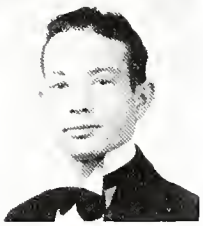
KATHRYN WALLACE — *Waco*
Education
Sigma Tau Delta; Alpha Omega; Alpha Chi; Urbanites '38; Round-Up Beauty '38, '39; Geology Student Assistant.

CAROLYN WALLACE — *Le Feria*
Sociology
Alpha Kappa Delta; W. A. A.; Little Theater; Rio Grande Club; Burleson House Council, '38-'39.

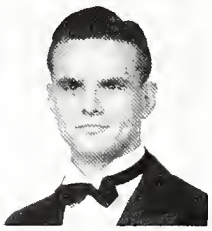
EDNA RUTH WARD — *Waco*
Education

BILLIE CLYDE WARREN — *Greenville*
Hist.-Ed.
Kappa Delta Pi; Peer Club.

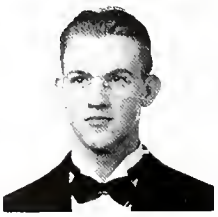
MARTHA KING WATTS — *Waco*
Sociology



WILLIAM MACK WEAVER — *Waco*
Bible
Ministerial Alliance; Little Theater.



BROOKS H. WESTER — *Bracketville*
Bible
B. S. U., Pres. Fall '38; Ministerial Alliance; V. Pres. Berean Class and B. T. U. Seventh and James.



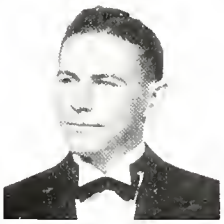
MARSHALL R. WHEELER — *Carlinville, Ill.*
Zoology
Beta Beta Beta; Fencing Club.

• SENIOR •

MARY WALLER — *Hubbard*
Eng.-Journalism
Pi Gamma Mu; Society Ed. Daily Lariat.

BEATRICE WILBANKS — *Paint Rock*
Spanish
Alpha Omega, Treas. Winter '39; Sigma Tau Delta; Sigma Delta Pi; Kappa Delta Pi; Alpha Chi; B. S. U. Council; Memorial House Council, '38-'39; Fidelis Class President '38-'39, Who's Who, '39.

WILLIAM WALTERS WENDTLAND — *Shiner*
History-Ed.
German Club; Band; Glee Club; A Capella Choir; Fresh. Tennis Team; Esperanto.



BILLY WILLIAMS — *Waco*
Chemistry
Pre-Med. Club.

ALICE WEST — *Dallas*
English-Ed.
Alpha Omega.

BARBARA WILSON — *Quitman*
English-Ed.
Alpha Omega.

JOSEPH WHITE, JR. — *New Boston*
History

PAULINE WITTE — *Waco*
German
Alpha Epsilon Delta; Tri Beta; Alpha Omega; Alpha Chi; Deutscher Verein; Who's Who '39.

WILSON WHITE — *Waco*
Speech
Little Theatre; W. A. A.; Round-Up Staff '39.

WINIFRED WOLVERTON — *Mart*
English
Little Theatre; Religious Drama.

EVELYN WHITENER — *Mart*
English-Ed.
Kappa Delta Pi; Classical Club.

FRANCES WOOLEY — *Waco*
Education

JOE WOODWARD — *Brownwood*
Zoology
A. E. D.; Tri Beta; Chamber of Commerce; Who's Who '39; Fresh. football, basketball, tennis; Varsity tennis '38-'39; C. C. Fresh. Athelete's scholarship trophy; Class of 1914 Senior Scholarship, Varsity "B" club; V. Pres. Jr. class Spring '38; V. Pres. Sr. Class Fall '38.

MARY BETH WIESE — *Calvert*
Phys.-Ed.
D. A. P. Club, Pres. Winter '38; P. E. Association; Round-Up staff '37-'38; Class Sec. '38; Treasurer, Memorial House Council, '37.

• SENIOR •

GARNETT WILSON *Charlotte*
Spanish

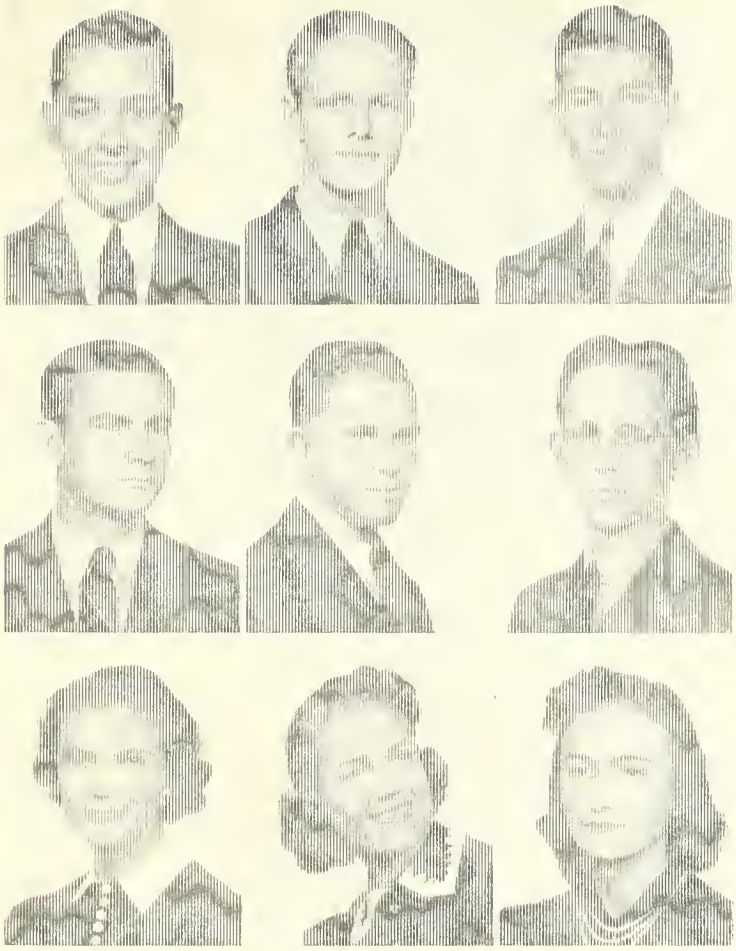
REBECCA WILSON *McKinney*
Education
Current History Forum.

VIRGINIA WILLIFORD *Mexia*
Physical Education
W. A. A.; P. E. Association.

MARJORIE BOZEMAN *Quitman*
Speech
Pi Kappa Delta.

JUNIOR-SENIOR BANQUET

Raleigh Hotel March 25, 1939



JUNIOR CLASS OFFICERS

Fall

President	Bobby Roberts
Vice-President	W. J. Wimpee
Secretary	Hannah McKay

Winter

President	Robert Warren
Vice-President	Harry Tennison
Secretary	Jerry Kinard

Spring

President	Horace Moore
Vice-President	John E. Welsie, Jr.
Secretary	Margaret Lo[illegible]

JUNIOR

SENIOR

JANETT WILSON *Charlotte*
Spanish

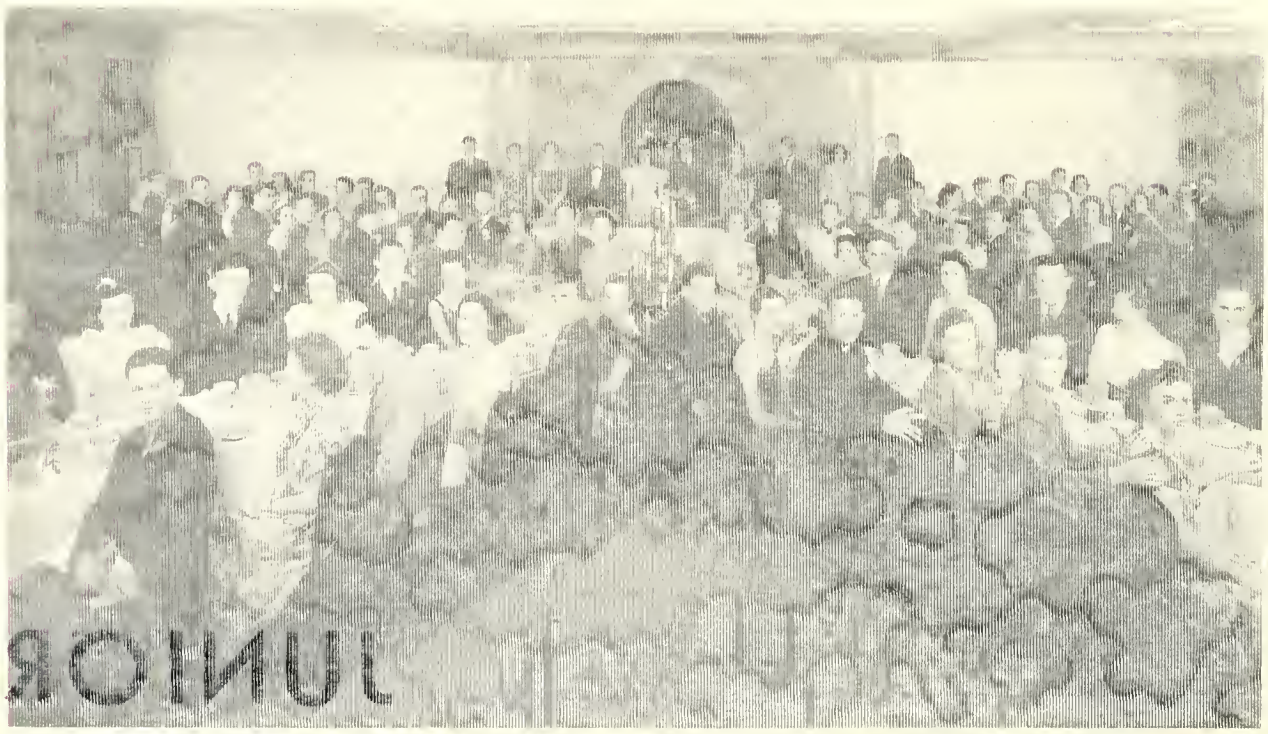
REBECCA WILSON *McKinney*
Education
Current History Forum.

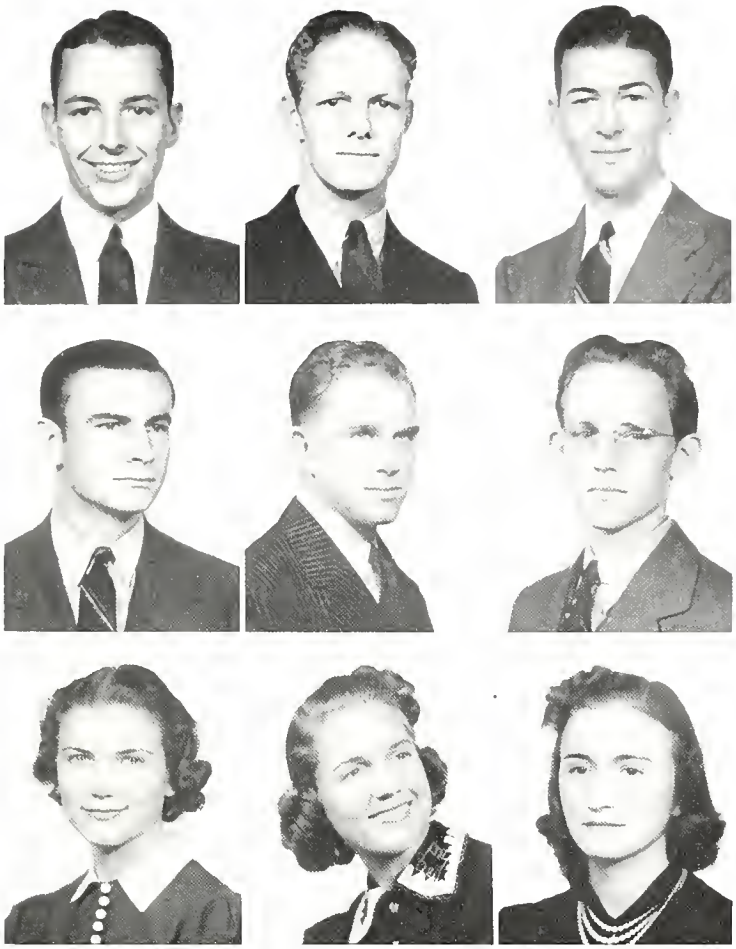
VIRGINIA WILLIFORD *Mesta*
Physical Education
W. A. A.; P. E. Association.

MA[illegible] BOZEMAN *Quitman*
Sociology
Pi Kappa Delta.

JUNIOR-SENIOR BANQUET

Raleigh Hotel March 25, 1939





JUNIOR CLASS OFFICERS

Fall

President	Bobby Roberts
Vice-President	W. J. Wimpee
Secretary	Hannah McKay

Winter

President	Robert Warren
Vice-President	Harry Tennison
Secretary	Jerry Kinard

Spring

President	Horace Moore
Vice-President	John E. Welsh, Jr.
Secretary	Margaret Long

• JUNIOR •

Jaunita Mae Allen
San Antonio

Maryine Addison
Beaumont

Alma Jane Andrews
Brownsville

Winfield Applewhite
Oak Park, Ill.

Elizabeth Alice Aynesworth
Lorena

Sara Avery
Alamo, Tenn.

Agnes Barrett
Waco

J. O. Banks
Mertens

Virginia Beall
Jacksonville

Caroline Bell
Coolidge

Fred Bidelspach
Waco

Marjorie Bils
San Antonio

Martha Boone
Jackson, Tenn.

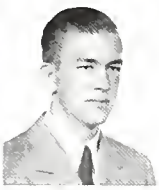
Lucille Blair
Bartlett

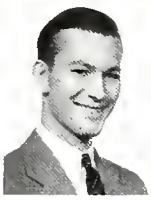
Bill D. Boyd
Sapulpa, Okla.

Etta Brittain
Taft

Thomas Brown
Rocksprings

O. L. Bryant
Waco



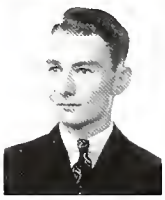


H. F. Byrd
West

Beverly Bryant
Houston

Jose Montalvo
Sabona Grande, P. R.

Bussey Byrn
Timpson



Alice D. Calder
Dallas

Leona Cain
Waco

Beatrice Caldwell
Paris

Nan Cameron
Dallas

Jim Cammack
New Rochelle, N. Y.

Sara Alice Carson
Malakoff

Mary Frances Childress
Jacksonville

Frances Chesshir
Amarillo

Wilda Marie Chambliss
Liberty

Billie Christoffel
Raymondville

• JUNIOR •

P. W. Chenn
Corsicana

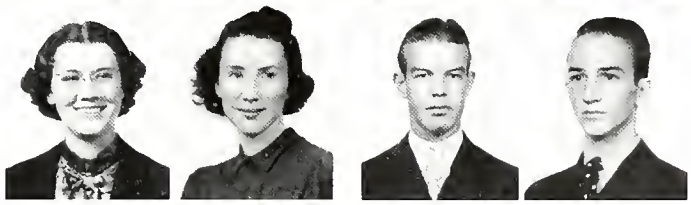
Virginia Clark
Pittsburg

Janey Clark
Pittsburg

Jeane Church
Waco

Mrs. Charlie Cluck
Abbott

Gordene Clarkson
Waco



Charles Thomas Cole
Lamesa

Jerry Cole
Corsicana

Catherine Cordell
Ft. Worth

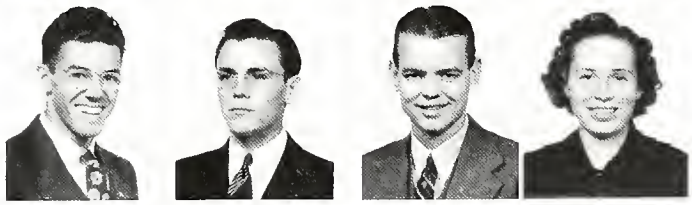
Allyne Collins
Arp

Lacy "Pete" Creasy
Waco

Roy Crouch
Waco

Everett Crimmings
Medway, Mass.

Howard Graham Crow
Waco



Jack Curtis
Waco

Edith Daniel
Waco

Elsie Ruth Davis
Knippa

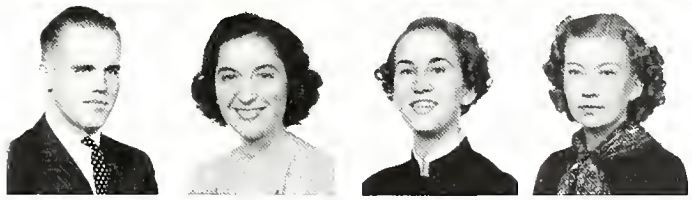
Christine Dillard
Waco

Itasca Davis
Waco

Leroy Davis
Chillicothe

Floyd Dollar
Kilgore

Betty Rose Dillon
Montgomery, Ala.



Sammie Draper
Waco

Frances Dulaney
Earle, Ark.

Golda Jean Fielder
Chengchow, Ho., China

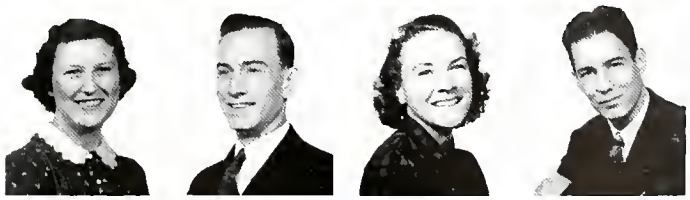
Warren Lee Duncan
Houston

Corinne Echols
Arlington

Harold Filgo
Dawson

Margaret Fitzgerald
Palestine

Max Leroy Fisher
Brenham



Mary Jane Ford
Dallas

Asa Lee Gailey
Waco

• JUNIOR •

Jewell M. Gates
Waco

Elinor Geren
Grosebeck

Lillian Gerlich
Waco

Florace Gatlin
Dallas

Byron P. Glass
Hwanghsien, China

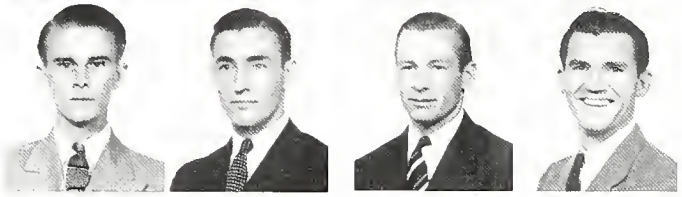
Gertrude Glass
Hwanghsien, China

Ronald Graham
Mc Allen

L. B. Golden
Tulsa, Okla.

Lewis Grant
San Antonio

Loron Grantham
Las Cruces, New Mex.



W. J. Grumbles
Eden

Jack Gunn
Waco

Virginia Hagood
San Antonio

Doris Hall
Kilgore

Mildred Hammer
Mart

Morris Harrell
Hillsboro

John Heard
Kerrville

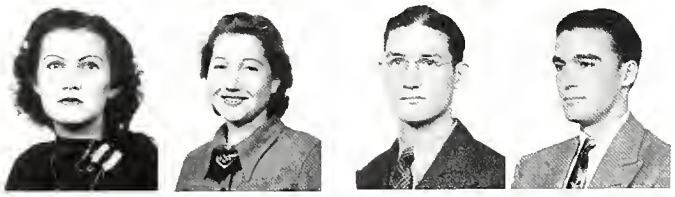
J. Clifford Harris
Kirkland

Linnie May Hight
Mexia

George Hinds
Waco

Nedra E. Householder
Savannah, Ga.

Joyce Hoaser
Frost



Raymond Holman
Seymour

Oliver Horsfall
St. Louis, Mo.

Atha Moree Howell
Waco

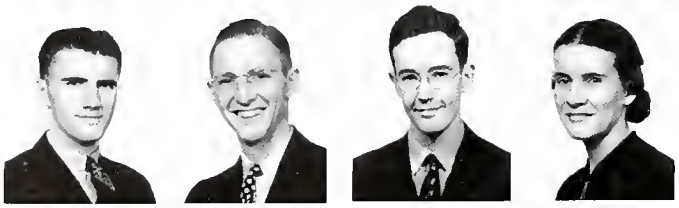
Lillian Isaacson
El Campo

Alla Grace Jones
Breckenridge

Harold Johnson
Waco

Dean Gerald Kellar
Springfield, Ark.

Gerald Jed
Riesel



E. E. King
St. Louis, Mo.

Betty Kirk
Waco

• JUNIOR •

Tanya Korotune
Kiev, Russia

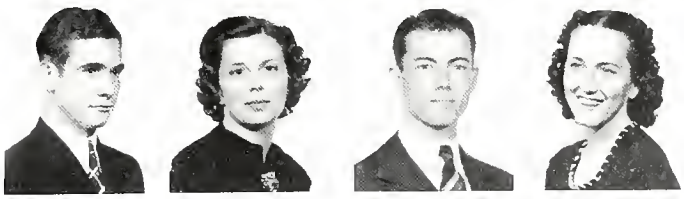
Alyce Kosel
Ben Arnold

Jocelyn Lambert
Hubbard

Frank Latham
Waco

Oscar J. Lewis
Grand Junction

Gene Lauck
Waco

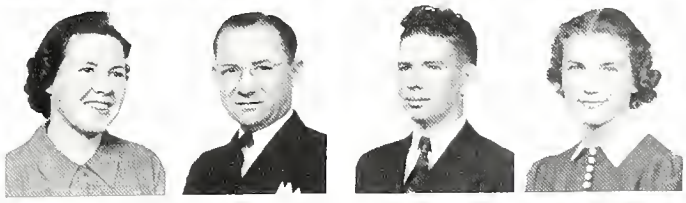


Byron Lockhart
Waco

Anita Berr Lively
Lufkin

Martha McDade
Sugar Land

George W. McGuire
Waco

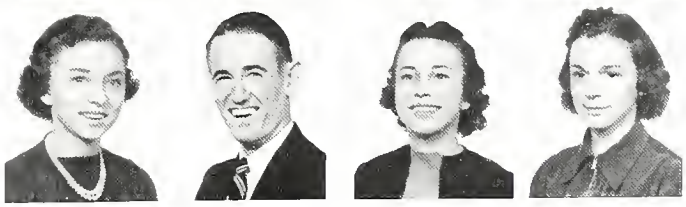


William Kirby McGuire
Hearne

Hannah McKay
Marlin

Alice McNamara
Waco

Phillip McNair
Brownsville

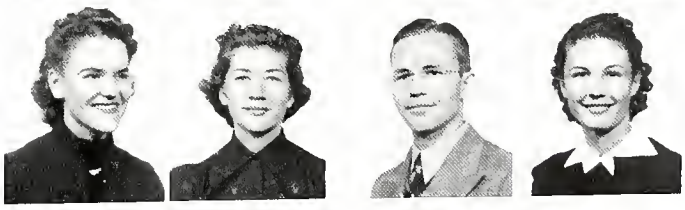


Elaine Markham
Longview

Margaret Masters
Kilgore

Ellen Middlebrook
Nacogdoches

Katherine Maynard
Lorena

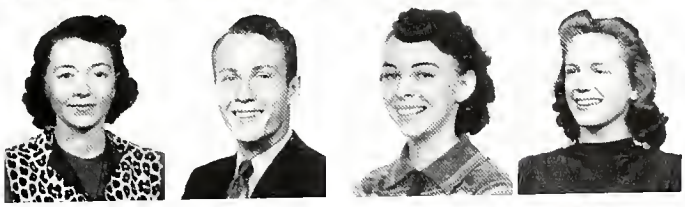


Eddie Miller
Corsicana

Hollie B. Minnock
Daisetta

Thelma Moorman
Waco

Parker Mitchell, Jr.
Olmito

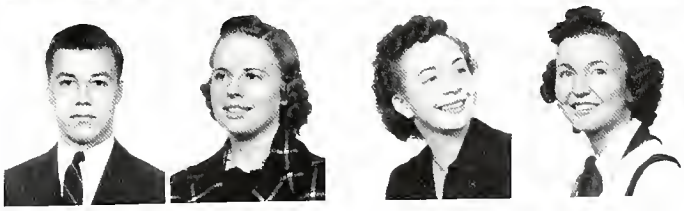


Frances Morgan
Wichita Falls

Dulce Muirhead
Waco

Charles Myers
Tulsa, Okla.

Elizabeth Murphy
Waco

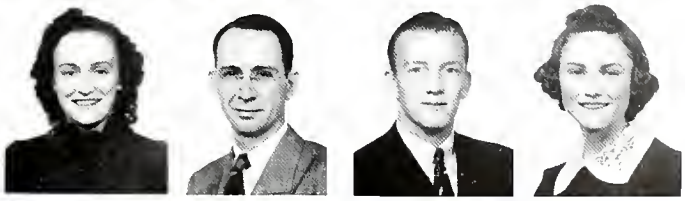


Lucille Neff
Munday

Martha Murphy
Dallas

Mary Vivian Nelson
Palestine

Guy Newman
Waco



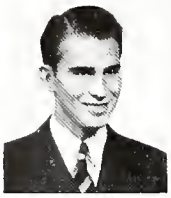
James C. Parker
San Antonio

Rose Eugene Peebles
Lexington

• JUNIOR •

Howard Petty
Winnsboro

Paul Phillips
Nashville, Tenn.



Virginia Mae Price
Lawton, Okla.

Mary Ruth Porter
Calvert

Mary Pruett
Waco

Eloise Purl
Dallas

Louise Quick
Palestine

Margaret Pursley
Humble

Ralph Reasor
Roswell, New Mex.

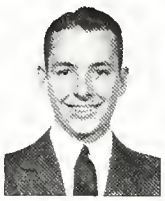
Norris Ray
Greenville

Fred V. Richards
San Antonio

Wilma Richter
Leroy

Garnett Robbins
Liberty

Bobby Roberts
Pettus



Wynelle Roemmele
Greenville

Valla Faye Robinson
Winnsboro

Louise Rogers
Corpus Christi

Janet Kay Ross
Brooksville, Ind.

Margaret Sanders
Richard

Corinne Rucker
Lorena

Irene Rushing
Waco

Florence Rushing
Waco

Mary Annis Shelfer
Waco

Louise Saxon
Waco

Charles Smith
Mart

Celestino E. Sepielveda
Cabo Rojo, Puerto Rico

J. Victor Shroyer
Palestine

Eugene Slone
Rogers, New Mex.

Harry Smith
Wichita Falls

Barbara Smith
Van Horn

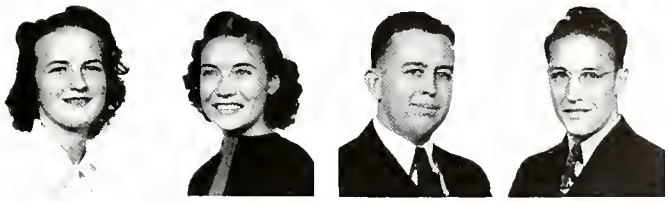
Leroy Smith
Waco

Mandy Lee Smith
Winters

• JUNIOR •

Margaret Smith
Dallas

Nita Rae Sobelle
Houston

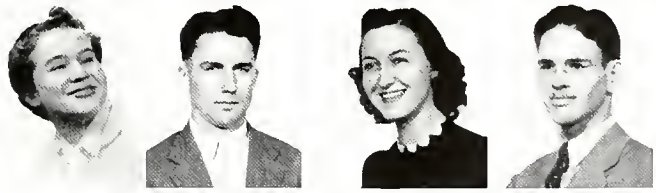


Robert Smith
Lockney

Howard Sorrows
Waco

Peggy Stone
Nacogdoches

Benny Spross
Coryell

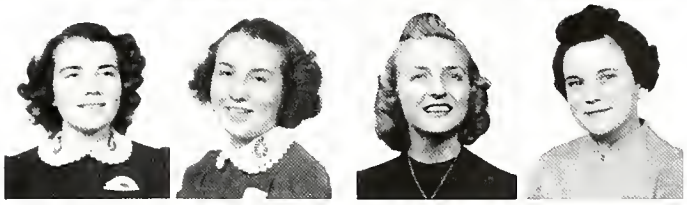


Katheryn Spear
Longview

J. Luther Staton
Waco

Lila Ruth Stokes
Liberty

Opal Elaine Stokes
Liberty



Anna Moores Swift
Clarendon

Alva Mae Swan
Holland

James W. Taylor
Houston

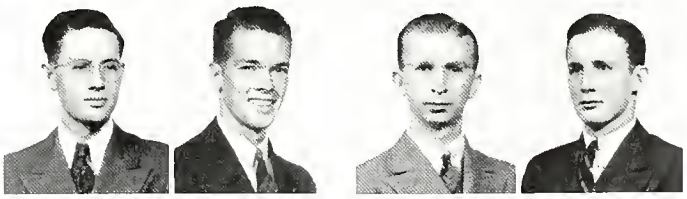
Pansy Tankersley
Tahoka

Melba Talley
Lawton, Okla.

Delmar Suhr
Houston

Newell Taylor
Dallas

Jack Tebbe
Harlingen

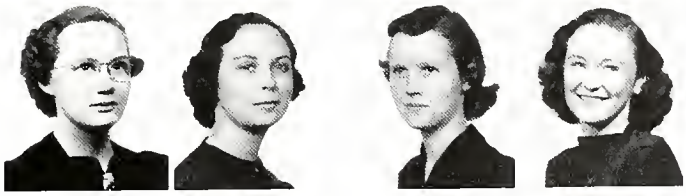


Eldred Thomas
Edgemont, Ill.

Edd Terrill, Jr.
Ft. Worth

Brooksine Thompson
Ft. Worth

Ruth Tidwell
Graham

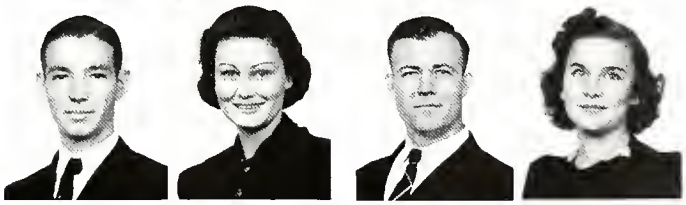


Treasure Thomas
Waco

Dorothy Jane Tull
Canton

Vester L. Turner
Waco

Mary Ann Turner
Waco



Paul Vercher
Waco

Nevie Martha Webb
Donna

Evangeline Velez
El Paso

Evelyn Wallace
Rockwall

Viola Wallace
Waco

Dan W. Walton
Benton, Ark.

JUNIOR

W. J. Wimpee
Kaufman

Sara Webb
Brackettville

Bettie Belle West
Crockett

Mary Ellen Webber
Arp

Grace Wilson
Waco

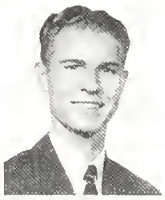
Helen Whitaker
Waco

Warren White
Jacksonville

Nannie Lou Williams
Ft. Worth

Arnold Wunnerburger
Red Rock

L. J. Young
Lovelady



Woodrow Wilson Wood
Mart

Howard Ritchey
Hasca

Rosemary Hart
Edcouch

William Kirby McGuire
Hearne

SOPHOMORE CLASS OFFICERS

Fall

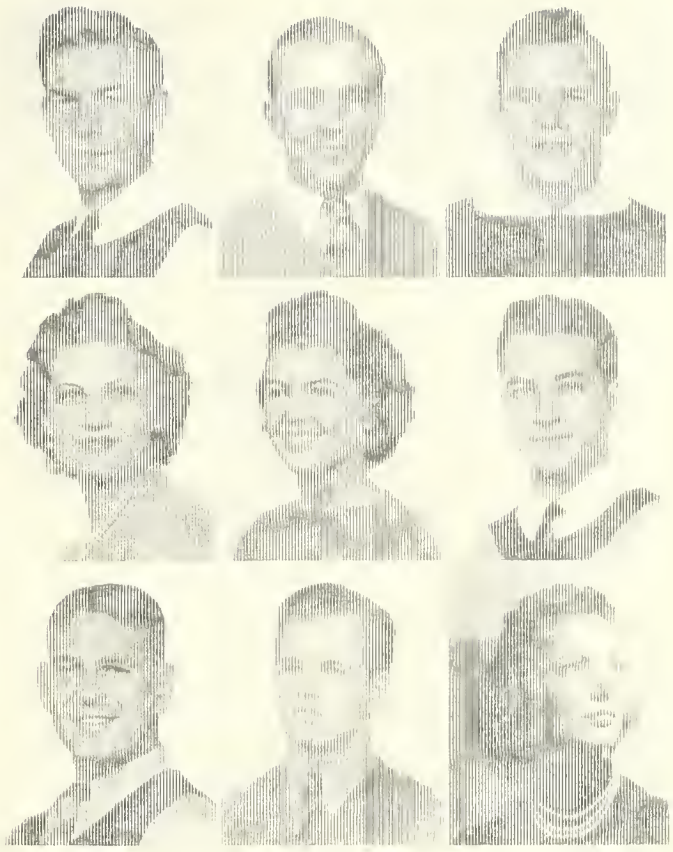
President . . WARNER BROCK
Vice-President RUBALEE HANKAMER
Secretary . . . JACK WILLIS

Winter

President . . . . JACK ROACH
Vice-President . . . TOMMY HOLTON
Secretary . . . . SANFORD CORNETT

Spring

President . . . . BILL ROBERTS
Vice-President CALVIN MANSELL
Secretary . . MARJORIE PITTMAN



FRESHMAN CLASS OFFICERS

Fall

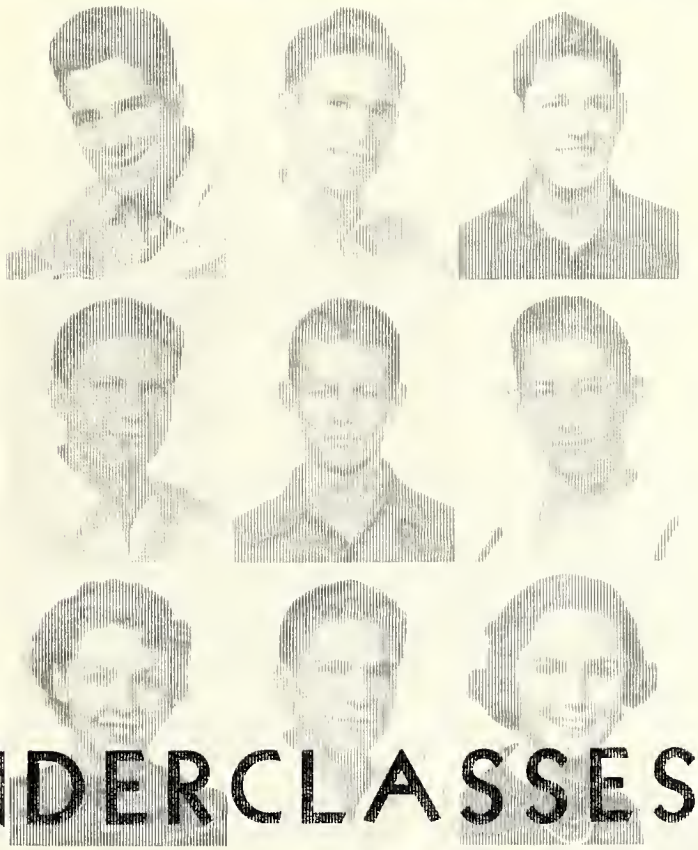
President . . GEORGE NELSON
Vice-President . RAYMOND HANKAMER
Secretary . . HELEN KEELE

Winter

President . . . PEELER WILLIAMS
Vice-President . . . HARRY TOUCHY
Secretary . RAYMOND HANKAMER

Spring

President . . . ROBERT FREDERICK
Vice-President . . . JOE REILLY
Secretary . . . SUZANNE GORMAN



UNDERCLASSES

JUNIOR

[illegible]
[illegible]

Sara Webb
Brackettville

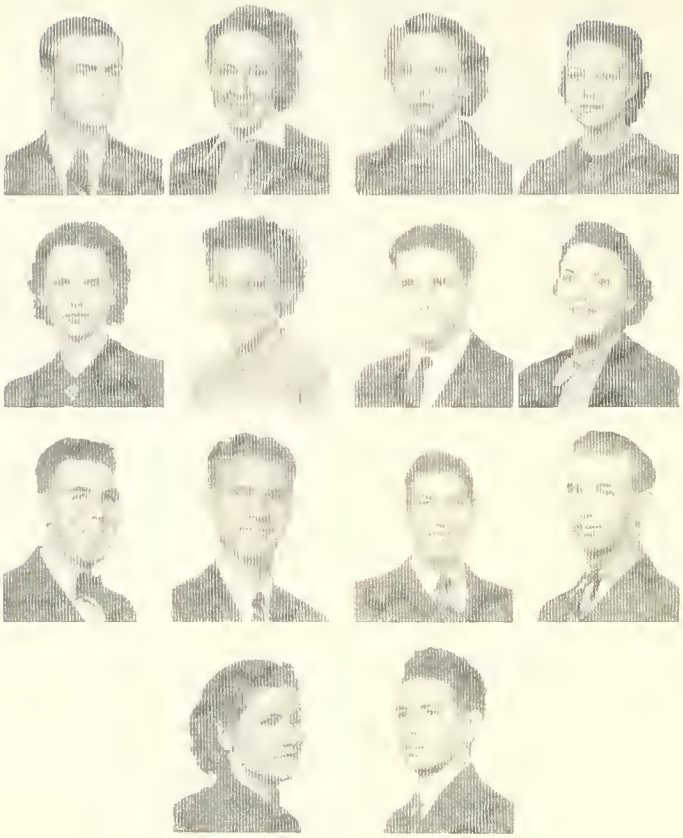
Grace Wilson
Waco

Helen Whitaker
Waco

Arnold Wunneburger
Red Rock

L. J. Young
Lovelady

Rosemary Hart
Edcouch



Bettie Belle West
Crockett

Mary Ellen Werber
Arp

Warren White
Jacksonville

Nannie Lou Williams
Ft. Worth

Woodrow Wilson Wood
Marl

Howard Ritchey
Hasca

William Kirby McGuire
Hearne

UNDERCLASSES

SOPHOMORE CLASS OFFICERS

Fall

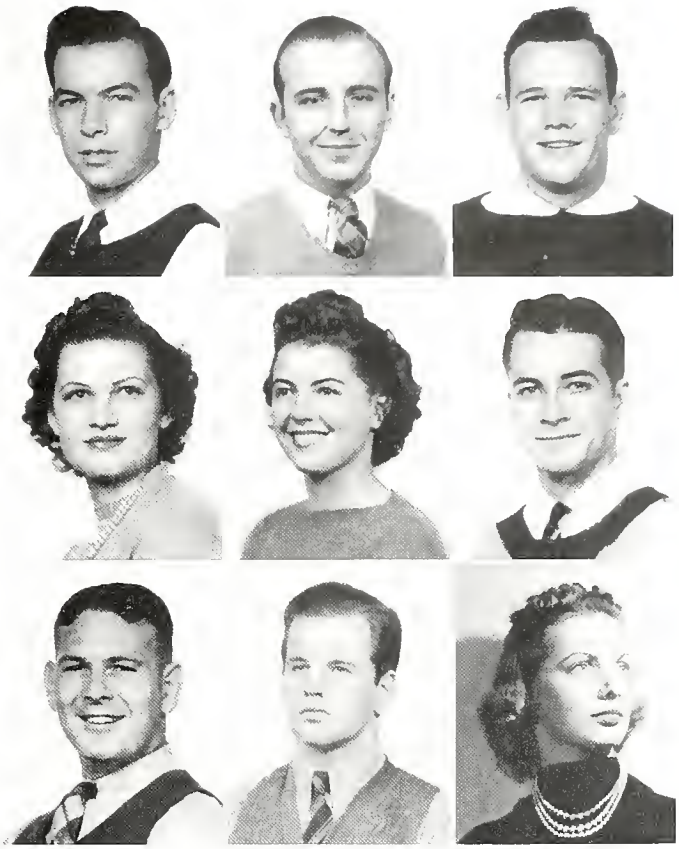
President . . . . . Warner Brock
Vice-President . . . . . Rubalee Hankamer
Secretary . . . . . Jack Willis

Winter

President . . . . . Jack Roach
Vice-President . . . . . Tommy Holton
Secretary . . . . . Sanford Cornett

Spring

President . . . . . Bill Roberts
Vice-President . . . . . Calvin Mansell
Secretary . . . . . Marjorie Pittman



FRESHMAN CLASS OFFICERS

Fall

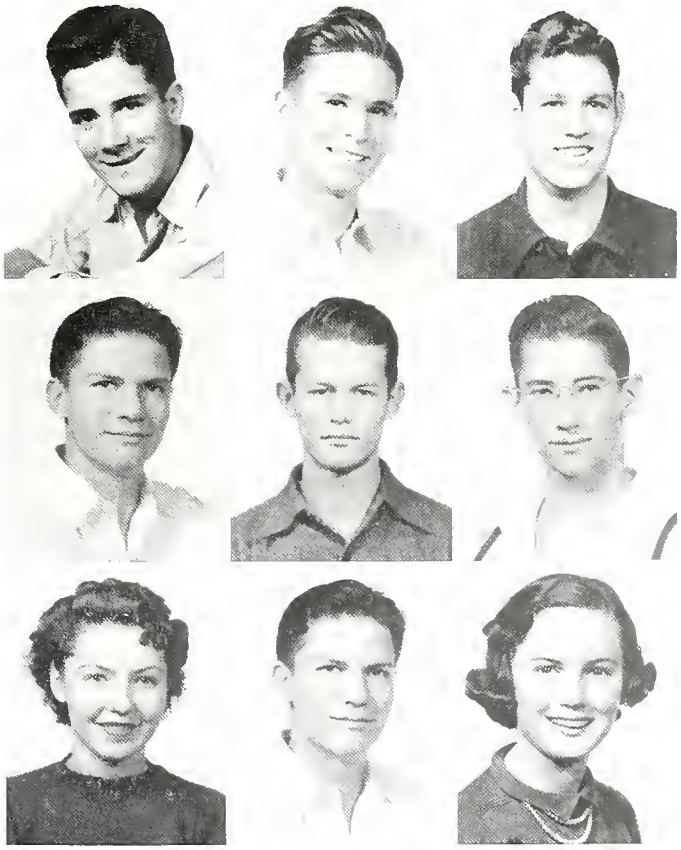
President . . . . . George Nelson
Vice-President . . . . . Raymond Hankamer
Secretary . . . . . Helen Keele

Winter

President . . . . . Peeler Williams
Vice-President . . . . . Harry Touchy
Secretary . . . . . Raymond Hankamer

Spring

President . . . . . Robert Frederick
Vice-President . . . . . Joe Reilly
Secretary . . . . . Suzanne Gorman



• SOPHOMORE •

Lucille Altman
Sherman

Mildred Adams
Brownfield

Stratton Appleman
Aransas Pass

Eloise Barrow
Eagle

Loraine Bates
Waco

Pauline Bates
Bache, Okla.

Dorothy Lynn Berry
Gilmer

Ina Mae Bennett
Lamesa

George C. Bevel, Jr.
Ft. Worth

Edwin Booth
Longview

Jack Bostick
Waco

Gwen Battaile
Snomac, Okla.

John N. Bryan
Hwanghsien, Shantung, China

Warner Brock
Vernon

Houston Burk
Menard

Georgia Pearl Burgess
Taft

E. Leslie Carlson, Jr.
Ft. Worth

Margaret Campbell
Dallas

Juanell Chapman
Mt. Pleasant

France E. Collier
Hearne

Frances Alexander
Waco

Merle Adams
Waco

Jo Jerrene Barnett
Marlin

Carole Jean Barnes
Waco

Jeanette Batla
Bellville

John Below
Waco

Carol Bergthold
Tulsa, Okla.

L. K. Bernard
Raymondville

Bill Boatwright
Dallas

Dorothy Fern Borders
Waxahachie

Bobbie Joe Bradford
Iowa Park

Bernadet Breedlove
Houston

Betty J. Brown
Del Rio

Frances Jean Bullington
Clarksville

Myrleen Burk
Waco

Mary Lenore Cain
Uvalde

Bob Carpenter
Waco

Bill Cathey
Waco

Mary Alice Cook
Dallas

Joe Cornelison
San Angelo

• SOPHOMORE •

Mary Jane Crow
Mexia

Julia Bess Crofts
Terrell

Virginia Dickerson
San Antonio

Charles Culpepper
Hwanghsien, China

C. Maye Dunlap
Ozona

Lura Durham
Longview

Bob Dyer
Ft. Worth

Loyd Edmonds
Waco

Henry Foster
Longview

Norman Evans
Houston

Josephine Flanagan
Waco

James Grantham
Las Cruces, N. Mex.

Janiece Hahn
San Diego, Calif.

Audrey Guinn
Houston

Mary Fay Hammond
Palestine

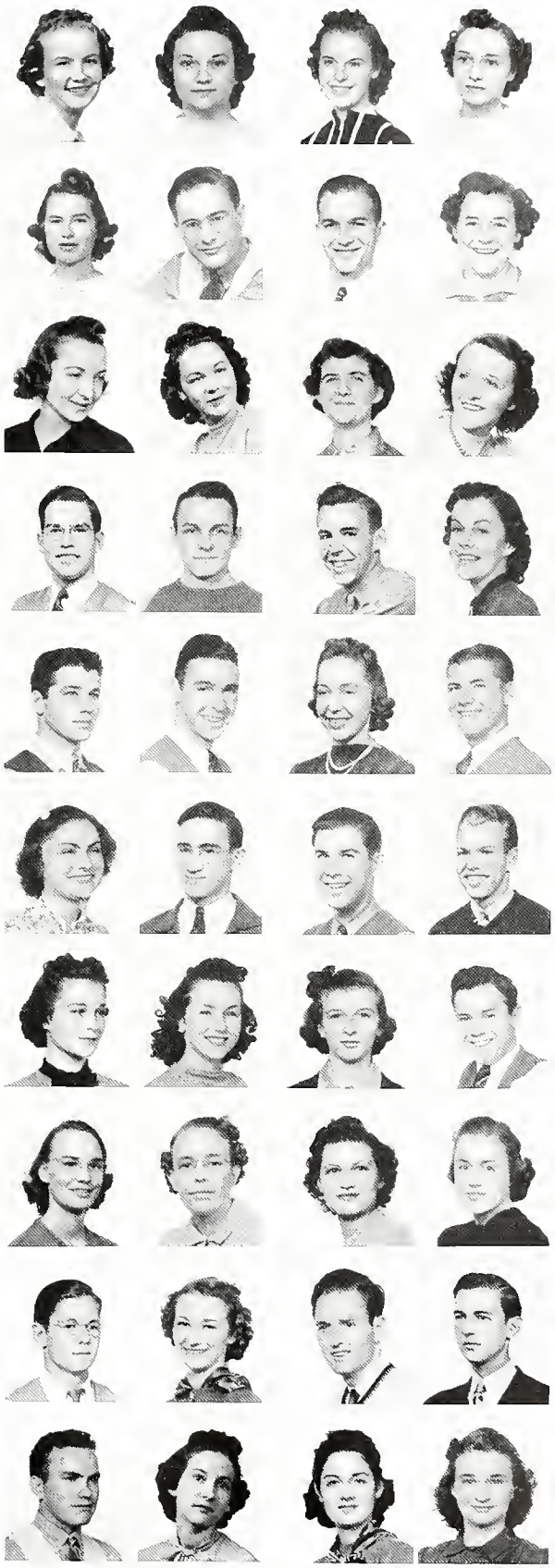
Pearl J. Hammond
Palestine

Charles Hefner
Dallas

Marie A. Henderson
Waco

Charles Holton
Terrell

Callie Mae Hicks
Waco



Mary Bob Coughran
Houston

Evelyn Culbertson
Athens

Douglas R. Daniels
Gilmer

Frances Drain
Dallas

Katherine Duree
Dimmitt

Dorothy Jean Dumas
Waco

Kenneth Ellsworth
Wichita, Kans.

Freddy Embry
Mena, Ark.

Peggy Farrell
Vernon

Bernard Fudge
Oklahoma City, Okla.

John R. Gibson
Athens

Jimmie B. Fuller
Liberty

Lillian Gross
Waco

George W. Griffin
Oglesby

Rubalee Hankamer
Houston

Fannie Vic Harrison
Lone Oak

Jack H. Harrison
Waco

Raymond Herring
Waco

Margaret Ellen Holt
Waco

Dorothy Mae Hill
Mart

• SOPHOMORE •

Jean Hosey
Waco

Harold Holze
Otto

Evelyn Howell
Waco

Florrie Neal Hudson
Waco

Virgil Johnson
Dallas

Bill Jester
Houston

Lester Kaminsky
Houston

Frances Kendrick
Quitman

William Payton Kolb
Hope, Ark.

Jerry King
Ft. Worth

Eldys Leach
Allen

Margaret Lewis
Waco

June Longist
San Antonio

Evalyn McCrary
Beeville

Margaret McNee
Henderson

Naomi Ruth Macon
Palestine

Marian Mason
Waco

Calvin Mansell
Waco

Anna Beth Merritt
Robstown

Ralph P. Mayfield
Cameron

Frank Holtzclaw
Clarendon

Tommie Holton
Mexia

Mary Charles Hubbard
Sour Lake

Almarie Jenson
Waco

Rubye Marie Jones
Hubbard

Leblene Johnson
Mt. Pleasant

Frances Kennedy
China Springs

Betty Kenderdine
Ft. Worth

Henry H. Kinkeade
Alexandria, La.

John W. Kubitza, Jr.
Waco

Ethel Atlee Lentz
Mercedes

Willie Ledbetter
Waco

Mary Lou McCaulley
Waco

Frances McKinney
Palestine

Claude McMillan
Waco

Dorothy McWilliams
Waco

B. W. Malone
Roswell, N. Mex.

Claudia Martin
Pittsburg

Doris Merchant
Floresville

Betty Jane Meadows
Puebla, Mexico

• SOPHOMORE •

Elizabeth N. Morris
Little Rock, Ark.

Willis F. Milam
Marlin

Bill Moss
Odessa

Ruth Murrell
Denison

Zona Belle Neal
Beaumont

Calvin Nelson
Palestine

Mary Norvell
Henderson

Pat Neff Parker
Waco

Grace Preston
Burkburnett

Lois Marie Peters
Bellville

Jimmie Doris Pruett
Waco

Ann Peninger
Alexandria, La.

John Reesing
Gatesville

Raymond A. Pratt
Wichita Falls

Louis Richardson
Houston

Jack Prutchett
Waco

Ladye Riter
Terrell

Imogene Rice
Bryan

Amelia Roots
Denison

Ralph Roe
Oglesby

Richard Monnig
Waco

Dan O. Miller
China Springs

Claudine Nance
Waco

Theo Nalley
Waco

Robert Nelson
Bryan

John Nicosia
Houston

Ed Parcells
Amarillo

Elizabeth Pearson
Plano

Marjory Pittman
Tyler

Louise Pennington
Waco

Elizabeth Price
Ft. Worth

June Louise Popham
Killeen

Sam Raley
Carthage

Kathryn Pullin
Taft

Marilyn Reese
Floresville

Rosanna Rector
Corsicana

Mack Rodgers
Dallas

William Allen Rollins
China

Clariece Sego
Waco

Geraldine Sheffield
Waco

• SOPHOMORE •

Ann Singleton
Hope, Ark.

Eloise Simons
Edna

Dorothy Nell Short
Waco

Marion Slack
Pecos

Dorothy L. Smith
Odem

Dorothea Smith
Galveston

Mary Carroll Spencer
Athens

Rebecca Smoot
Colorado

Harby Swatsburg
Norwich, Conn.

Lawson Swearingen
Eagle Lake

Coy Streetman
Grapeland

Annie Mae Stuckly
Axtell

Fred Wallace
Waco

Bonnie Thrower
Waco

Evelyn Williams
Tyler

Wofford Tully
Houston

Robert L. Withers
Ft. Davis

Richard Williams
Memphis, Tenn.

James Russell Witt
Longview

Maxine Wilzin
San Marcos

Betty Shirar
Alexandria, La.

Miriam Sealey
Marshall

Chrystal Smith
Dayton

Betsy Slaughter
Corsicana

Pollyana Speed
Waco

William C. Smith
Anna

S. H. Sterling
Galveston

Tom Snow
Hortsborne, Okla.

Ruth Starr
Waco

James Spillman
Lancaster

Scott L. Tatum
Mansfield, La.

Ruth Townsend
Harlingen

Margaret Tucker
San Antonio

Hardy E. Thompson
Leona

Beth Turner
Henderson

Nancy Ward
Waco

Floris Williams
Sugar Land

Charles L. Wilie
Dallas

Robert Woodland
Marlin

Eugene Wisdom
San Angelo

• FRESHMAN •

Johnnie L. Abbott
Mart

Mrs. John B. Abbott
Waco

Mazelle L. Allen
Waco

Audrey R. Adelman
Waco

Louise Bailey
McGregor

Lois Bailey
Waco

Louise Barrow
Eagle

Virginia Baird
Waco

Alvin T. Bean
Waco

Wesley Barrow
Eagle

Trigg Bell
Dallas

Oley Beard
Gatesville

Josephine Blair
Waldo, Ark.

Joe H. Blann
Waco

Tom Bolt
Waco

Durand Bonnot
LeWard

Frances Breeding
Dallas

Fentress Bracewell
Houston

Vera Briggs
Del Rio

Frank B. Brooks
Waco

Maurice Adams
Waco

Richard Adams
Chandler

Dorothy L. Allen
Bremond

Anita Andrews
El Campo

Mary Baines
Palacios

Charlotte Applewhite
Oak Park, Ill.

Lois Barfield
Sour Lake

Charles Barrow
Jourdanton

John L. Bates
Mexia

Jimmie Beall
Sweetwater

Nina Bennett
Lamesa

Billy Bigham
Waco

Anna Lou Blann
Waco

Charles Blalack
Carrollton

James R. Bowen
El Campo

Jessie F. Boyd
Dallas

J. D. Bradley
Tyler

Davis Bragg
Waco

Joseph H. Brown
Sharp

E. S. Browne
Malta, Mont.

• FRESHMAN •

R. C. Brown
Rhome

Marjorie Bryant
Van

Frances Cabler
Brownsville

Pedro Cacho
Puerto Rico

Ruth Caton
Waco

Mary H. Carroll
Crowell

Dorothy Charpiot
Bellville

Gladys Chaffin
Longview

Juanell Cheek
Dallas

Henry F. Chiles
Waco

Charles Cockrell
Houston

Dick Clark
Waco

Charles Coffield
Bowie

Annelle Colbert
Waco

John W. Connelly
Trenton

Evelyn K. Crawford
Waco

Nancy Nell Cox
Abilene

Margaret Crisler
Waco

Regina Crump
Mart

Sally Crowe
San Benito

Margaret Bunkley
Seymour

Mrs. O. L. Bryant
Waco

C. S. Cadwallader, Jr.
Dallas

Maedelle Carder
Waco

A. J. Carson
Kerrville

Amy Lee Castleberry
Longview

Lucille Chambers
El Paso

Mary E. Childs
Naples

Mary K. Chumbley
Howe

Betty Clark
Dallas

Frances Jo Collier
Marshall

Clyde Clayton, Jr.
Houston

Collins Cook
Luling

Sam Cluck
McGregor

Bernice Cooper
Hearne

L. Marjorie Conner
Tulia

Mary Anna Crocket
Beaumont

Frank N. Connally
McGregor

Mary Maxine Crow
Waco

Edna Merle Crump
Timpson

• FRESHMAN •

Dwight L. Custis
Tacoma, Wash.

Dorothy Dailey
Waco

Harold Davidson
Hamilton

Gordon R. Davis
Waco

Dorothea Dillashaw
Waco

LeEarle Drake
El Dorado, Ark.

Evelyn Dunn
Dallas

Marguerite Dunson
Waco

Elnora Dyer
Waco

Mary Allen English
Waco

Louise Farmer
Waco

Mary E. Eubanks
Gatesville

Bob Fechheimer
Houston

Tine S. Faulk
Athens

Rose Fee
Waco

Alice Flournoy
Waco

Dean Frizzell
Malakoff

Billie Freeman
Dallas

Henry Girard
West

Wanita Class
Conroe

Henry Dailey, Jr.
Grapeland

Theda Fae Daniel
Waco

Joye Dehnisch
Sinton

Clayton Elvin Day
Palestine

Geraldine Dillard
Waco

Fred DeVaney
Waco

Charles Durham
Houston

A. C. Edens, Jr.
Henderson

Margaret Engelking
Sealy

Alene Elliott
El Dorado, Ark.

Alfred V. Evans
Van

Joe Bailey Faulk
Malakoff

Edward Feather
Palacios

Dorothy Jane Filgo
Dawson

Betty Sue Garner
Jacksonville

Mary Louise Garner
Jacksonville

Elmer Garrison
Waco

J. Edmond Gatewood
Waco

Pearson Gilbert
Laredo

Herman Gerdes, Jr.
Waco

• FRESHMAN •

Wynell Good
Iowa Park

Lilly B. Glenn
Mart

Johnnie Rena Gray
Mineral Wells

Camille Graves
Crowell

Ocida Guyton
Waco

Charles Hager
Mancos, Colo.

Lester M. Hall
Ft. Worth

Patricia Hallock
McAlester, Okla.

G. C. Harrell
Waco

Marion Harley
Galveston

Omar Harvey
Goldthwaite

Marilyn Harwell
Burkburnett

Nancy Hensley
Phoenix, Ariz.

John Herrington
Moody

Ira K. Higby
Dallas

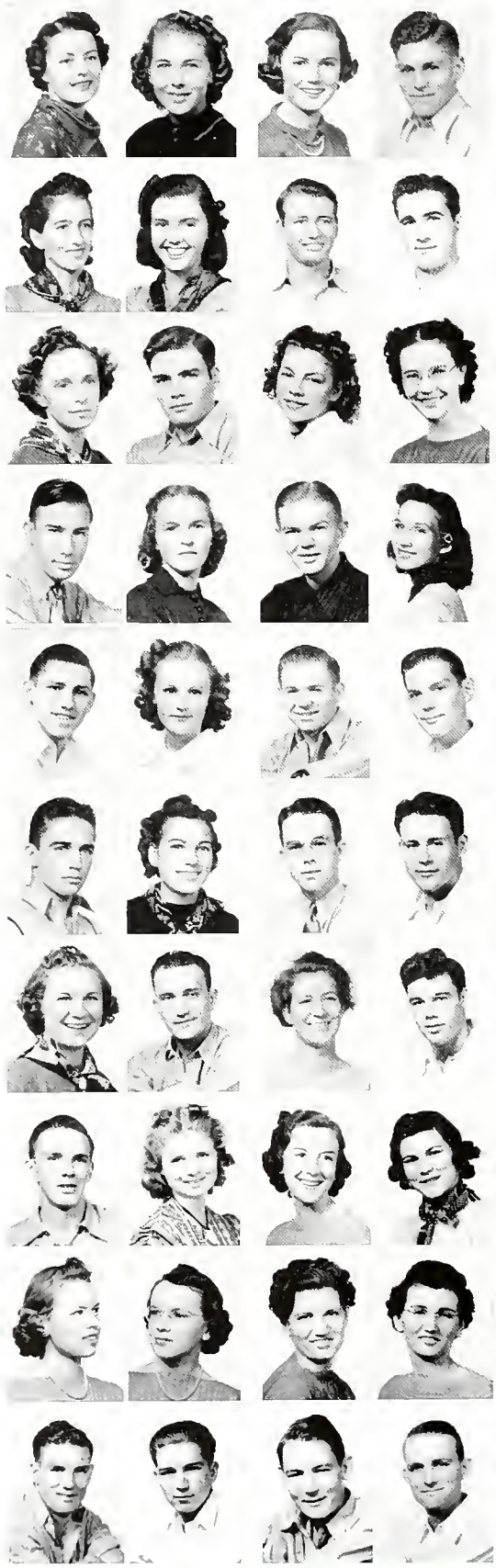
Frances Hooper
Waco

Mariam Howard
Ft. Worth

Ellen Howard
Ft. Worth

Ed Hickman
Robert Lee

Billy Hill
Waco



Suzanne Gorman
Waco

Will F. Graham
Tulia

Clifford Gray
Terrell

Webber A. Guillort
Kemp

Grace Halbert
Ft. Worth

Lela Mae Hall
Ft. Worth

Loraine Hardin
Waco

Margaret A. Hamilton
Waco

Lester Harrell
San Antonio

Charles J. Harris
Winnsboro

Bill Hay
Waco

Edward Harrison
German

Earline Hendryx
Uvalde

Marshall Henry
Dallas

Jean E. House
Roswell, New Mex.

Helen Hood
Waco

Neva Lee Howell
Jasper

Annie Mae Howell
Jasper

George H. Hilliard
Canton

Jack H. Hunnicutt
Rosenberg

• FRESHMAN •

Frances Hunsucker
Dallas

Marilyn Irwin
Columbus

Eugene Johnson
Waco

Fred Jackson
Houston

Sam Johnson
Waco

James G. Jones
El Dorado, Ark.

Marthelle Jones
McKinney

Martin H. Jones
Palestine

Sarah Anne Kirby
Galveston

Edwin B. Kersh
Humble

Vernon D. Kirk
Santa Rosa

Lucille Kirkpatrick
Dimmitt

Jean Kubitza
Waco

Lourene Kolb
Amarillo

Bryan H. Kyger
Henderson

Elroy Lamb
Frankfort, Ky.

John W. Lane, Jr.
Houston

Clayton Lattimore
Marlow, Okla.

Hal M. Lattimore
Ft. Worth

Marjorie Lay
Graham

Nell Jack
Dallas

Jimmy Hyden
Mexia

Delila Johnson
Sinton

Hayes Johnson, Jr.
Mt. Pleasant

Marjorie Jones
McKinney

John Paul Jones
Waco

John Lester Kee
Waco

Babe Kelley
Earth

Billy Kirby
Gatesville

Frank King
Waco

Beverly King
Graham

James A. Knight
Madisonville

Rose Kuester
Houston

Lionel Kappman
Waco

Jimmie Landrum
Sinton

Bettie Jo LaGow
Waco

Virginia Lankart
Waco

Milton Lane
Rosenberg

Margaret Lawrence
Lufkin

John G. Lawrence
Axtell

• FRESHMAN •

Leon Lebowitz
Waco

Martha Lefevre
Henrietta

Virginia Lindsey
Lamesa

Roy L. Levy
Chilton

Raymond Lowry
Ft. Worth

Elizabeth Lovell
Waco

Mae McCartney
Houston

Mary McCormick
Waco

Maudie L. McDonald
Waco

J. D. McDowell
Trenton

Mary McGehee
Genoa

June McKee
Ft. Worth

Mary E. McKnight
Marlin

Jewel McLaughlin
Waco

Charles Martin
Waco

Ida Laura May
Waco

Marilyn Mendenhall
Anahuac

Laura Dell Miller
Big Lake

Katherine Mitchell
Marfa

Doris Mitchell
Waco

Barbara Lee
Longview

Homer J. Layne
Waco

Elaine B. Lester
Waco

Victor D. LeTulle
Bay City

Ernest C. McCall
Crane

Geraldine McCann
Waco

Jean McCrorey
Wichita Falls

William McClung
Floydada

Irene McGee
Dallas

Clyde W. McElroy
Waco

Emma L. McKnight
Brinkley, Ark.

Dewitt McMinn
Clovis, New Mex.

Ruth McKee
Ft. Worth

Johnny McMurrain
Dallas

Sara Matthews
Henderson

Billy B. Mayfield
McComb, Miss.

Otha Mae Miller
Mart

Earl Mitchell
Mercedes

Gene Mixson
Waco

Leonard Mixson
Waco

• FRESHMAN •

Weston L. Moore
Longview

Catherine Monroe
Cameron

Arthur Meyers
Waxahachie

Me-Me Moser
Waco

Fred Nalley
Waco

Dorothy Neelley
Waco

Camille Ostrom
Centralia, Ill.

Boyd Newman
Whitewright

Joe Ann Palmer
Greenville

Ralph Norvell
Purdon

Wayne D. Parker
San Antonio

Alfred R. Owen
Axtell

Henry A. Patterson
Newgulf

Dwight Parks
Elkhart

Hugh Pennal
Mineola

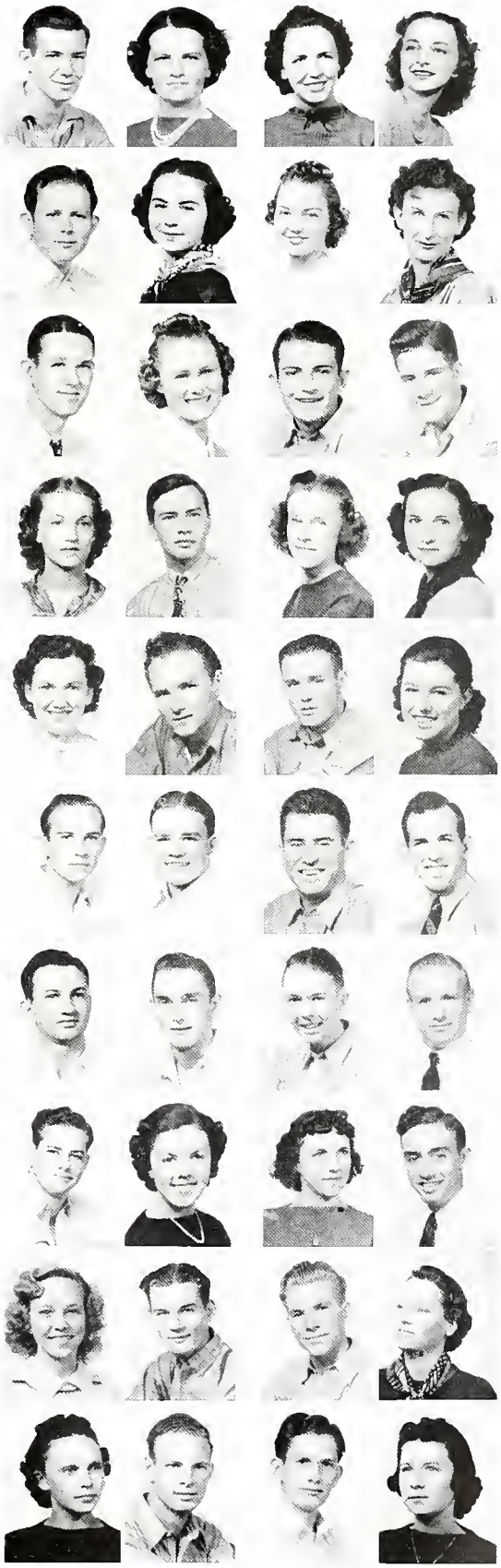
Roberta Penrod
Wichita Falls

Bessie Pomeroy
Pasadena

Leo Poetter
Franklin

Anna Delane Poth
Luling

Floyd W. Prather
Branch, La.



Ethel Morgan
Texarkana

Dorothy Mae Moore
Edcouch

Dorothy Nell Mosley
Waco

Tallulah Motley
Tenaha

Boots Neel
Menard

George Nelson
Palestine

Glendene Norrell
Canton

Gerry Norton
Kerens

Dan Nowlin
Vernon

Lucille Nutt
Beeville

Norman W. Painter
Osage

William Palmer
Aransas Pass

Ralph W. Parr
Hallettsville

Lee Roy Pearson
Rocksprings

Ruth E. Philen
Port Arthur

Richard H. Philpot
Houston

Russell L. Pogue
Tulia

Catherine Ponder
Frost

John Price
Ft. Worth

Frances Province
Dallas

• FRESHMAN •

Rosalie Price
Atlanta

Floyd W. Raley
Rosebud

Albert H. Ratcliffe
Cheyenne, Wyo.

Mrs. J. Melvin Ray
Beaumont

Raymond Richardson
Franklin

Dorothy Reeves
Waco

Truman E. Roberts
Waco

Frances Reynolds
Pittsburg

Francille Rozelle
Waco

J. M. Russell
Cleburne

Katie L. Sanders
Fisher, Ark.

Jack Scarborough
Snyder

Lourene Schell
San Antonio

Frances Scott
Utopia

Geraldine Schloeman
Gatesville

Alberteen Schulkey
Pampa

Marietta Schultz
Eagle Bay, N. Y.

Bob Shaw
Minden, La.

Riley Simmons
Sweetwater

Horace O. Simmons
Dallas

Agnes R. Rabon
Montgomery

E. J. Pyburn
Birome

Mary Alice Reese
Bryan

Miriam Reed
Spur

John Reeves
San Angelo

Joe Reilly
Dallas

Ella Mae Rhea
Marlin

Clay Roberson
Temple

Georgia N. Russell
Henderson

Nelson Rose
Waco

Billie Santy
Hamilton

Alta Savage
Waco

Ann Ella Shaw
Belleville, Kans.

Elizabeth Sheppard
Brownwood

David Schultz
Eagle Bay, N. Y.

Carl E. Schow
Waco

Clinton Sewell
Ft. Worth

Florence Shippey
Waxahachie

Frankie Slay
Frost

Bonnie Ruth Slauson
Corsicana

• FRESHMAN •

Edith E. Smith
Waco

Harold G. Sleeper
Waco

Helen Smith
Tyler

Joyce Smith
Grand Prairie

John C. Spender
Ft. Worth

Mary Lou Stephens
Tyler

Donis Storm
Port Arthur

Dorothy C. Stewart
Waco

Joyce Swan
Plainview

Helen Thomas
Waco

Lyle Thomasson
Crockett

Thurman Thrasher
Moody

Lena Tusa
Waco

A. J. Tisdale
Arp

Connie Underwood
Amarillo

Virginia Vedder
Mason

Bill R. Whetsel
McAlester, Okla.

Geneva Waldrop
Bellmeade

Amanda J. Watts
Bryan

Dorothy Wall
El Dorado, Ark.

Mrs. Carlton J. Smith
Waco

Albert Lee Smith
Vinita, Okla.

Johnnie Mae Snapp
McKinney

Ruth Smith
Nevada

Dorothy V. Stewart
Angleton

Billy Stewart
Navasota

James Storey
Clarksville

Sam Stracke
Waco

Martha Louise Streft
Troy

John W. Taylor
Waco

Agnes Thornton
Olney

Chloe Tidwell
Waco

Audrey Ulery
Waco

Ben Tipton
Electra

Harris Verble
Waco

Virginia R. Vickers
Odessa

Sam Waldrop
Abilene

Howard E. Waters
Luling

Billy White
Kevens

William E. Walts
Otto

• FRESHMAN •

Robert O. Wickman
Ft. Worth

Nevada Whitworth
Waco

Frances Williams
Brenham

Hazel Williams
Carthage

Peeler Williams
Waco

Forest Lee Wilson
Gonzales

Jean Wolfe
Hico

Jane Wolfe
Hico

Jeanne Wood
Itasca

Dorothy Mae Woolridge
Palestine

Charles Wyatt
Marshall

Levon D. Wright
Mexia

Lee Glascock
Marfa

Vernon Wilkinson
Menard

Ruby Whitworth
Noxville

Joel Williams
Dallas

Thomas Wilkes
Lamesa

Sarah Williamson
Dallas

Kathrine Winton
Waco

Jack Wilson
Paris

Hubert Heslep Womble
Caldwell

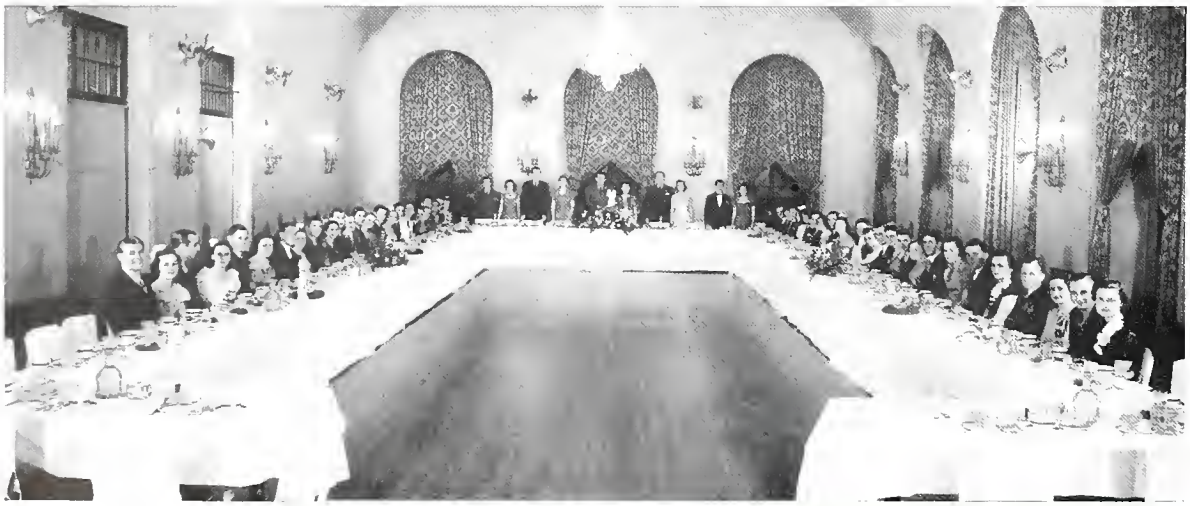
C. D. Woodburn
Stuttgart, Ark.

Grace Wooley
Waco

Charles D. Young
Bynum

Lyman Hailey
Luling

Myrtis Stringfellow
Waco



Annual Sophomore Banquet—Roosevelt Hotel

LAW

DEAN FLOWERS SCHOLARSHIP

Josephine Myrick, holder of the Dean Allen G. Flowers scholarship awarded by Mr. Price Daniel, pays her respect to the Kinzinger portrait of Dean Flowers, founder of the modern Baylor Law School.

FACULTY

Under the leadership of Dean Thomas E. MacDonald the law school has moved steadily forward to new heights of scholarship and academic standing, as evidenced by its admission this year into the Association of American Law Schools. However, to his students, Dean MacDonald's greatest contribution is himself—his gentleness of spirit, his consistent fairness, his subtle humor, his earnest love for his profession and his complete dedication to its service.

Dean Thomas E. MacDonald, J. D.

J. P. Alexander, LL. B.

J. A. Carlson, J. D.

Nathaniel Harris, LL. M.

Lenart Larson, J. D.

Abner McCall, LL. B.

Harvey Richey, LL. B.

• SENIOR LAW •

EDWIN H. BOEDEKER *Lockney*
Law
B. A. 32, W. T. S. T. C.; Forum, President, Spring 39; Student Asst. Political Science; Admitted to the bar, 38.

WALTER SIDNEY BRADLEY *Conroe*
Law
Forum, Secretary, Spring 39.

THOMAS H. CROFTS *Terrell*
Law
A. B. 37; President Senior Class, Fall 36; President, Baylor Band 36-37; President Brooks Hall Council, 36-37; Sec. Chamber of Commerce; Who's Who, 37-39; Most Representative Boy, 36-37; Vice-President, Senate, 38.

H. B. VIRGIL CRAWFORD *Floydada*
Law
Forum; B. S. U. Council.

CAMPBELL KEEN FORD *San Saba*
Law
Forum, Sgt.-at-Arms, 38; International Relations Club; Fencing Club; Students Asst., Philosophy.

WILLIAM T. CURRY *Waco*
Law
Debate, 36, 37; Admitted to the bar, 38.

H. C. FREY *Stephenville*
Law
Forum, President, Fall 38.

ALLEN DILLARD *Waco*
Law
Senate, Vice-President, Winter, 38-39; Head Law Librarian, 37, 38, 39.

WM. JARVIS GOODWIN *Waco*
Law
Forum; Chamber of Commerce; Little Theatre; Admitted to bar, 38.

BILLY BOB EANES *Georgetown*
Law
A. B. Southwestern Univ., Forum.

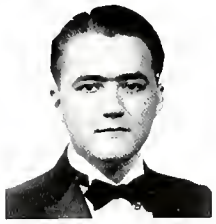
ALLEN ROSS HIGHTOWER *Liberty*
Law
Forum, Vice-President, Winter, 38; Vice-President, Freshman Class, 33; Letterman Varsity Baseball, 35, 36, 38; Captain, 38; Letterman Freshman Football, 33.

DAVID HOPPENSTEIN *Waco*
Law
Student Assistant Law; Senate, Sec., Spring 39; Debate, 33; Freshman Track; Alpha Chi, President, Menorah, 36; Peace Council; International Relations Club; Oratory, 34; Personnel Council.

RUDOLPH E. HIKEL *Waco*
Law
Forum, Vice-President, Spring 39; Sgt.-at-Arms, Fall, 38; Football, 36, 37; Student Asst., Museum, 34-39.

DOYLE FRANCIS HUNTON *Waco*
Law
Forum; Alpha Chi; Student Asst., Political Science.

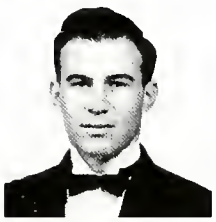
• SENIOR LAW •



BILL JABLONOWSKI — *Waco*
Law

EUGENE O. KUNTZ — *Houston*
Law

Senate, Vice-President, Spring 39; Fencing Club; Band; Symphony Orchestra; Personnel Council; Admitted to bar, 38.



CARL LOUIS LANERI — *Fort Worth*
Law

Forum, President, Winter, 38-39; Ft. Worth Club; Vice-President, Sophomore Class, 36.

ROBERT LEE MADDOX — *Albuquerque, N. M.*
Law

A. B. New Mexico Univ.; Forum, Sgt.-at-Arms, Spring, 38, Winter 39; President B. T. U., Seventh and James Baptist Church, 36.

JOSEPH O. MINTON — *Lufkin*
Law

Forum, Vice-President, Fall, 38; President Senior Class, 39; Student Assistant.

CLARENCE ODELL MURDOCK — *Rusk*
Law

A. B., University of Texas; Phi Delta Kappa; Forum, Secretary, Winter, 39; Sponsor, Current History Forum, 38-39; Teaching Fellow, Department of History, 36-39; International Relations Club.

MARY JOSEPHINE MYRICK — *Harlingen*
Law

Dean Flowers Scholarship, 38-39; Secretary Senior Class, 38-39; Admitted to bar, 38.

BILLIE MURRAY — *El Dorado, Ark.*
Law

Burleson House Council, 36; Vice-President Arkansas Club; Vice-President Pi Kappa Delta, 38-39; Secretary-Treasurer, International Relations Club, 37, Vice-President, 38-39; Who's Who, 37-38, 38-39; W. A. A. 37-39; Editor, Law School Section Round-Up, 39.

ROY BUTLAND, JR. — *Waco*
Law

Senate, President, Fall, 38.

FRANK ROSSON — *San Antonio*
Law

Senate, President, Spring 39; Vice-President Class, 39; President B. S. U. Council, 37-38; Who's Who, 37-38; Pi Kappa Delta, President, 37-38; Alpha Psi Omega; Little Theatre; Secretary, University Culture Extension Bureau.

LEWIS M. SEAY — *Grosebeck*
Law

FRED W. SMITH — *Waco*
Law

MAXWELL E. WELCH — *De Kalb*
Law

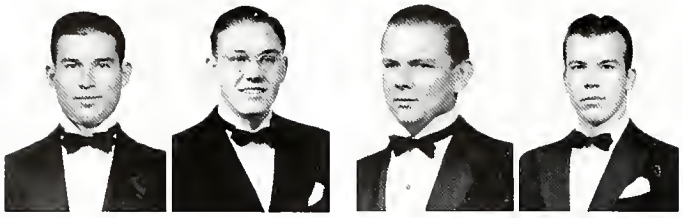
KESTER DENMAN — *Lufkin*
Law

Forum.

• MID-LAW •

Stanley Baskin
Canton

Roy Bass
Waco



Jack Beasley
Crockett

William H. Buckler
Waco

Graham Deason
Henderson

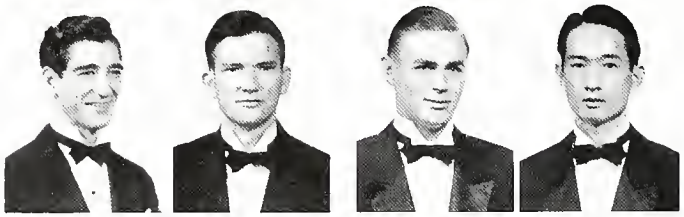
James E. Catlin
Houston

Clarence Guittard
Waco

Frank C. Green
Marshall

Brooks L. Harman
Waco

Charles Hill
Waco



Kinnear Earl
El Campo

Takashi Kitaoka
Honolulu, Hawaii

Andrew Mehaffey
Moody

Edwin Kuykendall
Bullard

Mattie Beryl Montgomery
Ranger

Frank L. Pool
Sour Lake

Murray H. Nance
Waco

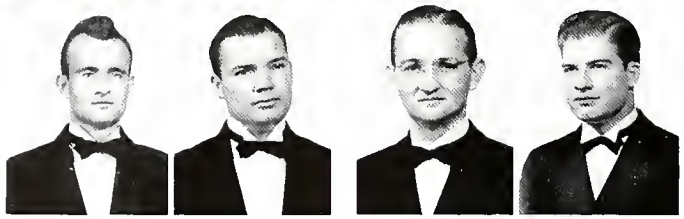
Robert K. Ramsey
Terrell

Claude M. Raley
Rosebud

Royce Thompson
Palestine

W. S. Taylor
Brady

Ben Terry
Calvert



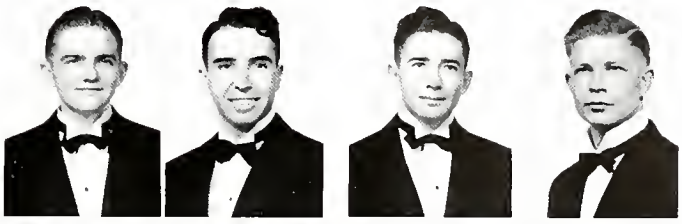
Walter Tubbs
Cayuga

J. C. Turner
Hamlin

LAW FRESHMEN

Alfred Bell
Marshall

R. Woodfin Boggess, Jr.
Dallas



Charles Boswell
Waco

George T. Camp
Beaumont

Homer E. Dean
Kaufman

Burrell Evans
Nevada

Margaret Foster
Waco

Milton J. Hardage
Texarkana

Jack W. Grove
Waco

Nathan M. Holt
Carthage

Joe Jameson
Trinity

Jay Reese Jameson, Jr.
Ft. Worth

Lavern McCann
Levelland

Coit Mock
Weatherford

H. C. Pittman, Jr.
Tyler

R. A. Moran
Mineral Wells

Mae Rubel
Waco

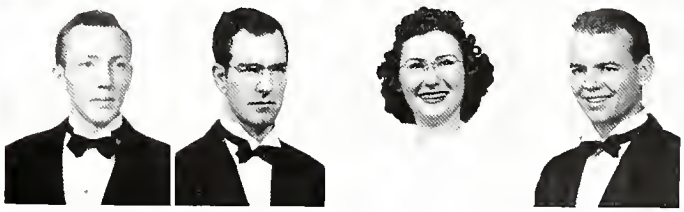
R. P. Watson
Marshall

Gordon Stokes
Plainview

J. Tercero
Laredo

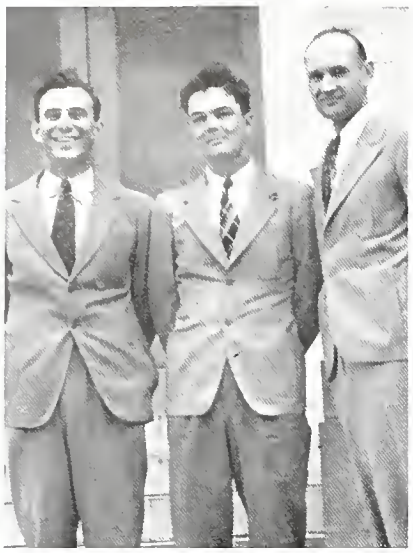
Watson Arnold
McGregor

Otho Manning
Mart



Mary Helen Neelley
Waco

Jack L. Curtis
Waco



Lawyers Laneri, Frey, Boedeker

FORUM

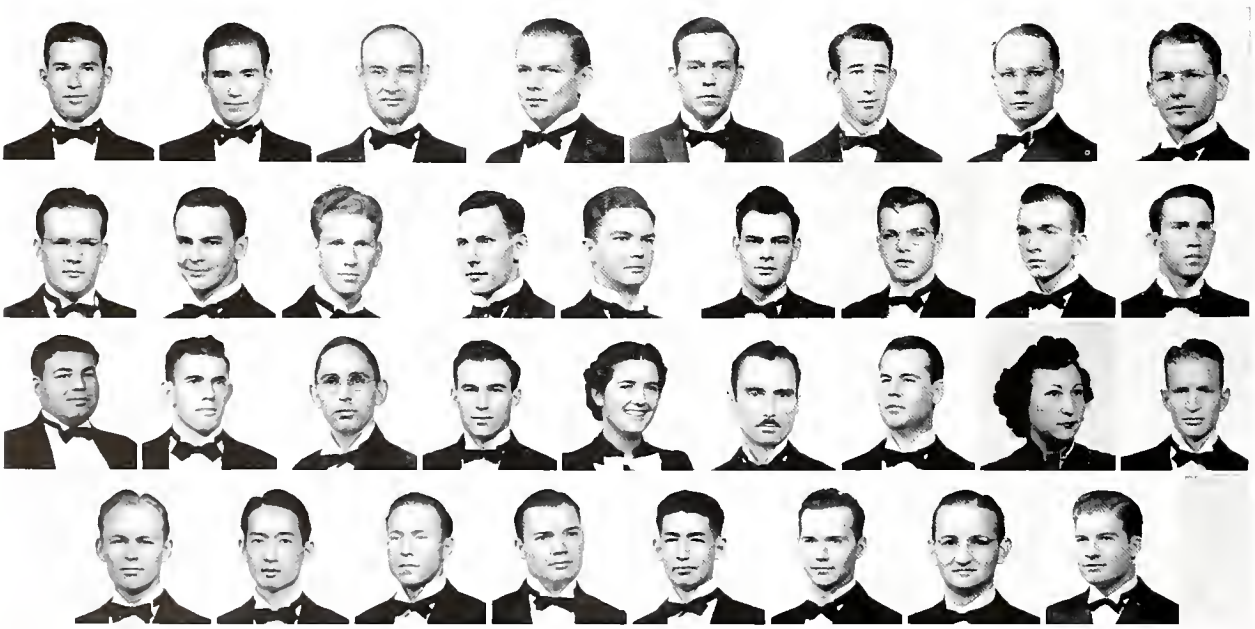
Organized in 1923, the Forum Law Society has steadily grown until it is the largest society for undergraduates preparing for the bar in the University. Since the date of founding, the club has always had for its primary purpose the upholding of the honor and integrity of the legal profession. The promotion of fellowship, scholarship, and legal and practical knowledge have also been aims of this group.

This organization of lawyers realizes the problems confronting them when they graduate and have prominent local attorneys address them at their weekly meetings. Discussion of the facts and solution of the barriers of progress to their profession is conducted at the gatherings.

OFFICERS

	Fall	*Winter*	*Spring*
President	Henry Frey	Carl Laneri	Edwin Boedeker
Vice-President	Joe Minton	Ross Hightower	Robert Maddox
Secretary	H. B. V. Crawford	C. O. Murdock	Walter Bradley
Sergeant-at-Arms	Rudy Hikel	Robert Maddox	Rudy Hikel

Top row: Baskin, Blaylock, Boedeker, Beasley, Bradley, Ford, Catlin, Crawford
Second row: Deason, Denman, Evans, Eanes Frey, Goodwin, Hardage, Green, Hightower
Third row: Hikel, Jameson, Hunton, Laneri, Montgomery, Murdock, Maddox, Rubel, Minton
Bottom row: Dailey, Kitaoka, Pool, Terry, Tercero, Stokes, Tubbs, Turner

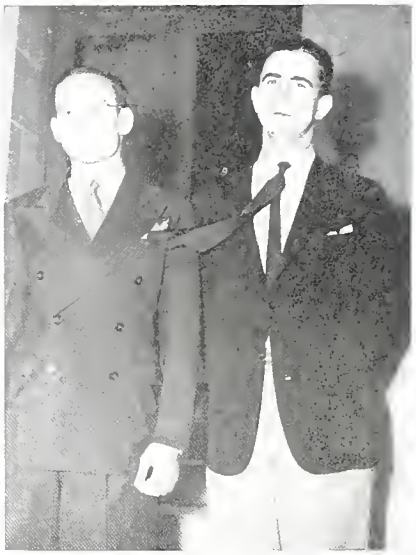


SENATE

Composed of bona fide students in good standing in the Baylor Law School, the Senate Law Society has always sought to encourage scholarship and leadership in the department. Professional brotherhood among its members and the school at large is one of the principal aims of the organization.

Membership is limited to thirty active members, but all students who have at any time been active are retained on the list as inactive members.

Meetings are held weekly with programs designed to supply the instruction and entertainment which is so necessary for the cultural education of future barristers. Numerous Wacoans and personalities on the campus have addressed the body.



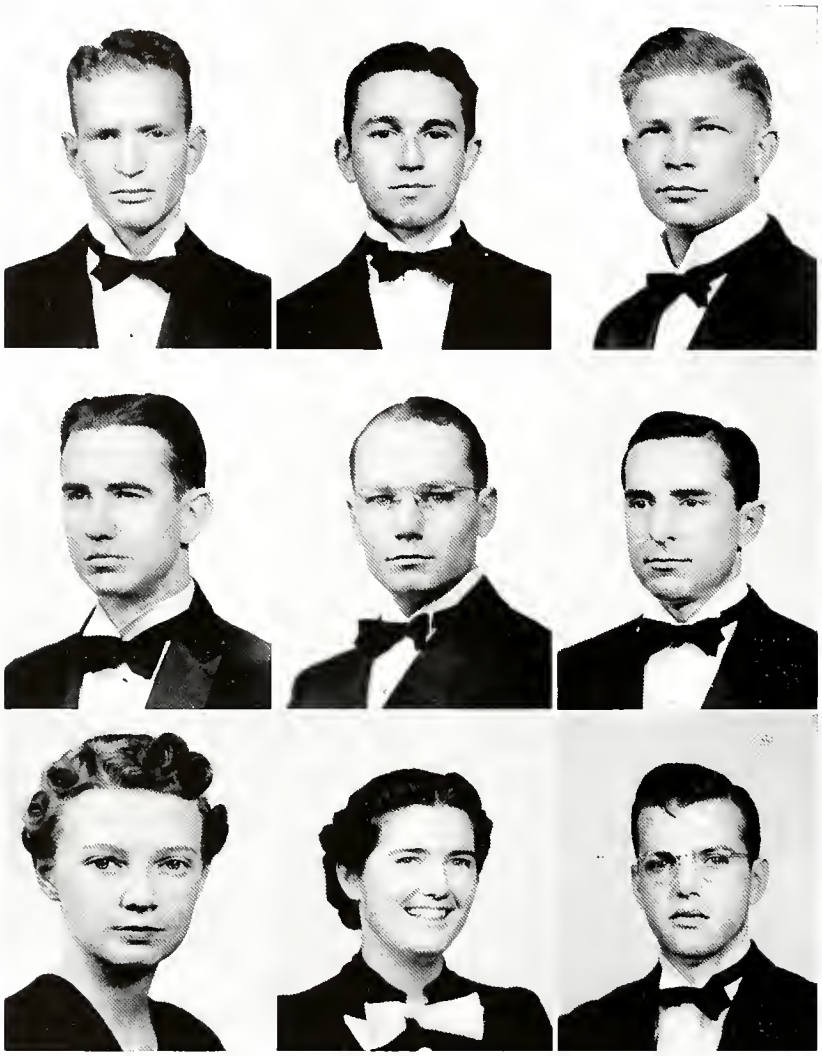
Senators Rutland, Rosson

OFFICERS

	Fall	*Winter*	*Spring*
President	Roy Rutland	Frank Rosson	Norman P. Davis
Vice-President	Frank Rosson	Tommy Crofts	Eugene Kuntz
Clerk	Norman P. Davis	Max Welch	David Hoppenstein
Sergeant-at-Arms	Allan Dillard	David Hoppenstein	

Top row: Arnold, Buckler, Crofts, Camp, Davis, Guittard, Grove
Middle row: Humphrey, Dillard, Harmon, Hill, Hoppenstein, Earl, Kirkendall, Jameson
Bottom row: Nance, Kuntz, Rutland, Ramsey, Rosson, Taylor, Thompson, Welch

LAW SCHOOL CLASS OFFICERS



SENIOR LAW

Joseph Minton . . . . . *President*
Frank Rosson . . . . . *Vice-President*
Josephine Myrick . . . . . *Secretary*

MID LAW

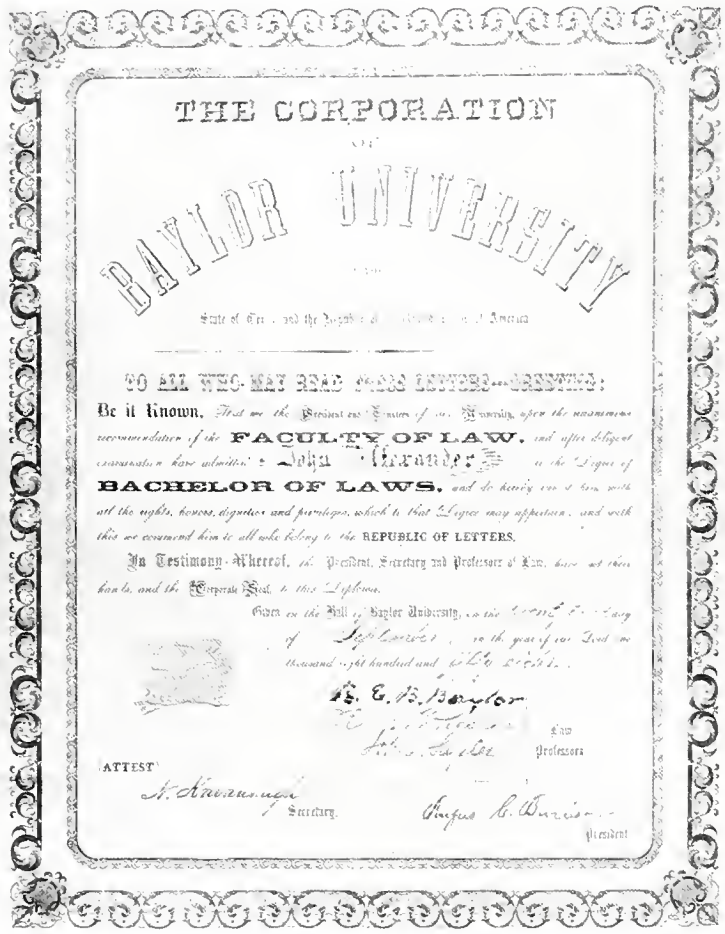
Royce Thompson . . . . . *President*
James E. Catlin . . . . . *Vice-President*
Mattie B. Montgomery . . . . . *Secretary*

FRESHMAN LAW

George Camp . . . . . *President*
J. R. Jameson . . . . . *Vice-President*
J. Milton Hardage . . . . . *Secretary*

Baylor girls will testify to the fact that Baylor lawyers indulge in their share of social activities, but they spend the greater part of their time in the library, in the class room, attending the only course in Medical Jurisprudence in the Southwest, taking examinations, applying legal theories in Practice Court.

FIRST LAW DIPLOMA



THE CORPORATION

OF

BAYLOR UNIVERSITY

State of Texas and the Republic of [illegible] America

TO ALL WHO MAY READ THESE LETTERS—GREETING:

Be it Known, That we the President and Trustees of said University, upon the recommendation of the FACULTY OF LAW, and after diligent examination have admitted John Alexander to the Degree of BACHELOR OF LAWS, and do hereby confer it him with all the rights, honors, dignities and privileges, which to that Degree may appertain, and with this we commend him to all who belong to the REPUBLIC OF LETTERS.

In Testimony Whereof, the President, Secretary and Professors of Law, have set their hands, and the Corporate Seal, to this Diploma.

Given at the Hall of Baylor University, on the [illegible] day of [illegible], in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and [illegible].

R. E. B. Baylor

[illegible] Law Professors

ATTEST

[illegible] Secretary.

Rufus C. Burleson President

Proof that Baylor University pioneered in the field of legal education is found in this diploma issued by the first Baylor Law School in 1858, bearing the signature of Judge R. E. B. Baylor, eminent jurist for whom the University was named, as faculty member.

MUSIC and ART

SCHOOL OF MUSIC AND FINE ARTS

ROXY GROVE, B. MUS.,
Chairman Music Department

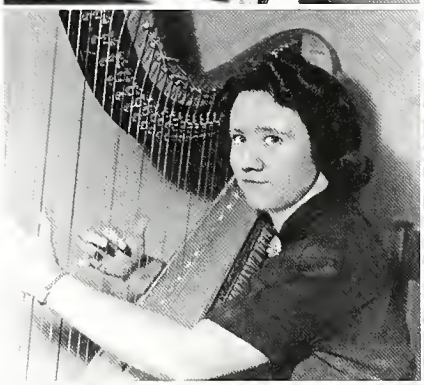
EVERETT MCCRACKEN
Director of Golden Wave Band

E. D. KINZINGER
Head, Department of Art

The School of Music and Fine Arts is renowned not only in Texas but throughout the Southwest as an integral part of the educational superiority of Baylor. It has achieved recognition throughout the years as the training ground of successful teachers and artists, and as a school where the ideals of Christian education are stressed.

Under the capable direction of Miss Roxy Grove, the School of Music and Fine Arts has maintained the standard set up by the American Association of Music Schools; the Golden Wave Band is distinguished for its brilliantly executed programs; the School of Art is outstanding because it is one of the few such schools in the state where both esthetic and commercial art may be followed under the direction of a professor such as Mr. Kinzinger, and at the same time, the general course of the University and its life may be followed.

FACULTY



Martha Barkema, M. M.
Voice

Bernice Hensler, A. M.
Theory and Piano

Robert Hopkins
Voice

Helen Horton, B. M.
Harp

Robert Markham, A. B.
Organ

James Monroe
Theory

Marjorie Patchell, A. M.
Art

Bela Rozsa
Piano

Fritzi Thompson
Violin

J. C. Thompson, A. B.
Violin

• SENIOR •

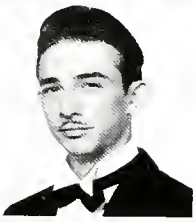
ELIZABETH BARROW — *Eagle*
Public School Music
Console Club; Choral Club '37; Rhapsody in White '37-'38.

CAROLYN BARROW — *San Antonio*
Music-English
Console Club; W. A. A.

LILLIAN M. CURRAN — *Waco*
Music Theory

WILLIAM BURNETT — *Texarkana*
Music Theory
Esquire Club; Baylor Band.

MARJORIE ECKART — *Dallas*
Art
Alpha Omega; Dallas Club; Fidelis Cabinet, 1st Bapt; Alpha Rho Tau; Senior Nominee for Homecoming Queen; Peers, Vice-Pres.



FRED WILLIAM FINK — *Marlin*
Music Theory
Ars Nova, '38, '39; Symphony Orchestra; V. Pres., Band, '38-'39; Assistant Director, '38-'39.

LOIS ONEITA HENLEY — *Sylvester*
Music
Girl's Choral Club; Volunteer Band; Fidelis Cabinet, Seventh and James Church, '36-'39; Y. W. A.; Alpha Chi.

LOULIE GURLEY — *Waco*
Art
President, Alpha Rho Tau.

EDWIN LUTHER HOLT — *Waco*
Music
Ars Nova; Band; Symphony Orchestra.

ANITA LOUISE HOPSON — *Waco*
Piano

MILDRED KLEIN — *Plainview*
Music
A Cappella Choir; Phi Mu, President, '39.

FRANCES MCKINNEY — *Mt. Calm*
Music
A Cappella Choir, Choral Club; Rhapsody in White; Phi Mu.

W. LAWRENCE LUMPKIN — *Waco*
Music-Speech
Mixed Quartet; B. S. U. Council, '37; Little Theatre, '37, '38, '39; Boy's Glee Club; A Cappella Choir; Men's Quartet; Baylor Bards; Ars Nova.

BYRON MCLEAN — *Caldwell*
Music
Baylor Band, '36, '37; Baylor Bards; A Cappella Choir, Glee Club; Mixed Ensemble.

• SENIOR •

Ada Lou McFadden — *San Antonio*
Public School Music
A Cappella Choir, Sec.; Fresh. Class, Sec.; Rhapsody in White; Studio Club; Phi Mu, Pres. Spring '39; Choral Club, Pres.; Mixed Ensemble.

Sarah Parsons — *Smithville*
Music
A Cappella Choir; Phi Mu; Rhapsody in White; Daily Lariat, Console Club.

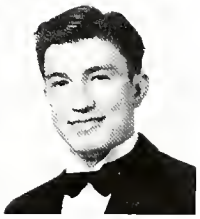
Catherine Mode — *Cameron*
Music
Girl's Choral Club, '37 '38; Console Club; Rhapsody in White; Chapel Organist.

Bonny Jean Peachey — *Trinity*
Music-Ed.
Kappa Delta Pi; Phi Mu; Band; Symphony Orchestra; String Trio.

Effie Mae Petriny — *San Antonio*
Art-Speech
Alpha Psi Omega, V. Pres.; Sigma Delta Pi; Personnel Council; Little Theatre, Pres. Spring '39; Fidelis Class Cabinet, 1st Bapt.

Mavourneen Mary Scruggs — *Waco*
Music-Ed.
German Club; Rhapsody in White; A Cappella Choir; Mixed Ensemble.

Clabe Riehn Smith — *Muskogee, Okla.*
Music-Ed.
Chi Omega; Atheneans; A Cappella Choir.



Gid Waldrop — *Abilene*
Theory-Composition
Ars Nova; Band; Symphony Orchestra; Asst. Director, Band.

• JUNIOR •

Eva Ruth Beall
Rusk

Mollie Marie Adams
Calmesneil

Louise Buckley
Dallas

Audrey Beckey
Donna

Daphne Davenport
Plainview

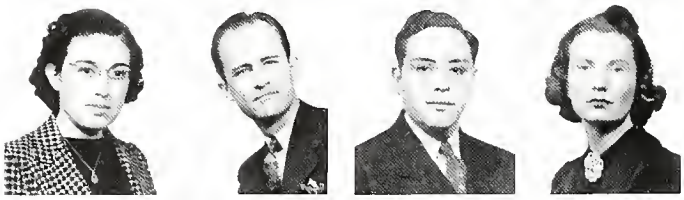
Betty Burkhart
Alamo

Jerry Kinard
Memphis

Madelon Lester
Dallas

Virginia B. Luten
Caruthersville, Mo.

Raymon Obren
Ft. Worth



Enrique H. Ramirez
San Antonio

Helen Osgood
Amarillo

Eunice Schilling
San Antonio

John E. Welsh, Jr.
Beeville

Sarah Watts
Bryan

Ralph Carleton Woolley
Denver, Colo.

• MUSIC-ART SOPHOMORE •

Mary Alessandra
Waco

Horace Ball
Newport, Ark.

Lawrence Birdsong, Jr.
Longview

Ruth Dean
Jourdanton

Billie L. Guynes
Jackson, Miss.

Everett Gunn
Waco

Pauline Johnson
Longview

Mary Elizabeth Kolb
Wichita Falls

Doris Moody
Dallas

Mary Beck Maxwell
Waco

Jimmy Nichols
Texarkana

Peggy Needham
San Antonio

Frances Stevens
Jacksonville

Rosalind Wiebusch
Waco

Nettie Maxine Baber
Wichita Falls

Leola Barrow
Austin

Nettie Freeman
Waco

Marjorie Ann Coe
Gilmore

Ruth C. Jones
Bastrop

Helen Golden
Tulsa, Okla.

Nancy Morgan
Morgan

Dorothy Mathis
Wichita Falls

Barbara McDonald
Waco

Ann Miller
Cooper

Lorey Sisler
Junction

Mildred Moorman
Waco

Martha Lisle Yarrington
Waco

William Alexander Triggs
Cameron

• FRESHMAN •

Katherine Barrett
Pampa

Lanell Dement
Freeport

J. Harold Gilbert
El Dorado, Ark.

Jack Goode
Marlin

Hudson Howell
West Frankfort, Ill.

Christina Harris
Overton

Paul McCommon
Memphis, Tenn.

Emalee McNiel
Crystal City

Janeda Price
Waco

Peggy Provine
Van Horn

Josephine Ray
Ft. Worth

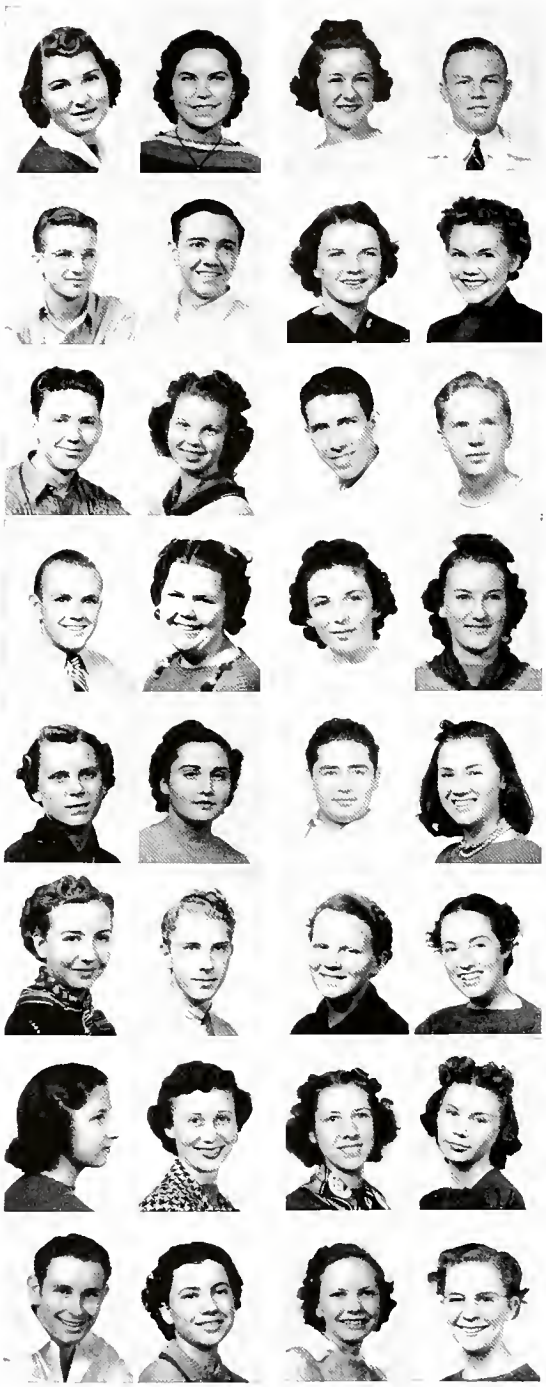
Bill Shriner
Houston

Louise Stires
Waco

Sara Torrans
Tyler

Maurice F. Taylor
Pasadena, Calif.

Juanita Thompson
Port Arthur



Gloria Eargle
Beaumont

Irving Dreirbodt
San Antonio

Louise Goode
DeQuincy, La.

Sarah Fort
Waco

Jack Lithgow
San Francisco, Calif.

Lyle E. Moeckel, Jr.
San Antonio

Saretta Morrow
Abilene

Ruth Nunn
Houston

Charles Paredes
El Paso

Ruth Porter
Waco

Isabel Roddy
Egypt

Sarah Standish
Houston

Murian Stafford
Houston

Freida Streety
Jacksonville

Annette Turner
Waco

Oneta E. Taylor
Grapeland

BUSINESS

SCHOOL OF BUSINESS FACULTY

MONROE S. CARROLL, Ph. D.
Business School Chairman

F. E. BURKHALTER, A. B.
Journalism, Head

FRANK L. BAIN, Ph. D.
Economics, Head

ROY A. CROUCH, Ph. D.
Business Psychology

J. LEO GARRETT, B. B. A.
Accounting

EUGENE A. HEIMANN, Ph. D.
Economics

C. D. JOHNSON, Ph. D.
Journalism

MRS. MILDRED PRICE JOHNSON, A. B.
Secretarial Training

• SENIOR •

MARY KATHERINE AGERTON — *Waco*
Business
Peer Club, Pres. Spring '39.

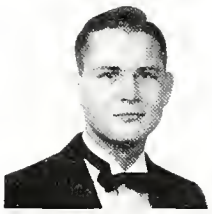
M. A. ANDERSON — *Waco*
Business-Journalism

JIMMIE SUE AKERS — *Dawson*
Business-Ed.
Y. W. A.; Home Economics Club.

FRANCIS BAKER — *Moody*
Business
Y. W. A. '36, '37, '38; W. A. A.; Burleson House Council '37.

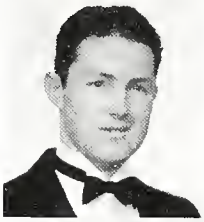
LOIS GEORGIE ARCHER — *Waco*
Business-Adv.

JULIA BAKER — *Pampa*
Business
Peer Club; Student Publications Assistant.



ROBERT BURTON BALLENGER — *San Benito*
Business
Rio Grande Valley Club, V.-Pres.

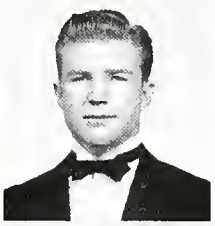
BILLY BECKHAM — *Mart*
Accounting



BILL D. BLAYDES — *Ft. Stockton*
Finance
West of Pecos Club, Boss '38; Delta Sigma Pi; Band '38; A Cappella Business Student Asst.

ANDRE BILLINGSLEY — *Henderson*
Business
Delta Sigma Pi; Nose Brotherhood.

DOROTHY BOND — *Houston*
Business
Peer Club, Pres. '39; Houston Club; Miss Personality '38; Memorial House Council.



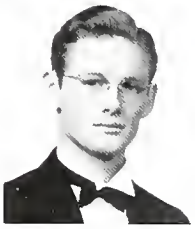
SAM BOYD — *Cleburne*
Business
Chamber of Commerce; Varsity "B" Club, V.-Pres. '39; Varsity football '36, '37, co-captain '38; All-Southwest Conference '37, '38; All-American mention '37, '38; East-West Game '39.

W. L. BOYD — *Hamlin*
Business

PHAIL DEAN COPELAND — *Winco*
Business
Athenean, Sec. '36; Beta Sigma Chi, Sec. '39; W. A. A.; Physical Ed. Association.

• SENIOR •

W. P. Culp — *Elgin*
Business
Nose Brotherhood.

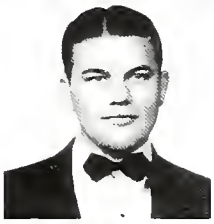


Marlin Burton — *Cleburne*
Business
B. S. U. Council.

Dale Downey — *Waco*
Business

James Robert Cooper — *Hope, Ark.*
Accounting
Glee Club; A Cappella; Arkansas Club.

R. C. Graham — *Ferris*
Business
Chamber of Commerce; V.-Pres. Fall '38; Esquire Club; Senior Pres. Winter '39.

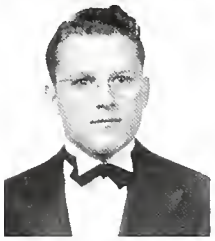


Joe B. Ford — *Bellvue*
Business

LaVerne Goodwin — *Tipton, Okla.*
Business
Esquire Club, Pres. '38.

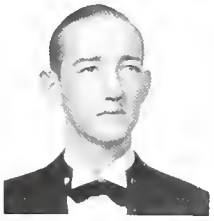
Vernon Ekrut — *Lorena*
Accounting
Alpha Chi.

Dan Edd Hamilton — *Mexia*
Business
Delta Sigma Pi.



Dick Hagood — *Durant, Okla.*
Accounting

William G. Hand — *Anahuac*
Accounting



Raiford Hammond — *Kosse*
Business

Ablin C. Horne — *Waco*
Business

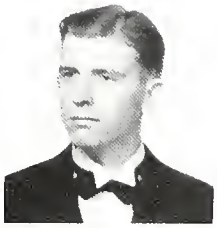
A. O. Highers — *Breckenridge*
Accounting
Delta Sigma Pi.

• SENIOR •

Cullom Jones *Daisetta*
Business

Edna Hosey *Waco*
Business
Urbanites, Pres. '38-'39; Pi Gamma Mu; Beta Sigma Chi.

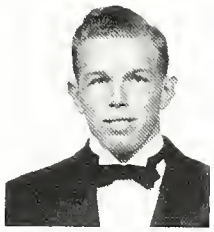
Maurine Motley *Hollis, Okla.*
Business
W. A. A.; Oklahoma Club.



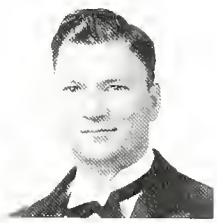
Robert H. Middleton *Waxahachie*
Business
Baylor Band, Pres. '38-'39.

Virginia Muller *San Angelo*
Business
Peer Club.

Virginia Mitchell *Plainview*
Business
Peer Club; W. A. A.

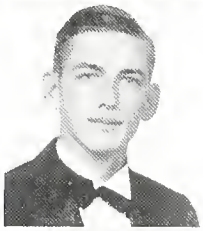


Billy Patterson *Hillsboro*
Business
Chamber of Commerce; Nat'l Chamber of Commerce Pres. '39; Alpha Chi, V.-Pres. '39; Sigma Tau Delta; Varsity "B" Club, Pres. Spring '39; Varsity football, '36, 37, co-captain '38; All-Southwest Conf. '37, '38; All-American 2nd Team '38; Baseball; Track; Nose Brotherhood; Who's Who '38, '39; Brooks Hall Council '39; Soph. Class Pres. Spring '37; Perm. Pres. Sr. Class '39; Most Representative '39; East-West Game '39.



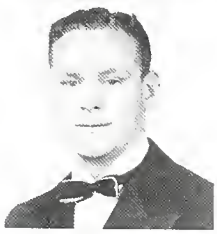
Weldon W. Nash *Calvert*
Business
Board of Publications.

Edwin B. Peel *Mt. Pleasant*
Business

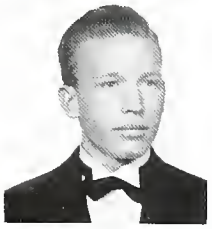


John Paul Penland *Dallas*
Business
Delta Sigma Pi.

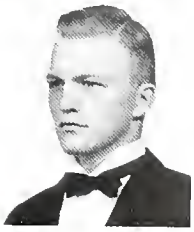
Walter A. Plumhoff *Waxahachie*
Business
Delta Sigma Pi; Alpha Chi; Band; Deutcher Verein.



William Dewey Presley *Gilmer*
Accounting



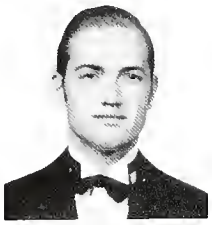
Orville B. Robinson *Dallas*
Business
Nose Brotherhood.



C. Arthur Ryden *Waco*
Business
Round-Up Staff '39; A Cappella Choir.

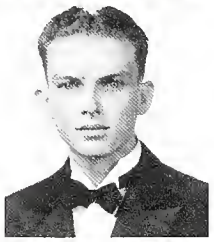
• SENIOR •

W. Jeff Scharlz — *Waco*
Accounting



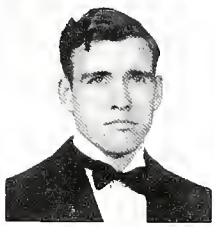
Clarence Pearce Schaudies — *Waco*
Accounting
Fencing Club, Vice-President '39; Captain '37-'38, '38-'39.

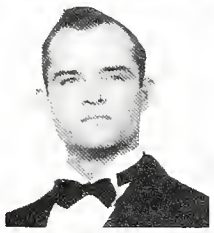
Charles R. Shirar — *Alexandria, La.*
Accounting
Delta Sigma Pi; Headmaster, '38; Nose Brotherhood; Round-Up Staff '39.



James Lockert Sleeper — *Waco*
Accounting-Geology
Geology Club; Geology Laboratory Ass't.

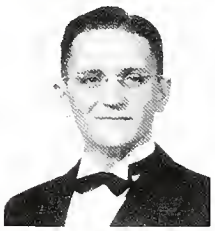
Ernest E. Stringfellow — *Marshall*
Business
Delta Sigma Pi; College of Marshall Club; Tennis Squad.

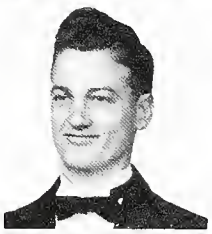




Victor Hugo Sullivan — *Frostproof, Fla.*
Accounting
Esquire Club.

Louis Talley — *Temple*
Business



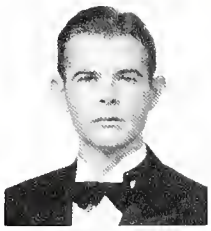


Winston Summerhill — *Waco*
Accounting

Mary Jones Thornbrough — *Clinton, Okla.*
Speech-Business
W. A. A.; Okla-Club, Treasurer '38; President '39; Fencing Club, President '38-'39; Little Theatre; Console Club; Beta Sigma Chi, President '39.

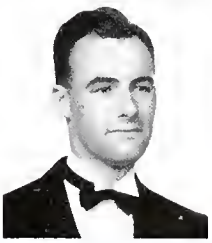
Geraldine Taylor — *Lorena*
Business
Alpha Chi; Atheneans; Assistant in Registrar's Office; Beta Sigma Chi.

Maidette Tennison — *Clifton*
Accounting-Business
W. A. A.



George H. Williams — *Waco*
Business

Milton J. Tilley — *Waco*
Accounting-Business



Dorothy Nell Winkler — *McGregor*
Business
Y. W. A.; W. A. A.

• SENIOR B. B. A. •

TROY A. WOMACK *Texarkana*

Business

Band, '37, '38, '39.

MARVIN YORK *Hamlin*

Business

Delta Sigma Pi, Treasurer, '38-'39; Band, '35-'39.

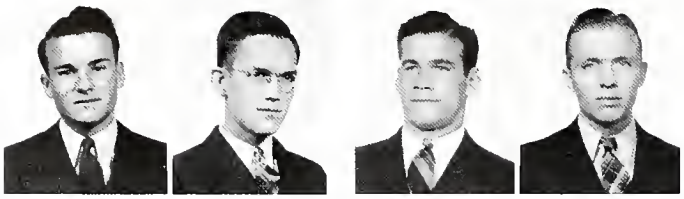
THOMAS YORK *Meridian*

Business

• JUNIOR •

C. J. Adkins
Hamlin

Robt. H. Bunnell, Jr.
Palestine

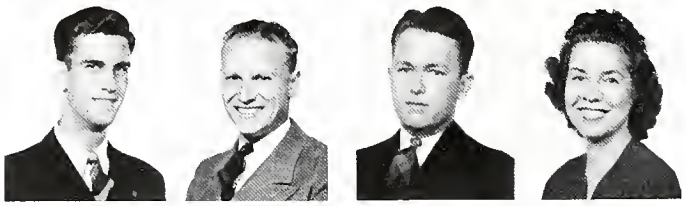


Leonard Akin
Dallas

Graves W. Blanton
New London

Elman Bargerede
Seguin

Carey Cruse
Calmesneil

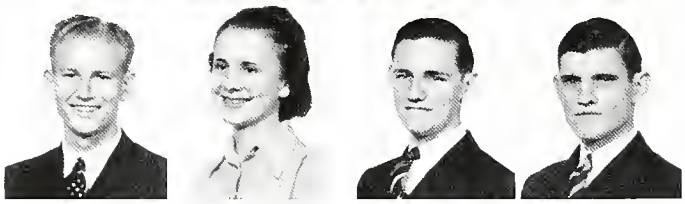


William Cameron
Atlanta

Harriette Chambers
Burkburnett

Roland Denman
Waco

Dorothy Crump
Timpson

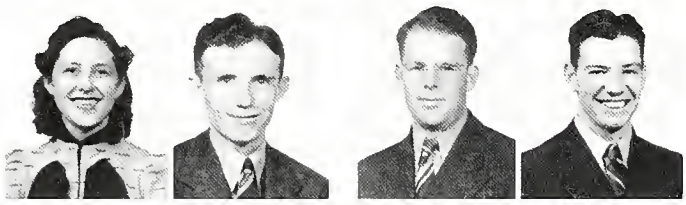


Claude M. Cox, Jr.
San Antonio

B. A. Delamar
Prescott, Ark.

Charlsie Evans
Waco

Joe G. Evans
Nevada

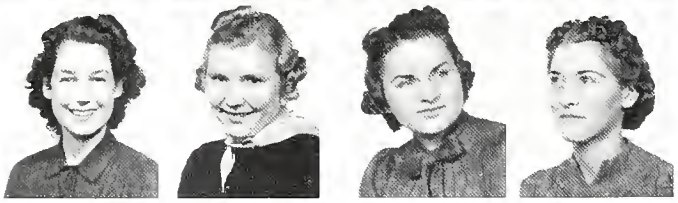


Roger D. Edens
Waco

Chas. Wilson Finley
Alford

Meroba Fitzhugh
Waco

Julia Frierson
Waco

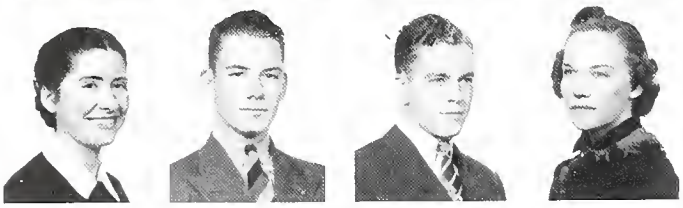


Josephine Gravois
Rosebud

Pauline Fortson
Edinburg

Martha B. Hillyer
Mt. Calm

Judson Holt
Waco



Charles Howard
Waco

Evantha Hipple
Arlington

Eloise Hudson
Texarkana

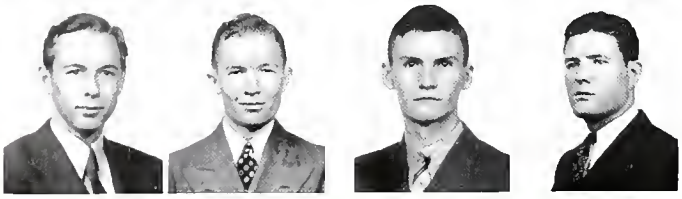
Henry W. Johnson
Spanish Fort

Paul Kitch
Rocky Ford, Colo.

Jamie D. Jett
Liberty

Joe Kendrick
Waco

Buddy Lamb
Coolidge



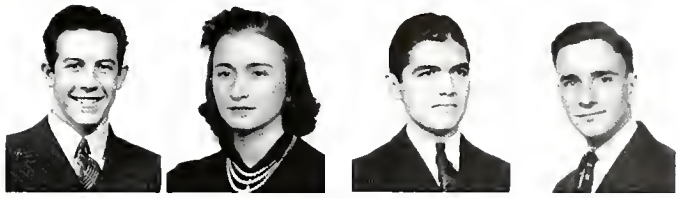
Billy Lawrence
Axtell

Ted Lewellen
Temple

• JUNIOR •

Horace Lewis
Elkart

Margaret Long
Farmersville

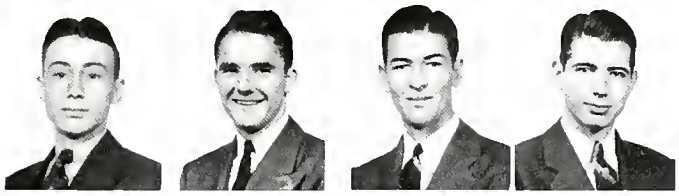


Tommy McWilliams
Waco

Ben McCrum
Waco

Donald Miller
Waco

Adrian T. Middleton
New London

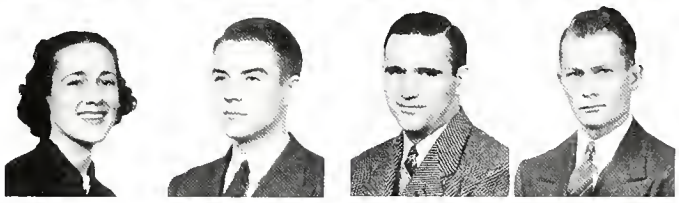


Horace Moore
Frost

A. G. Morton, Jr.
Kilgore

Mary Lee Rogers
Mart

Waddell Moursund
Dallas

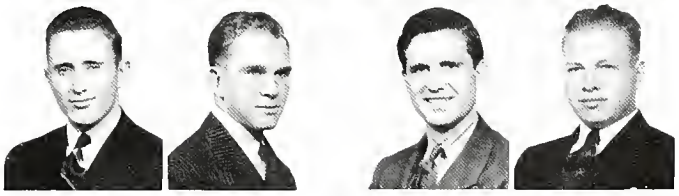


Harold Oldham
Houston

Johnny Poncik
Holland

Earl Kimmey Smith
Ferens

Harry Tennison
Huntsville

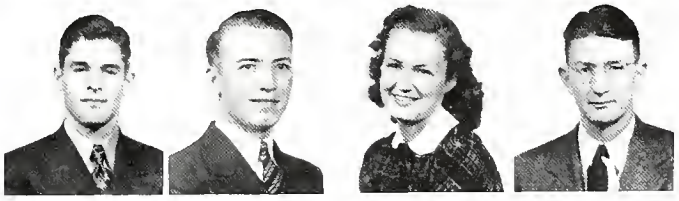


Dick Tarpley
Greenville

Clifton Pyle
Marshall

Homer Tatum
Waco

Carroll Thomas
China Springs



Carolyn Thompson
Beaumont

Harry Trippet
Waco

Norene Tweedy
Valley Mills

Robert Warren
Lufkin

Virginia Webb
Brackettville

Jack Wright
Bastrop

• SOPHOMORE •

Sydne Alvis
Rochester

Mary Ann Alford
Waco

Edmund Avriett
Waco

Bernice Barrett
Pampa

Hall Benton
Quitman

L. C. Bradley, Jr.
Dallas

R. A. Carr
Knox City

Tommy Bunch
Mineral Wells

Millard S. Cook
Waco

George Dallas
Beaumont

Ernest Jett
Liberty

George C. Dillon
Waco

C. H. Hamilton, Jr.
Harlingen

Frances Foshee
Gladewater

June Hamilton
Hearne

Geraldine Hanson
Marlin

Dorothy Camille Hill
Waco

Luther H. James
Waco

Grace A. Houston
Kinder, La.

Ruth Holdeman
Del Rio

Norman Atkinson
Mexia

Catherine Austin
Alice

Horace D. Bennett
Crawford

David W. Beck
Nocona

Velma Lois Brown
Liberty

Mack Byrom
Waco

James Cobb
Caldwell

Willis Clements
Elm Mott

Jack Damron
Okmulgee, Okla.

Floy Davis
Alice

William A. Ford
Mt. Pleasant

James Robt. Drury
Calvert

Donalita Grantham
Mineral Wells

Sarah Claire Griffin
El Dorado, Ark.

Franklin Golden
Houston

J. Webster Gilchriest
Crowley, La.

Lee Harris
Oklahoma City, Okla.

Hilton Henslee
Emory

Virginia Horn
Dallas

Bobbye Hunt
Waco

• SOPHOMORE •

William Jamison
Calvert

Wanda Mae Ivey
Fabens

M. Katherine Jenkins
Waco

Oscar D. Keller
Tyler

Virginia Moursand
Mart

Robert Lucas
Rosebud

Jack Lummus
Ennis

Christine McKinney
Waco

Eloise McNatt
Naples

Wayne Melton
Corsicana

Maurine Middleton
Wichita Falls

Jerry Murray
El Dorado, Ark.

Wanda Nixon
Waco

C. R. Murphy
Hubbard

J. W. Naul
Kentwood

Sammie Patrick
Corsicana

Billy Ricketts
Waco

Robert Richardson
Waco

Bill Roberts
Brady

Morris A. Porter
Waco

Jean Robertson
Longview

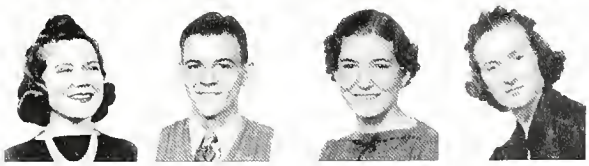
Melba Rowe
Overton

Doris Rogers
Henderson

T. C. Slack
Pecos

Hortense Spurger
Mt. Pleasant

Walstein Smith, Jr.
McGregor



Faybene Storms
San Marcos

Elizabeth Sloan
Waco

Floyd A. Watson
Dallas

Layton Wells
Ft. Worth

Alice Vernor
Waco

Jack Willis
Dallas

Jack Whetsel
McAlester

Cecil Woodard
Waco

Mary Fearn Tucker
Breckenridge

William Arnold Grissette
Aransas Pass

• FRESHMAN •

Verna Baker
Aquilla

M. K. Betts
Weslaco

Weldon Bigony
Big Springs

John Bumpus
Gladewater

Mary C. Bussey
Timpson

Anne Carrington
Waco

Eschol Cole
Dallas

Harold Cole
Waco

Daniel F. Davis
Highland Park, Ill.

Billy Cooper
Cameron

Virginia Ann Frizzell
McAllen

Raymond Hankamer
Houston

Clayton Harvill
Nederland

Charline Hawkins
Winnsboro

Margaret Johnson
San Antonio

Arthur Howell
Harlingen

Helen Keele
San Antonio

Floyd W. Jolley
Lockhart

Horace B. Knox
Crockett

Irma Lawler
San Antonio

R. L. Beard
Rosenberg

Anne Louise Bennett
Falfurrias

Marian Brennan
Crystal City

M. James Broaddus
Caldwell

Beatrice Clark
Waco

Rheba Chambers
Burkburnett

Sadie Dee Coolidge
Pasadena

Frederick Crow
Waco

Mary Jon Davis
Corsicana

Alvin Crow
Dallas

Evelyn Harris
Sweetwater

Marguerietta Etter
Birome

J. Truett Hunt
Kennedy

Billie Jones
Calmesneil

Wm. Henry George
Taft

John Taylor Hood
San Antonio

Katherine Jones
Iowa Park

J. W. Kent
Burkburnett

Billy Ray Lyday
Celeste

Yvonne McGarry
Hobbs, New Mex.

• FRESHMAN •

Norman Melton
Dallas

F. C. Melton
Waco

Dorothy McCarter
Corsicana

Myrl Moreland
Abilene

Elizabeth Parkhill
Caldwell

Boyd Pewitt
Waco

Marion Pierce
Navasota

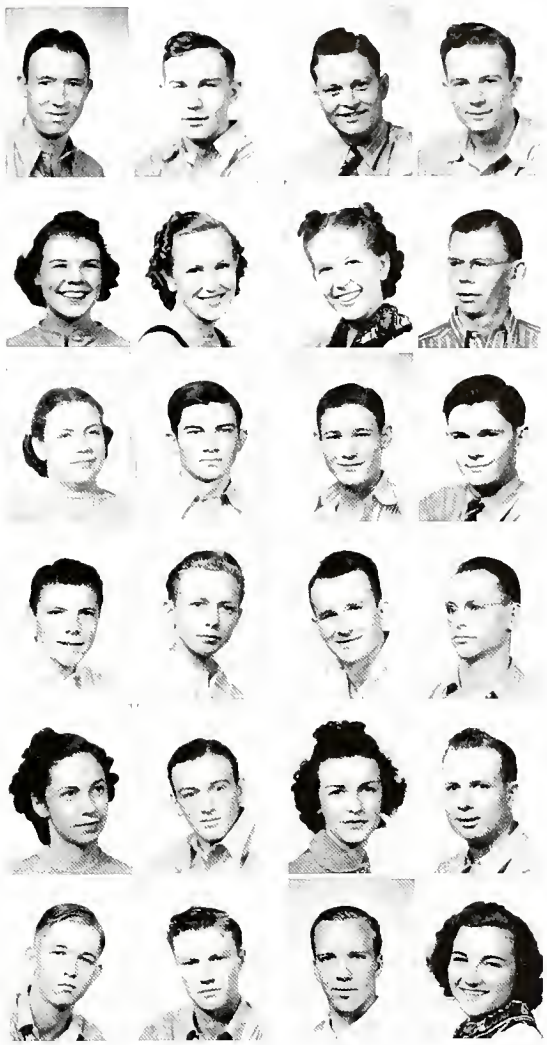
Harry Reid
Dallas

Kay Swigert
Waco

Willard Sudderth
Leonard

Edward Rice Tate
Reagan

E. J. Whaley
Hamlin



George W. Morris
Eddy

Fred B. Moore
Hamlin

Faye E. Norris
Longview

Walter Norman
Waxahachie

Sam P. Peebles, Jr.
Lexington

C. W. Pearcy
Temple

Wilson M. Rutherford
Howe

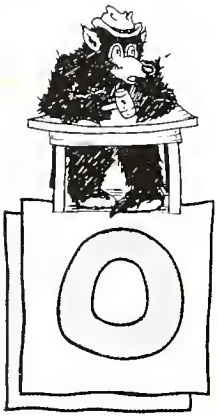
W. Louis Pratt
El Dorado, Ark.

Lala V. Stevens
Waco

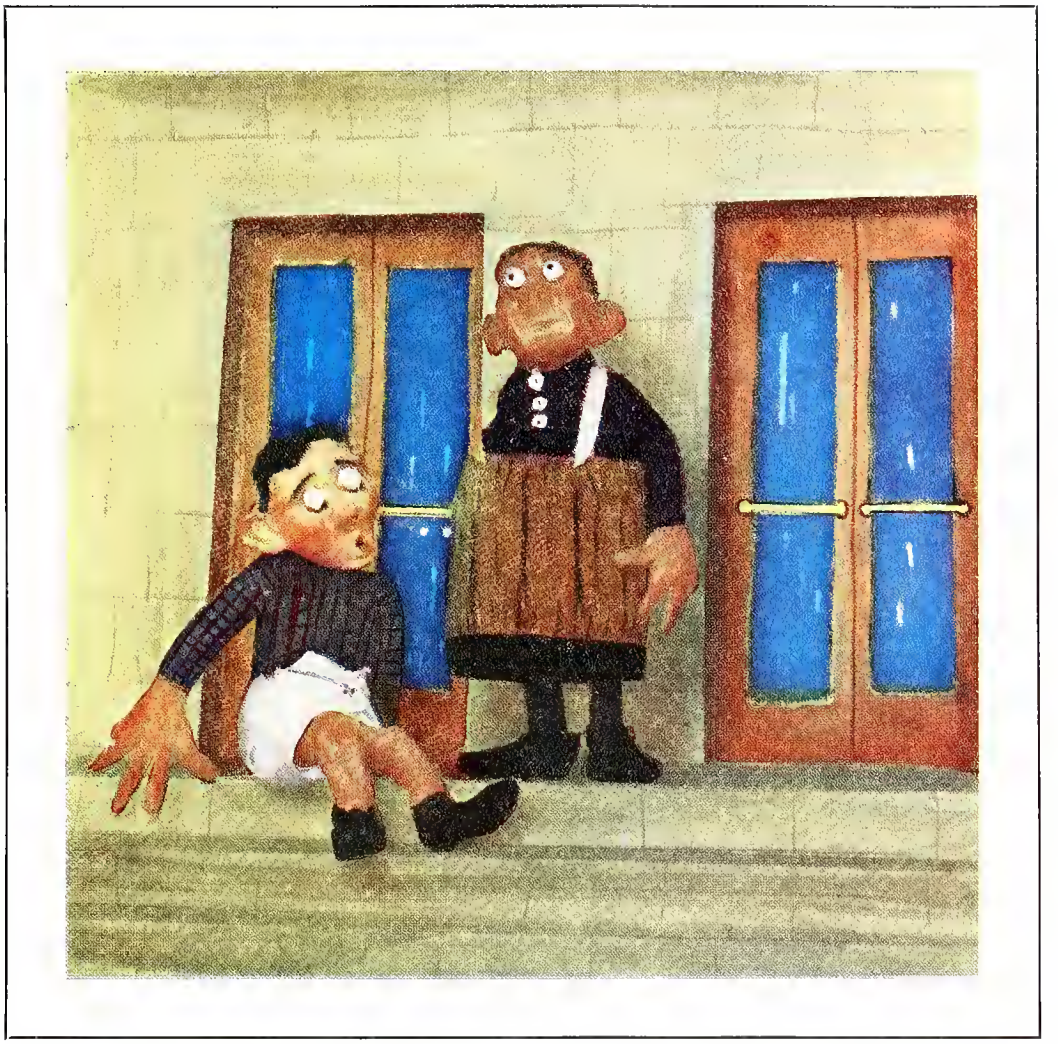
Velton Sullins
Mt. Calm

Stewart Wilson
Shreveport, La.

Imogene Wheatley
McKinney



ORGANIZATIONS



ALPHA CHI

The purpose of Alpha Chi, national honorary scholarship society, is the liberal encouragement of scholarship. Its primary aim is to make fully-informed citizens and well-rounded students by promoting education and research.

The several prerequisites for membership include the completion of eighteen majors in the University, and the neophyte's rating within the highest five per cent of his class scholastically.

Ed Martin was president during the past year and Dr. Walter Juniper served as faculty adviser.

Scholar Martin

OFFICERS

President	Ed Martin
Vice-President	Billy Patterson
Secretary-Treasurer	Evelyn Erwin
Sponsor	Dr. Walter Juniper
Faculty Advisers	Dr. and Mrs. Leo T. Murray

Top row: Martin, D. Applewhite, W. Applewhite, Buchanan, Erwin, Foster, Hagood, Hammer, Haupt
Middle row: Henley, Hight, Hinds, Lauck, Markham, Maxfield, Plumhoff, Robbins, Robertson
Bottom row: Sanders, Rucker, Scudder, Swan, Taylor, Turner, Wallace, Wilbanks, Witte

Top row: Holland, Applewhite, Eckermann, Fielder, Frazier, Fuqua, Graham
Middle row: Gross, Johnson, Meadows, Richards, Schmidt, Wallace, Smith
Bottom row: Wisdom, Witte, Woodward, Gooch, Spencer, Stephens, Potter

ALPHA EPSILON DELTA

With the aim and purpose of fostering scholarship and encouraging maintenance of high ideals and purposes of the medical profession, the Alpha Epsilon Delta has become one of the leading scientific organizations on the campus. Dr. W. R. Stephens is sponsor of the Texas Beta chapter which has made an outstanding record in the Southwest.

ALPHA RHO TAU

Newly organized on the campus this year, Alpha Rho Tau has filled a place long desired by the students of the Art School. Its members are chosen from students who plan to enter some phase of work in which they will find their art study useful to them. Under the sponsorship of Prof. and Mrs. E. D. Kinzinger and Miss Marjory Patchell, the fraternity has offered a series of weekly lectures, one hour in length, which were well received on the campus. President for the year was Miss Lulie Gurley.

Top row: Friedsam, Barnes, Foster, Newman, Porter
Bottom row: Smith, Redding, Wallace, Brown, Brown

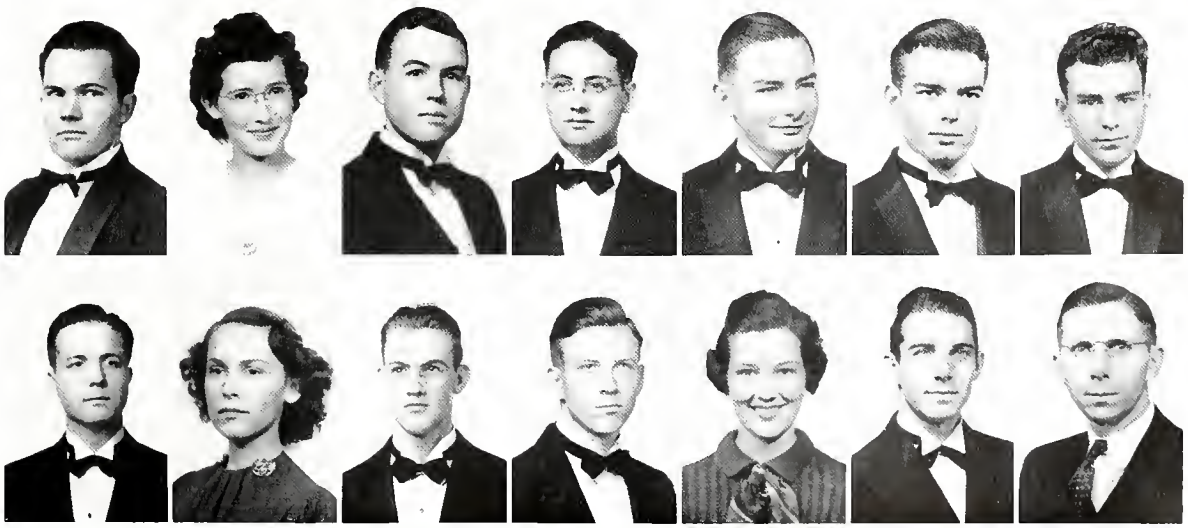
ALPHA KAPPA DELTA

The Baylor chapter of the Alpha Kappa Delta is the Alpha chapter in Texas. It is sponsored by the department of Sociology and is a national honorary sociological fraternity. A. K. D. encourages and stimulates social research and sociological study and gives recognition to worthy scholastic achievement.

BETA BETA BETA

The Beta Beta Beta fraternity was organized in 1931 for the purpose of encouraging scholarship, individual research, and study in the field of biology. For the past year, Truett Grant has been president, S. H. Frazier has been vice-president, and Helen McElroy has been secretary. Dr. George E. Potter has sponsored the club.

Top row: Grant, Bentley, Frazier, Fugua, Glass, Holland, Hulme
Bottom row: Rainer, Packingham, Wheeler, Wisdom, Witte, Woodward, Potter



Monsieur Robertson

BETA PI THETA

Professor W. M. Briscoe founded the chapter, Theta Chi, of Beta Pi Theta, national honorary French society, at Baylor in the fall of 1927. The aim of the organization is to promote interest, both among its members and other students in French, in the literature, people, art, history, and music of France. Scholastic requirements for admission into Beta Pi Theta include the completion of at least five majors in French, a "B+" average and the ability to understand and speak the French language.

An important part of the program of the society is the sponsorship of French moving pictures. Outstanding among those introduced at Baylor this year were "Mayerling" and "Dr. Knock."

The society is sponsored by Mrs. W. M. Briscoe and Miss Alta Jack. Roy C. Robertson was president for the year.

OFFICERS

President	M. Roy C. Robertson
Vice-President	Mlle. Mary Lou Kee
Secretaire	Mlle. Lynne Buchanan
Tresorier	M. Davis Applewhite

Sponsors

Mme. W. M. Briscoe
Mlle. Alta Jack
Mlle. Suzanne Reynoud

Top row: Robertson, Applewhite, Bahme, Beerman, Buchanan, Bourn
Middle row: Cordell, Duncan, Hankamer, Kee, Lockhart, Maxfield
Bottom row: Pruett, Parker, Rucker, Turner, Jack, Briscoe

BETA SIGMA CHI

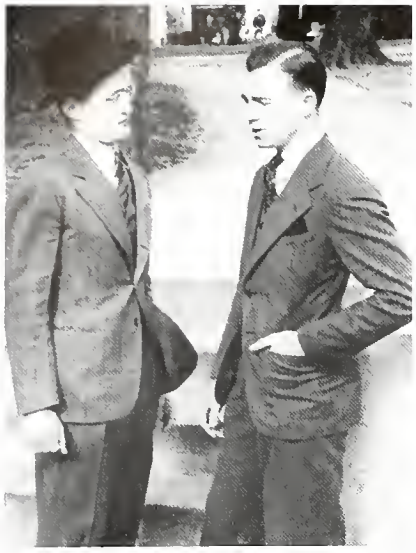
Composed of girls who are taking the B. B. A. degree, or who are majoring in business, Beta Sigma Chi is one of the newest organizations on the campus, having been organized during the winter term of this year. Girls of junior or senior standing, who have the scholastic average of "B" are eligible for membership, and in this way the personnel is limited. The purpose of the club is to further friendship among the girls in the school of business, to promote the ideals and to raise the academic standards of the work done there, and to create contacts of value in the business world. President for the year was Mary Jones Thornbrough.

FINANCIERESS THORNBROUGH

OFFICERS

President	MARY JONES THORNBROUGH
Vice-President	GERALDINE TAYLOR
Secretary-Treasurer	PHAIL-DEAN COPELAND
Corresponding Secretary	PAULA PRICE
Reporter	JIMMIE SUE AKERS
Sponsors	MRS. E. M. SHIRLEY MRS. MILDRED JOHNSON

First row: THORNBROUGH, AGERTON, AKERS, BAKER, COPELAND, HOSEY, PRICE
Second row: READ, SHELFER, TAYLOR, TENNISON, THOMPSON, JOHNSON, SHIRLEY



Financiers Shirar, McCollum

DELTA SIGMA PI

The national fraternity Delta Sigma Pi was founded November 7, 1907, at New York University, School of Commerce, Accounts and Finance. The Beta Iota Chapter of the organization was installed in the Baylor University School of Business on December 6, 1930.

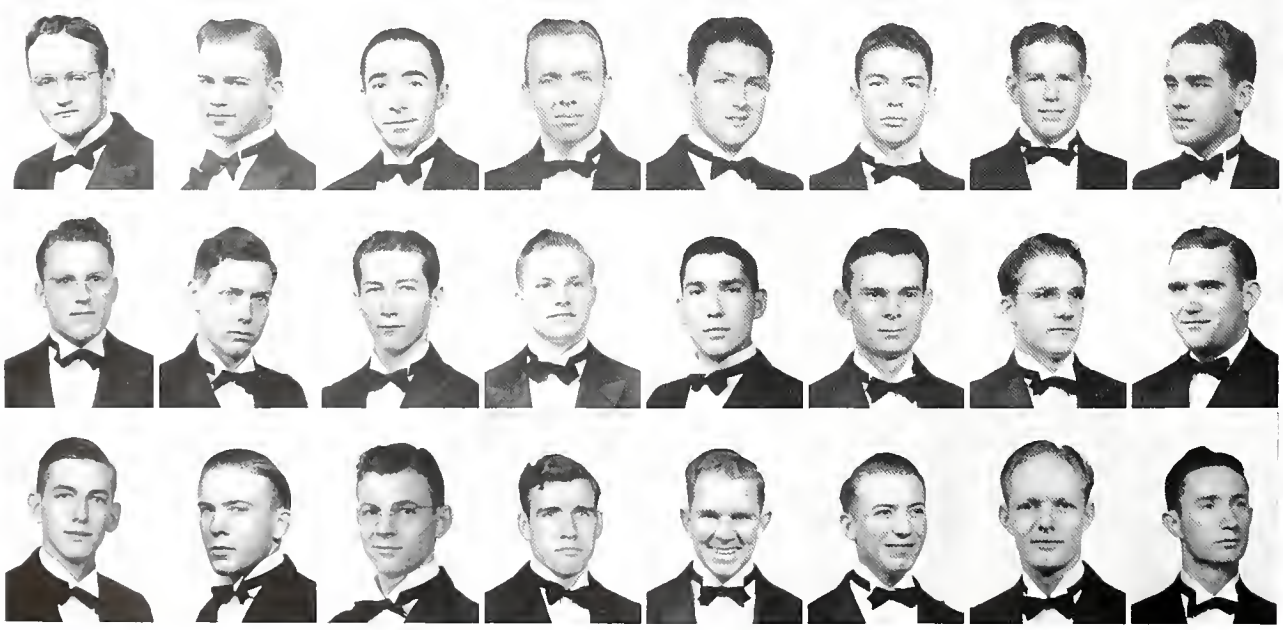
Purpose of the fraternity as set forth in the constitution and by-laws is, "To foster the study of business in universities, to encourage scholarship and association of students for their mutual advancement by research and practice; to promote closer affiliation between the commercial world and students of commerce, and to further a higher standard of commercial ethics and culture and civic and commercial welfare of the community."

Scholastic requirements are a "B" average and registration in the pre-commerce branch of the School of Business Administration.

OFFICERS

	Fall	*Spring*
Head Master	Charles Shirar	David McCollum, Jr.
Senior Warden	Bill Blaydes	Carroll Thomas
Junior Warden	Carroll Thomas	James Cobb
Secretary	W. A. Plumhoff	Morris Harrell
Treasurer	Marvin York	A. T. Middleton
Historian	Dan Edd Hamilton	Graves Blanton
Publication Editor	L. C. Bradley, Jr.	L. C. Bradley, Jr.

Top row: Shirar, McCollum, Billingsley, Blanton, Blaydes, Cobb, Drury, Davis
Middle row: D. E. Hamilton, Hamilton, Harrell, Lee, Highers, Lundy, Middleton, Oldham
Bottom row: Penland, Plumhoff, Smith, Stringfellow, Tennison, Thomas, Warren, York



KAPPA DELTA PI

Kappa Delta Pi, an international honor society in Education, encourages in its members a higher degree of consecration to social service by fostering high professional and scholastic standards during a period of preparation for teaching and by recognizing outstanding service in the field of education. Having for its motto "Knowledge, Duty, Power," Beta Xi chapter was installed in Baylor University, May 29, 1929. Membership is limited to those who are majoring in Education and rank in the highest ten per cent of the student body in scholarship. At its monthly meetings the society combines social and fellowship features with the discussion of professional problems.

Sponsor of the organization is Dr. M. L. Goetting; co-sponsors include Miss Lillie L. Martin, Dr. Lorena Stretch, and Professor E. H. Sparkman. President for the year was John Sanders, Waco.

EDUCATOR SANDERS

OFFICERS

President	JOHN SANDERS
Vice-President	EDWINA HARRINGTON
Secretary	BEATRICE WILBANKS
Sponsor	DR. M. L. GOETTING

Top row: AKERS, AUSTIN, DAVIS, HARRINGTON, KEE, LAUCK, MOORE, MORRIS
Middle row: PEACHEY, PARKS, ROBINSON, SANDERS, SAXON, SULLIVAN, TIDWELL, TISDALE
Bottom row: WARREN, WHITENER, WILBANKS, WILSON, GOETTING, MARTIN, STRETCH, SPARKMAN

Troopers Kelly, Petriny

BAYLOR LITTLE THEATRE

Founded in October, 1925, the Little Theatre has achieved recognition both on the campus and in other parts of the southwest. Having been under the able direction of Mr. J. Clark Weaver for the past two years, the organization has made rapid strides in the production of plays.

During the school year the Little Theatre has presented "The Night of January Sixteenth", and a modern version of Mr. William Shakespeare's "Julius Caesar", the latter proving itself both a novelty and a capably done piece of work. In keeping with this iconoclastic mood, the Little Theatre and its directors were instrumental in supplanting the State Intercollegiate contest by a no-decision Festival, where plays were presented, discussed, and criticized without decisions being given. Baylor University and the Little Theatre were hosts to the first meeting of this very successful congress.

Proving the worth of the new method of admitting members by a point, or merit, system, the Little Theatre has formed an embryonic group of neophytes, who meet to discuss the plays presented by the Theatre, and to work on these and on other plays. In this manner many workshop dramas were presented.

OFFICERS

	Fall	*Spring*
President	James Kelly	Effie Mae Petriny
Vice-President	Lorraine George	Jim Harrell
Secretary	Dulce Muirhead	Laurian Tibbs
Treasurer	Mildred Hammer	
Historian	Itasca Davis	
Sponsor	J. Clark Weaver	

First row: Kelly, Petriny, Allen, Andrews, Barnes, Bass, Bode, Burkhart, Butler, Cameron
Second row: Chunn, Clark, Cornelison, Davis, Dean, Duncan, Flanagan, George, Hammer, Harrell
Third row: Horsfall, Lewis, Lumpkin, McGee, Muirhead, Murphy, Naney, Pennington, Neelley, Robertson
Fourth row: Spurger, Tarpley, Thornbrough, Tibbs, Wallace, Webber, Welsh, White, Wilson, Wolverton

ALPHA PSI OMEGA

The Gamma Lambda Cast of Alpha Psi Omega, National dramatic fraternity, was organized in Baylor University in 1930.

To stimulate interest in dramatic activities, to secure for the University all the advantages and mutual helpfulness provided by a large national honorary fraternity and by the means of electing students to membership, to serve as a reward for their worthy efforts in participating in the plays staged by the dramatic organizations of the University is the purpose of the Gamma Lambda Cast.

During the past year the cast of Alpha Psi Omega has sponsored a series of monthly banquets in conjunction with Pi Kappa Delta, debate fraternity. Thus a feeling of mutual appreciation has resulted from the alternating programs presented. Miss Sara Lowrey is faculty sponsor of the society, and Homer Dean served as president during the year past.

Director Dean

OFFICERS

President	Homer Dean
Vice-President	Effie Mae Petriny
Secretary-Treasurer	Clarence Guittard
Sponsor	Miss Sara Lowrey

Top row: Dean, Butler, Bass, Davis, Cornelison
Bottom row: Guittard, Hammer, Kelly, Petriny, Lowrey

Senorita Wilbanks

SIGMA DELTA PI AND PAN-AMERICAN CLUB

Nu chapter, Sigma Delta Pi, was founded at Baylor in May, 1928, and last year it merged with the organization, the Pan-American Club. It is unique in its constituency, for no other organization is known to be like it.

Sigma Delta Pi—Pan-American Club has for its aims the promotion of an interest in Spain and Spanish-American countries, and the creation of a greater interest in their language, literature, culture, and civilization, thereby giving an opportunity for the practical use of Spanish. Since Sigma Delta Pi is limited to Juniors and Seniors, students from Latin-American countries are included in the dual organization, thus opening the society to a larger group.

Faculty sponsor of the organization is Prof. E. H. Sparkman, and president for the year was Beatrice Wilbanks.

OFFICERS

Sponsor	Mr. Sparkman
President	Beatrice Wilbanks
Vice-President	Rafael Garcia
Secretary-Treasurer	Dulce Muirhead

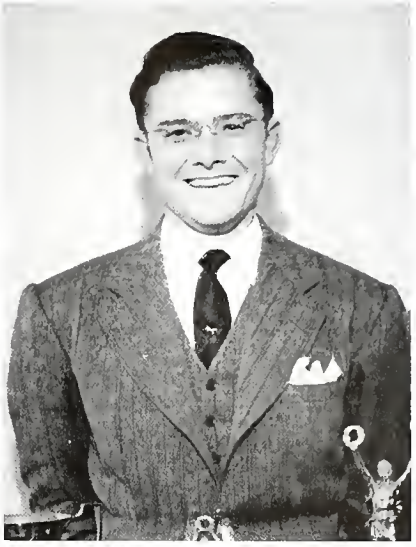
Top row: Wilbanks, Abbott, Abbott, Cacho, Clark, Crump
Middle row: Davis, Erwin, Glaspy, Haupt, Moore, Russell
Bottom row: Sanders, Smith, Valentin, Webber, Wilson, Wilson, Sparkman

DEBATE

Baylor University carries on an extensive program of debate activities, including tournaments, radio, extension and home debates, for both men and women. The local program is affiliated with the national Pi Kappa Delta fraternity. The local Texas Iota chapter was organized in 1928 and is one of approximately 150 chapters in the national organization. Membership is granted in Pi Kappa Delta only to those who excel in debate, oratory, or extemporaneous speaking in competition with other institutions.

At the biennial National Tournament of Pi Kappa Delta held at Houston in the spring of 1936, Baylor speakers won first place, a feat which they duplicated in the regional tournament held in 1937 in Clarksville, Arkansas.

Maintaining their high standard of debate victories, the squads travelled extensively over the Southwest, bringing home an imposing array of cups and medals to add to the enormous collection already housed at the University. President for the year was debator, orator, speaker C. J. Humphrey; sponsor for the year was Coach Glenn Capp, one of the most capable debate and public speaking tutors in America.



Orator Humphrey

OFFICERS

President	C. J. Humphrey
Vice-President	Mary Helen Neelley
Secretary	Jeff Bell
Sponsor	Glenn R. Capp

Top row: Humphrey, Bell, Camp, Carroll, Grove, Guittard, Houghton, Howard, Jones, Kaminsky
Middle row: Knowles, Latimer, Lebowitz, Lockhart, Mallon, Mansell, McCaulley, Mock, Moran, Murray
Bottom row: Neelley, Norvell, Roots, Rosson, Sheffield, Speed, Terry, Waldrop, Williamson, Wilzen, Capp

Top row: Bailey, Applewhite, Barnes, Gatlin, Hope
Bottom row: Kirkland, Hosey, Sullivan, Herring, Bragg

PI GAMMA MU

Pi Gamma Mu, National Social Science Honor Society, was established in Baylor University in the fall of 1925 with the purpose of encouraging high scholarship in the study of social sciences and to stimulate graduate work in a definite field of one of the sciences. Weldon Bailey has served as president.

ESPERANTO CLUB

The Baylor Esperanto Club was first organized on the campus in June, 1938. Its purpose is the development of interest in international affairs and the furtherance of that language known as "Esperanto", created by a group of scientists to serve as an auxiliary universal language. Mrs. Charles Martin is the Faculty Sponsor.

ATHENEAN CLUB

Organized in 1935 under the sponsorship of Miss Sara Lowrey, the Athenean Club has grown into one of the leading social organizations on the campus. The original idea of patterning the organization after the Grecians of ancient times has persisted, and the purpose of creating the club by bringing Waco and dormitory girls closer together has proved itself successful. One-half of the members of the club are Waco girls, and the other one-half are residents in University dormitories.

By insisting on a "B" average for pledges, the club has maintained a high standard, which has been increased by limiting the number of members to thirty-two.

Miss Mettie Rodgers is Faculty Sponsor, and co-sponsor is Mrs. Ruth Martin Spencer, former president of the club. President for the year was Elen Jones.

Grecian Jones

OFFICERS

President	Elen Jones
Vice-President	Beth Barnes
Secretary	Dorothy Altman
Treasurers	Ola Jean Jones Martha Easley
Reporter	Daphne Davenport

Top row: Jones, Altman, Altman, Avery, Barnes, Copeland, Blair
Middle row: Davenport, Easley, Golden, Jones, Knott, Ledbetter, Taylor
Bottom row: Smith, Rector, Spear, Sullivan, Mitchell, Turner

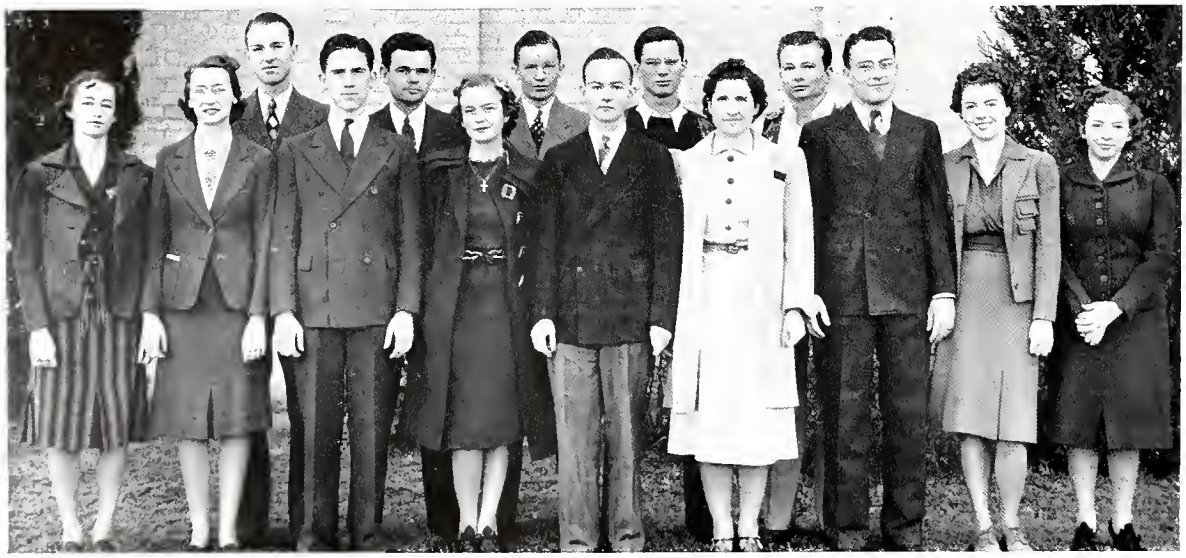
Top row: Thompson, Bunnell, Day, Edwards, Fitzgerald, Hammond, Jones
Middle row: Knox, McKinney, Macon, Quick, Richards, Rogers, Shroyer
Bottom row: Streetman, Taylor, Thomasson, Woolbridge, Young, West

ANDERSON-HOUSTON CLUB

Organized only a little over a year ago, the Anderson-Houston County Club is composed of students from Anderson and Houston Counties. The society is popularly known as An-Ho-Co and has for its purpose the promoting of better fellowship among the students and of inducing others from that section to come to Baylor. Royce Thompson of Palestine served as president.

BI-STONE CLUB

The Bi-Stone Club, whose membership is composed of students from the neighboring counties of Limestone and Freestone, was organized on the campus early in the school year. It has served to promote a feeling of fellowship among the students from these counties, and brings them into closer relationship. Norman Atkinson, Mexia, was president for the year.



Top row: Filgo, Bailey, Hicks, Bennett, Crimmings, Baines
Middle row: Hensley, Hooser, Kubitza, Reed, Sanders, Sanders
Bottom row: Saxon, Stites, Sullivan, Whitener, Wilson, Juniper, Juniper

CLASSICAL CLUB

Under the sponsorship of Miss Lorene Shisler, the Classical Club was reorganized on December 17, 1937. The club is open to all students interested in classical subjects and the promotion of such matters. Harold Filgo has been president this year, and Dr. and Mrs. Walter H. Juniper have acted as faculty sponsors.

CURRENT HISTORY FORUM

Organized only last year, the Current History Forum is one of the newer clubs at Baylor. Membership is composed almost entirely of underclassmen who are students in History and the Social Sciences. The club has for its purpose the discussion of problems of immediate and present-day interest. The sponsor is Prof. A. P. Cagle; honorary Sponsor, Prof. C. O. Murdock. The president for the year was Robert Woodland.

Top row: Woodland, Crimmings, Bevel, Brown, Carr, Dallas
Middle row: Dillard, Dillard, Drain, King, Middleton, Norvell
Bottom row: Rice, Wackenhuth, Wilson, Wood, Murdock, Cagle

ALPHA OMEGA

A. O. 'ers Cox, Cunningham, Witte

The oldest girls' club on the campus, Alpha Omega, was organized fifteen years ago, and has proved itself one of the most outstanding organizations at Baylor, having a limit on its membership and the prerequisite of a high scholastic average for membership. Pledges are selected at the beginning of each quarter, and are initiated soon after.

As an organization, Alpha Omega is striving to uphold its ideals and Baylor's ideals of loyalty, love, and service. Cooperating with the members in their undertakings are the sponsors, Dr. and Mrs. L. W. Courtney, who have worked faithfully to attain the goal set up by the charter members.

One of the outstanding social events of the year was the annual Alpha Omega banquet, taking place this year at the Roosevelt Hotel during the winter quarter. A Mexican motif was carried out in decorations, menu and program, and subscriptions to *Esquire* were given the escorts as favors.

In addition to having a fund eventually to be given to Baylor, into which go the proceeds of various affairs sponsored by the club, the Alpha Omega has its own club room in Memorial Dormitory. Among other social events which the club undertakes are the Homecoming Breakfast, the Spring Style Show, and the May Day festival.

Top row: Witte, Cunningham, Beall, Bode, Boone, Buchanan, Carter, Cordell, Cox
Middle row: Erwin, Dawson, Glaspy, Gorman, Hammer, Harrington, Kinard, Long, Markham
Bottom row: McKay, Neelley, Schilling, Sorelle, West, Wilbanks, Wallace, Wilson

ALPHA OMEGA

Sponsor Courtney

OFFICERS

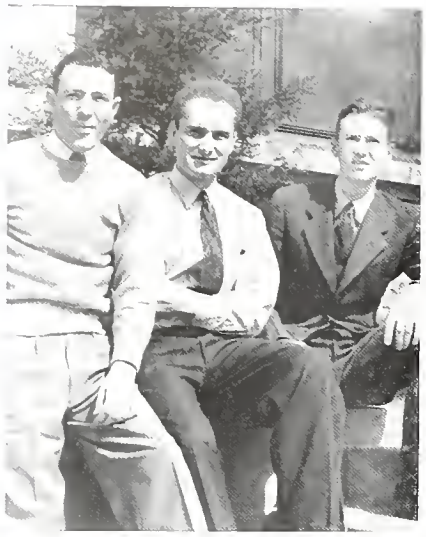
Fall

President	Pauline Witte
Vice-President	Grace Cox
Secretary	Edwina Harrington
Treasurer	Talmadge Carter
Corresponding Secretary	Donna Dawson
Project Chairman	Mary Helen Neeleey
Reporter	Ginger Beall

	Winter	*Spring*
President	Sara Cunningham	Grace Cox
Vice-President	Talmadge Carter	Alice West
Secretary	Evelyn Erwin	Barbara Wilson
Treasurer	Beatrice Wilbanks	Marie Glaspy
Corresponding Secretary	Donna Dawson	Donna Dawson
Project Chairman	Mary Helen Neelley	Mary Helen Neelley
Reporter	Ginger Beall	Ginger Beall

Sponsors: Dr. and Mrs. L. W. Courtney and Dr. and Mrs. C. D. Johnson

Annual Banquet—Winter Term—Roosevelt Hotel



C. C. Prexies Martin, Hornby and Cornelison

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

In the year of celebration of its twentieth birthday, the Baylor Chamber of Commerce has completed one of the most successful periods of progress and advancement for the purpose for which it was established in 1919. The club primary purpose is the furtherance of athletics on the Baylor campus.

But this is not the only purpose of the Chamber of Commerce. At the advent of the Fall semester, the organization cooperates with the Board of Publications in publishing a booklet which sets forth general information of guidance of new students and to make them feel at home.

For the entire week preceding Homecoming, which is known as "Good Will Week", all students are asked to wear tags with their names and home towns written on them. This is for the promotion of the famed "Baylor Spirit."

At this time a sweetheart is chosen to reign over the festivities of the week-end, the principal attraction being a parade through the downtown streets of Waco and a football game. Bonfires are kept burning on the campus all night by the Freshmen. Ribbons are sold each week prior to a football game, the proceeds of which are given to the athletic fund.

On January 11, 1939, a charter was granted by the State of Texas for the founding of a National College and University Chamber of Commerce. The home office will be located on the Baylor campus. The purpose of the organization, which is the first of its kind in America, is to foster all programs which will be or benefit to students of America.

All college and university chambers of commerce will be entitled to representation in the annual conventions and will be entitled to vote on questions in accordance with the constitution of the National Chamber of Commerce. The annual meeting will be held in the spring of each year at a time and place chosen by the national executive committee.

Top row: Graham, B. Harman, Colley, Martin, W. Harman, Harrell, Lamb, Moore
Second row: Hall, Wimpee, Hornby, Gailey, Williams, Woodward, J. Cornelison
Third row: Grumbles, Schutza, Pittman, Ferguson, Turner, Witt, George
Bottom row: Graham, Oldham, Akin, Roberts, Taylor, Johnson, Shotts, Boswell

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

OFFICERS

	Fall	*Winter*	*Spring*
President	Floyd Cornelison	Harry Hornby	Ed Martin
Vice-President	R. C. Graham	W. J. Wimpee	Fred Graham
Secretary	Jeff Murphy	Ed Martin	Bobby Roberts
Treasurer	Joe Woodward	Joe Woodward	Brooks Harman
Sgt. Arms	Willie Williams Bobbie Taylor	Leonard Akin	Henry Schutza

NATIONAL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OFFICERS

President	Billy Patterson
Vice-President	Fred Graham
Secretary	Harry Hornby
Finance Director	W. J. Wimpee

DIRECTORS

Joe Ferguson	*Wichita Falls*
Brooks Harman	*Waco*
Harry Hornby	*Uvalde*
Ed Martin	*San Antonio*
Horace Moore	*Frost*
H. C. Pittman	*Tyler*
Willie Williams	*Ballinger*
Joe Woodward	*Brownwood*

Nat'l Prexy Patterson

National Officers and Directors meet in Brooks Hall Lounge

Graham, Harman, Patterson, Hornby, Wimpee, Pittman, Martin, Ferguson

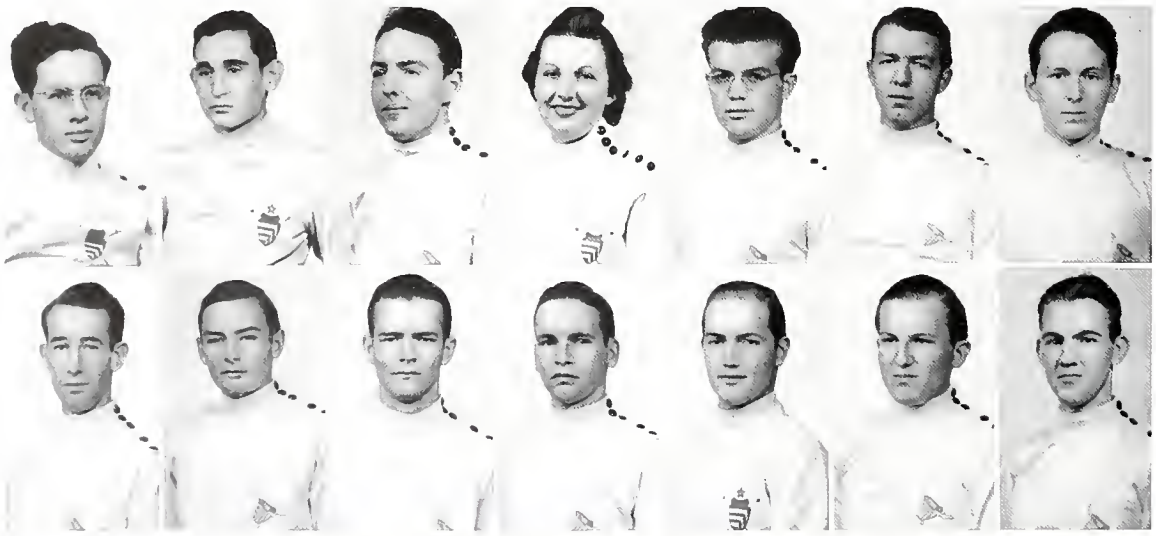
DALLAS CLUB

The Dallas Club is, as the name implies, a club whose membership is made up of students in the University from Dallas. The purpose of the club is two-fold: to promote good-will among the students from Dallas and interest others to attend Baylor. Its social functions are ably supervised by its sponsor, Mrs. Jane Porter. President was Bill Steger.

FENCING CLUB

The Fencing Club has grown out of the introduction, four years ago, of fencing as part of the curriculum of the Physical Education Department. Those students who were interested in the sport, apart from satisfying part of the requirements of the University, organized a club which has grown to become recognized for the ability of its members. During the year it sent representatives to several meets, among them the National Tournament at New Orleans. Newell Taylor was president.

Top row: Taylor, Adelman, Boyd, Cameron, Clark, Duncan, Fall
Bottom row: Ford, Glass, Hood, Lattimore, Shaudies, Faulk, Wheeler



ESQUIRE CLUB

The Esquire Club, organized in 1937 for town students only, has been enlarged to include in its membership any male student on the Baylor campus. The club has for its purpose the promotion of good fellowship through purely social methods. Prominent among its activities were the annual fall and spring picnics, and the Winter Banquet.

The new faculty sponsor is Dr. E. M. Thorp, who has been instrumental in building the organization into one of the leading male clubs in the university. Men students in Baylor who cater to social fellowship with their schoolmates and who desire to become acquainted with more students on the campus comprise the large membership of the *Esquire Club.*

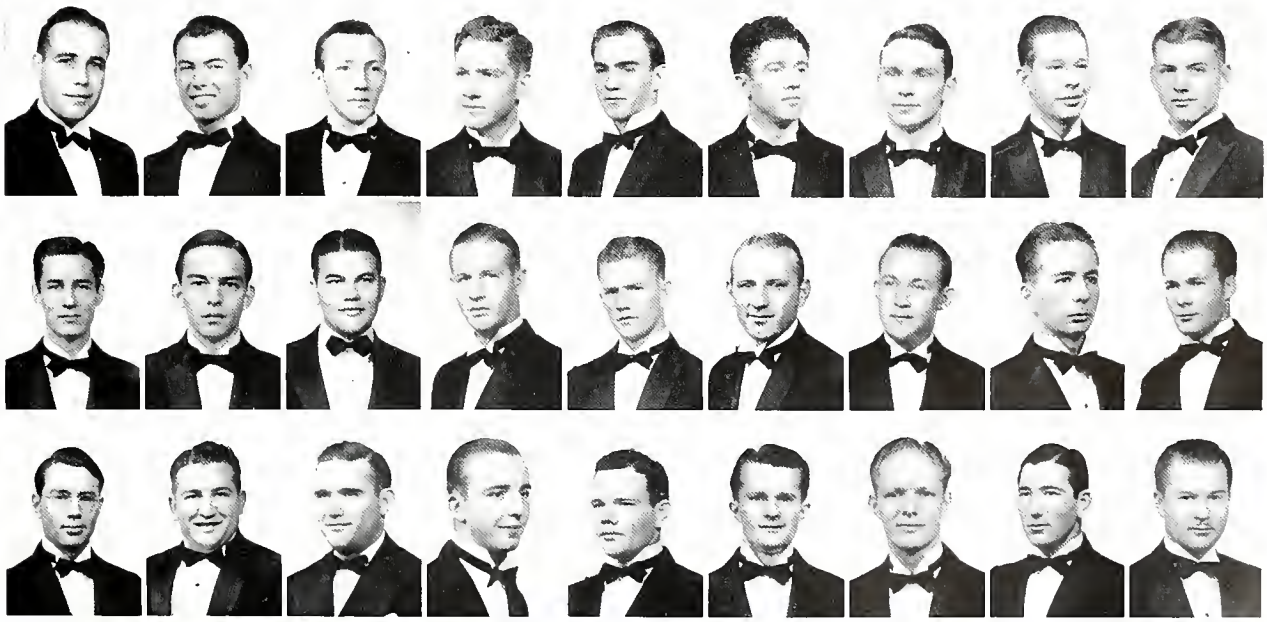
Presidents this year were La Verne Goodwin and Byron Lockhart.

Lockhart, Goodwin Esq.

OFFICERS

President	La Verne Goodwin
Vice-President	Jack Roach
Secretary	Earl Garrett
Treasurer	Frank Latham
Reporter	Bob Lockhart

Top row: Goodwin, Lockhart, Arnold, Baker, Bidelspach, Bradley, Breeding, Crow, Fudge
Middle row: Gailey, Garrett, Graham, Hammond, Latham, Martanek, McLeroy, Miles, Nix
Bottom row: Newton, Nussbaum, Oldham, Roach, Roberts, Shaw, Warren, Wells, Thorp



D. A. P. CLUB

Socialites Eardley, Borroum, Wiese

The D. A. P. Club was organized in 1935. The meaning of the letters is revealed at the initiation ceremony. The purposes of the club are to promote friendship among the girls of Memorial Dormitory and Waco, and to sponsor cultural pursuits and the maintenance of high ideals.

The membership is limited to twenty-five girls, residents either of the Memorial system or of Waco. Juniors, Sophomores, and third-term Freshmen are pledged for a term, at the end of which they are initiated provided a certain scholastic average has been maintained. Prominence in campus activities is taken into consideration also.

The annual project of the D. A. P. Club is the presentation of some appropriate gift for the benefit and enjoyment of the Memorial Dormitory System. The social calendar of the club each year includes a tea for Freshmen and transfers, a homecoming breakfast for the returning alumni, a formal banquet, and a houseparty.

Mr. and Mrs. John C. Jolley are the charter sponsors of the club.

OFFICERS

	Fall	*Winter*	*Spring*
President	Clara Mae Borroum	Mary Beth Wiese	Kathryn Eardley
Vice-President	Nelwyn Greene	Nelwyn Greene	Edyth McDonald
Secretary	Mandy Lee Smith	Ruth Riter	Mary B. Wiese
Correspondence Secretary	Ruth Riter	Melba Hazel	Peggy Stone
Historian	Mary Beth Wiese	Kathryn Eardley	Lucille Neff
Parliamenterian	Edyth McDonald	Lucille Neff	Louise Whiddon
Reporter	Kathryn Eardley	Edyth McDonald	Anita Lively
Project Chairman	Mandy Lee Smith	Melba Hazel	

First row: Borroum, Breedlove, DuBose, Eardley, Guinn, Harrison, Hazel, Holton
Second row: Lively, Horn, McDonald, Neff, Nichols, L. Riter, R. Riter, Rogers
Third row: Shirar, B. Smith, M. L. Smith, Spencer, Stone, Whiddon, Wiese, Williams

D. A. P. CLUB

The Daps again caught in their more leisure moments and they all seem to look happy about the whole thing.—Anita Lively, Louise Whiddon and Tommie Holton seem to be getting their daily exercise. Wonder who Anita is making a face at? . . . . . Pat Neff and Mary Lee Rogers perched on the great Pukey Wilson's auto . . . . . Mrs. Charles Richards, the former Clara Mae Borrum, busy telling Evelyn Williams and Mary Lou DuBose the joys of married life . . . . . Mary Beth Wiese, prexy, is all smiles over her new car . . . . . Wonder who Audrey Guinn, Jimmy Nichols, and Betty Shirar are waiting on—couldn't be that they are stood up . . . . . Hope Fannie Vie Harrison, Mary Carroll Spencer, Peggy Stone and Esther Bruck don't get into too much trouble for being so familiar with Judge Baylor . . . . . Kathryn Eardley is showing off her newly acquired engagement ring on Melba Hazel's shoulder . . . . . And last but not least are Ladye Riter, Bernadet Breedlove and "Chicken" Horn smiling because they have finally made that "B" average.

Budgeters Truett, Borroum

HOME ECONOMICS CLUB

The Home Economics Club, organized in 1933, is a charter member of the college division of the Texas Home Economics Association and a member of the American Home Economics Association.

The purpose of the club is to form a closer relationship between the girls interested in this field of work, and to acquaint them with new ideas pertaining to their interests, and to enable them to acquire a broader appreciation of the opportunities of usefulness through Home Economics training. Presidents for the year were Clara Mae Borroum and Addie G. Truett.

OFFICERS

	Fall	*Spring*
President	Clara Mae Borroum	Addie Grimmette Truett
Vice-President	Harriet Holderman	Harriet Holderman
Secretary-Treasurer	Evelyn Erwin	Marjory Knott
Reporter	Addie G. Truett	Eloise Simons

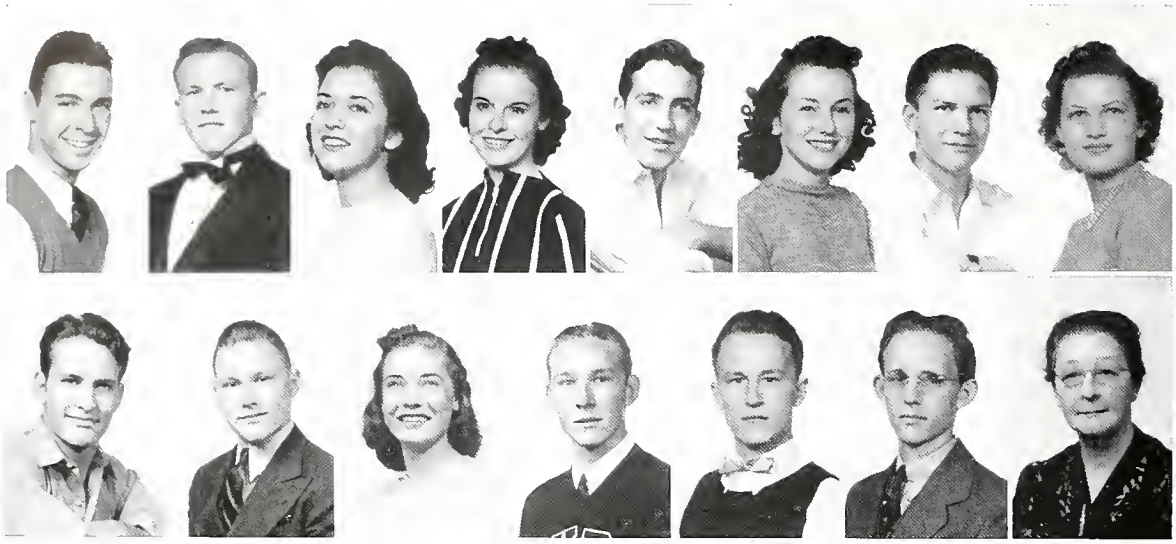
First row: Truett, Akers, Caldwell, Collier, Eardley, Erwin, Holderman, Holton
Second row: Howell, Jones, Kirkpatrick, Knott, Melton, Pittman, Price, Rucker
Third row: Riter, Reneau, Simons, Slawson, Stracke, Thompson, Whitaker

FORT WORTH CLUB

Students in the University from Fort Worth have banded together and formed a club to promote the feeling of good-will and fellowship among the students from Fort Worth and Tarrant County. Having organized only this year, the club has succeeded well in establishing itself among the other sectional clubs on the campus. Raymond Orren was president for the year.

INTERNATIONAL CLUB

The International Club, whose membership is composed of that cosmopolitan group who have come to Baylor from foreign countries, is unique in that it has only the bond of foreign birth and of Baylor friendship to draw its members together. Its aims are to promote good fellowship, and to acquaint native Americans with the problems of the countries from which these students come, as well as orientating this small group toward American customs. Mrs. A. J. Armstrong is sponsor of the group; president for this year was Tashaki Kitoaka.



Top row: Evans, Bailey, Breedlove, Coughran, Durham, Guinn, Hankamer, Hankamer
Bottom row: Lane, Shelton, SoRelle, Suhr, Tully, Welsh, Alexander

HOUSTON CLUB

Organized five years ago for the purpose of keeping students from Houston together in their association at Baylor, the Houston Club has grown along with the increased enrollment from Houston. The club sponsors socials in Waco and also in Houston during holidays. Norman Evans, sophomore in the University was president for the year. Mrs. L. W. Alexander, one of the Directors at Memorial, is the sponsor.

LOUISIANA CLUB

The Louisiana Club was organized some five years ago by students from the Pelican state. The club's purpose is to assist the students from Louisiana to become better acquainted with each other through the medium of socials, lectures, and discussions. The club is under the sponsorship of Dr. J. D. Bragg, and James Cammack was president for the past year.

BROOKS HALL COUNCIL

First organized in 1923, the Brooks Hall Student Council has served as an advisory council since. Its high aim is to promote scholarship and the general welfare of the residents of Brooks Hall, and to assist in the superintendence of disciplinary problems.

Continuing its program for several years past, the Council held open house at the men's dormitory, particularly stressing this phase of its activities during the football season, when the feeling of good-will is most noticeable on the campus.

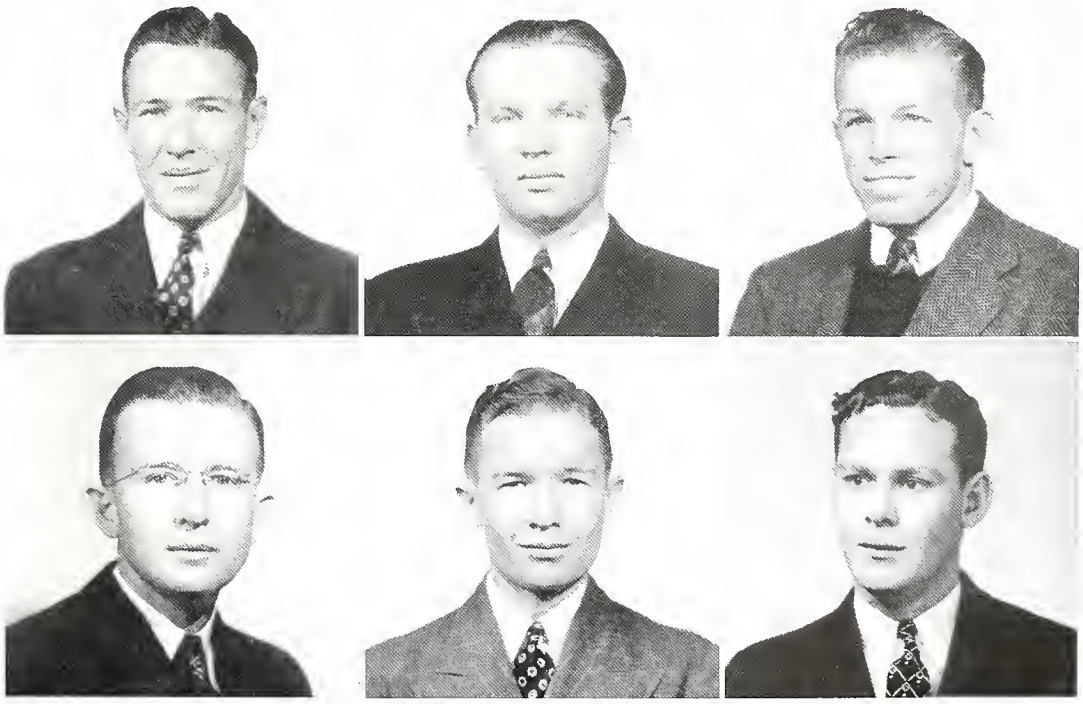
Under the direction of Superintendent John C. Jolley, the Council carried out its years program with splendid efficiency.

Counsellor Martin

OFFICERS

President	Ed Martin
Vice-President	H. C. Pittman
Secretary-Treasurer	Bill Patterson
Senior Councellor	Dewey Presley
Junior Councellor	Buddy Lamb
Superintendent	John C. Jolley

Top row: Martin, Pittman, Patterson
Bottom row: Jolley, Lamb, Presley



Top row: Mrs. Speed, Bergthold, Casement, Fielder, Hight
Bottom row: Malone, Hope, Price, Snapp, Swan, Saito

BURLESON HOUSE COUNCIL

Under the leadership of the dormitory administration, the Burleson House Council acts as an advisory board, strives to create and maintain high ideals for the girls, fosters an organized social program, and furthers a spirit of unity among the girls of the dormitory. With Mrs. B. W. Speed as their sponsor, the council has been very successful during the year of 1938-1939.

MEMORIAL HOUSE COUNCIL

The Memorial House Council, a committee intended to aid in setting standards and precepts for girls, has as its purpose the maintenance of a spirit of fellowship among the residents of Memorial Dormitory. It was first organized in January, 1937.

Top row: Altman, Beall, Erwin, Glascock, Shepperd
Bottom row: Longist, McKay, Kinard, Tucker, Wilbanks

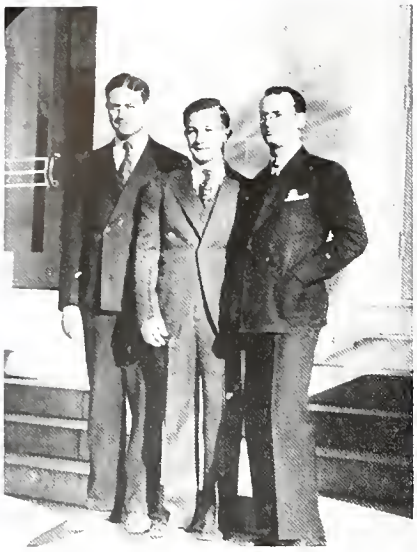
NOSE BROTHERHOOD

Satchel! Keokomuckimuck! Elm Mott has had not another satchel red cent added to its foundation stones; neither is there an added penny for the building of the Most High and Most Inglorious Temple of Nosedom in that most august city. Having passed out for another satchel twelvemonth, the Infinite Order of the Nose has completed plans for the basement floor, at long last. Incapably directed under the most excellent ideals of Prexy Stumble-Nose Trippett and Prexy Excuse-Nose Schmidt, the Annual Pink Tea was not held at ten minutes past milk, Brooks Standard Time. Most highly important was the devotion with which the Great Order of the Nose obeyed the canons of the Holy Law. The Annual Pink Tea was the high point of the social season. Keokomuckimuck! Satchel! Satchel! Satchel!

OKLAHOMA CLUB

Organized six years ago under the direction of the Keys Quadruplets, the Oklahoma Club has continued to function as a social organization to sponsor the feeling of good fellowship among the students from the Sooner state. Mary Jones Thornbrough, Clinton, served as President during the past year, and Mrs. E. T. Butler is the sponsor.

Top row: Thornbrough, Austin, Golden, Golden, Harris, Motley
Bottom row: Whetsel, Naney, Robertson, Snow, Wackenhuth, Whetzel



Doctors Fuqua, Smith, Schmidt

PRE-MED CLUB

The organization, in keeping with its aim to promote scholarship, fellowship, and to imbue the students with the true realization of the responsibilities and ideals of the medical profession, carried out a program which stimulated those interests. At the fall initiation banquet, thirty-six new members were inducted into the club. Prominent Waco physicians and faculty members addressed the meetings of the club on topics relative to medicine and pre-medical work.

The annual winter banquet was held January 27, at which Dr. Harvey Black of Dallas was chief speaker. One hundred club members and guests attended the affair.

Dr. G. R. Tatum, of the physics department, was sponsor of the club, and Dr. Spencer Wood, Waco physician, was honorary member.

OFFICERS

	Fall	*Winter*	*Spring*
President	Foster Fuqua	E. W. Schmidt	William Smith
Vice-President	E. W. Schmidt	Jack Chilton	James Rainer
Secretary-Treasurer	A. Alessandra	William Smith	E. E. King
Reporter	William Smith	H. F. Byrd	Hardy Thompson

First row: Fuqua, Alessandra, Applewhite, Bowen, Brown, Carlson, Frazier, Cornelison, Gerdes
Second row: Golden, Grafa, Gross, Holland, King, Lee, McCraray, McCrarey, McGee
Third row: McNoir, Meadows, Parker, Plumhoff, Reeves, Richards, Schmidt, Scott
Fourth row: Shippey, Smith, Snow, Thomas, Vickers, Wisdom, Wood, Wright

RIO GRANDE VALLEY CLUB

The Rio Grande Valley Club, first organized some ten years ago, was reorganized last year, and has become one of the most active sectional groups at Baylor. The purpose of the club is three fold: to promote friendship, Baylor, and the Valley. Students in the University from this southernmost tip of Texas known as the Rio Grande Valley, have also provided unusual interest in Mexico, and other interesting districts either in or near the Valley.

One of the aims of the club has been to introduce others from that section to Baylor. This has been accomplished through personal contacts, socials, and publicity in Valley newspapers.

The club has as its Faculty sponsor Band Director E. M. McCracken. The club has the largest membership of the sectional organizations.

Fruit Growers Tebbe, George

OFFICERS

	Fall	*Spring*
President	Lorraine M. George	Jack Tebbe
Vice-President	Robert Ballinger	Robert Ballinger
Secretary-Treasurer	Betty Burkhart	Betty Burkhart
Reporter	Carolyn Wallace	Carolyn Wallace

First row: George, Tebbe, Andrews, Becker, Benard, Betts, Burkhart
Second row: Carpenter, Crowe, Cristoffel, Fortsam, Frizzell, Hamilton, Howell, McNair
Third row: Myrick, Moore, Parker, Reneau, Valentine, Wallace, Webb, McCracken

PEER BOND

PEER CLUB

The Peer Club, the most recently organized of the girls social organizations in the University, was founded this year under the direction of Dr. Lorena Stretch. The club, social in nature, also has for its purpose the furthering of better understanding among its members and the advancement of good will and friendliness in Baylor. Having earned a reputation in its initial year for prompt action and immediate settlement of all questions, the Peer Club is to be commended on its excellent start.

Keeping pace with its other records of high achievement, the Peer Club set a new precedent for the girls organizations by offering a full year scholarship in the University. The scholarship is to be given to a young woman who is deserving of the honor and who finds assistance necessary. The selection is made by the members of the club, in cooperation with the sponsor, Dr. Stretch.

OFFICERS

	Fall	*Spring*
President	DOROTHY BOND	MARY KATHERINE AGGERTON
Vice-President	MARJORIE ECKART	PAULA PRICE
Secretary	MARY BLAYLOCK	ELSIE RUTH DAVIS
Treasurer	PANSY TANKERSLEY	MARGARET STRACKE
Reporter	VIRGINIA MULLER	EVELYN BROWN WALLACE

Top row: STRETCH, AGGERTON, BAKER, BLAYLOCK, BOND, BRYANT, BOOTHE
Middle row: BULLOCK, COUGHRAN, DAVIS, ECKART, MINNOCK, MITCHELL, MOODY, MOORMAN
Bottom row: MULLER, PRICE, RICHTER, ROBINSON, STRACKE, TANKERSLEY, WALLACE, WARREN

PEER CLUB

"Mirror, mirror, on the wall, who is the fairest of them all?"—Akin . . . . A study in group life, Prof. Brown, with Pansy Tankersley taking the center . . . . Beverly Bryant with the flower in her hair . . . . Of course, Graves Blanton, if you really say so . . . . Virginia Muller and her very good friend Buddy Bostick take the camera's front row . . . . Same song, different verse, with a draw between Paula Price and Mary Bob Coughran for the mirror's verdict.

STIMULI BRYANT, GARDNER

BAYLOR TWIN CLUB

The Baylor Twin Club is unique among campus organizations in that it does everything double, even to electing officers in duplicate. It was begun on the campus last fall, an entirely new introduction of unusual clubs to campuses of the Southwest, and throughout the year it has been a model followed by doubles in other colleges in organizing similar unions of their own.

Being a club of doubles it has served a double purpose—a friendly society on the one hand, and an excellent opportunity, on the other, for scientific testing by the Baylor psychology department. Of especial value to science are Lois and Louise Bailey, identicals separated from birth until registration in Baylor.

Topping other campus organizations in shows for the year, the club attracted nation-wide publicity in sponsoring the original and unique Texas College Twin Convention. Eighty-five sets of twins from twenty-two colleges, two sets of quadruplets and three sets of triplets were registered.

OFFICERS

	Fall	*Spring*
Presidents	IRENE, FLORENE RUSHING	LILA, ELAINE STOKES
Vice-Presidents	BETTY SUE, MARY LOUISE GARNER	IRENE, FLORENE RUSHING
Secretaries	JEAN, JANE WOLFE	LOIS, LOUISE BAILEY
Reporters	LOIS, LOUISE BAILEY	JEAN, JANE WOLFE

First row: BAILEY, BARROW, GARNER, HOWARD
Second row: RUSHING, BENTON, STOKES, WOLFE

URBANITES

Girls whose homes are in Waco comprise the membership of the Urbanites. The club promotes fellowship and endeavours to stimulate cultural and intellectual interests among its members. The Urbanite Club, chartered in 1927, is distinctive in that it is one of the oldest women's organizations on the campus.

Activities of the Urbanites provides opportunity for worthwhile service besides outstanding social functions such as the fall "rush parties" and pledging; the annual honor-tea given at Homecoming, and Christmas relief service.

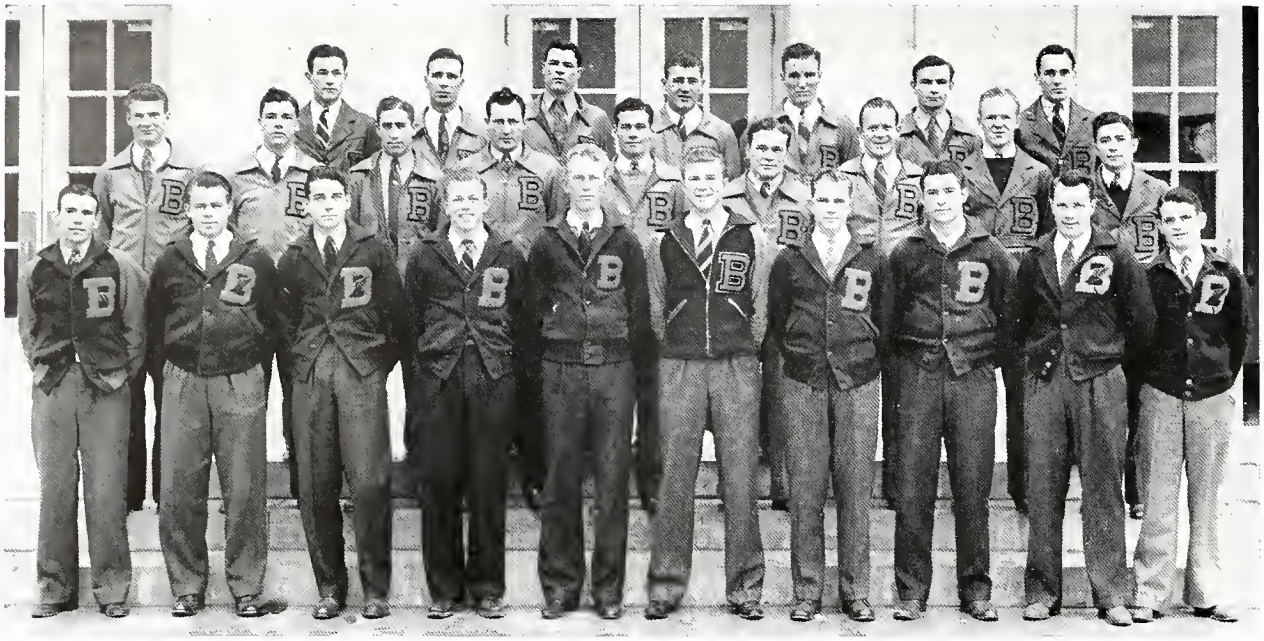
Sponsors for the year have been Mr. and Mrs. Bill Henderson, and presidents were Billie Daniel, Edna Hosey, and Mary Lou Kee.

Waco-ites Kee, Daniel, Hosey

OFFICERS

	Fall	*Winter*
President	Billie Daniel	Edna Hosey
Vice-President	Grace Coffield	Mary Lou Kee
Secretary	Doris Baker	Mary Annis Shelfer
Treasurer	Dorothy Cheek	Dorothy Cheek
Parliamentarian	Theo Nalley	Theo Nalley
Corresponding-Secretary	Mary Lou Kee	Viola Wallace
Sponsors	Mr. and Mrs. Bill Henderson	

Top row: Daniel, Bailey, Bailey, Baker, Cheek, Dunson, Dumas
Middle row: Fitzhugh, Gross, Hood, Hosey, Kee, Lauck, Muirhead
Bottom row: Nalley, Pennington, Porter, Shelfer, Stires, Wallace, Winton



VARSITY B CLUB

The Varsity "B" Club was organized two years ago, after the need to bring together wearers of the "B" from the ranks of various sports was felt. The purpose and aim of the club is to enable the lettermen in the different phases of athletics to know each other better, and to better understand those sports in which their major interest does not lie. The club has proved its influence on the campus by winning the election of its candidate for Queen of All University Day, during the fete of 1938.

WEST OF THE PECOS CLUB

These hardy sons and daughters of the Texas county west of the Pecos get together each year to carry on the Western traditions of living. With an invaluable heritage to perpetuate traditions in order that the rich resources of pioneer life found in the Pecos region may not be cast away, members of the club join in re-living all that is now told by legend. Thus, it is that Texas and the West may be reminded of the hardships and struggles of early American days. Members are called "Vaqueros," and this year they were led by Walton Garner, "Boss," T. C. Slack, "Foreman," and Bill Blaydes, "Strawboss." Sponsors of the club are Dr. and Mrs. Leo T. Murray.

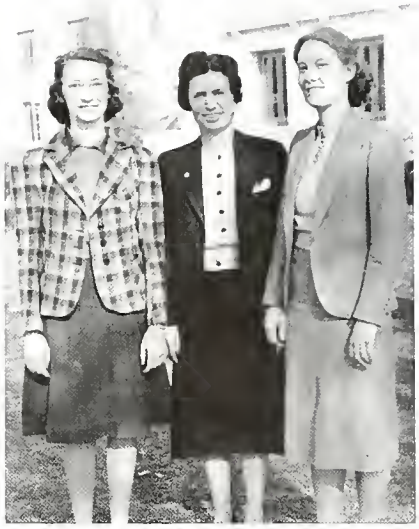
WOMEN'S ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

The Women's Athletic Association, a campus-wide organization for sportswomen, has met with greater success during the past year than at any time since it was founded. Its purpose is two fold: to have every Baylor woman in a sport and to have a sport for every Baylor woman, and to instill within each participant the desire to play for play's sake.

During the month of November, Baylor played host to the Texas Athletic Federation of College Women. Representatives from sixteen colleges and universities were present.

The W. A. A. has gained national recognition through its campus activities and publicity and has gained conference recognition through its representation at conventions.

The association has sponsored a recreation room in the attic of Memorial Dormitory, known as the "Hilarium" where is located the W. A. A. clubroom. During the past year, the "Hilarium" has been open to the entire school on Friday and Saturday nights. Games of various types have been played under the auspices of the association.



Body-builders
Hight, Douglas, Rucker

OFFICERS

	Fall	*Spring*
President	Corinne Rucker	Linnie Mae Hight
Vice-President	Linnie Mae Hight	Thelma D. Moorman
Recording-Secretary	Phail-Dean Copeland	Mary Bob Coughran
Corresponding-Secretary	Gordene Clarkson	Phail-Dean Copeland
Treasurer	Lillian Issacson	Elizabeth Price
Sponsor	Miss Lucille Douglass	

First row: Bucker, Hight, Altman, Alvis, Baker, Barnes, A. Barrett, K. Barrett, Barfield, Beall, Berry, Blair, Bode, Bryan
Second row: Campbell, Caudle, Chesshir, Childres, Church, Clarkson, Cottle, Coughran, Crow, Crutchfield, Dehnisch, Draper, Dyer, Dumas
Third row: Eardley, Erwin, Fielder, Fortson, Gates, Glascock, Harwell, Haynes, Issacson, Lauck, Lindsey, McMormich, Maxwell
Fourth row: Mitchell, Morris, Motley, Naney, Preston, M. E. Price, P. Price, Robbins, Scott, Shepperd, Shippey, Short, Smith
Fifth row: Spurger, Stracke, Swift, Tennison, Throckbrough, C. Wallace, E. Wallace, Whitaker, Williford, Williams, Wilson, Winkler, Utley

WELSHMAN HOPKINS

A CAPPELLA CHOIR

Under the direction of Professor Robert Hopkins, the A Cappella Choir has become one of the most outstanding groups of singers in the Southwest. Just three years ago this choir was organized and the sixty-six voices which now compose the chorus have proved to be one of the most attractive features of many programs.

The choir has toured the state on various occasions during the past year giving concerts before large audiences. It has been featured on several broadcasts, over state-wide networks and on high school and college assembly programs. The large repertoire of the choir from Palestrina to the most modern choral arrangements always has suited the taste of every audience.

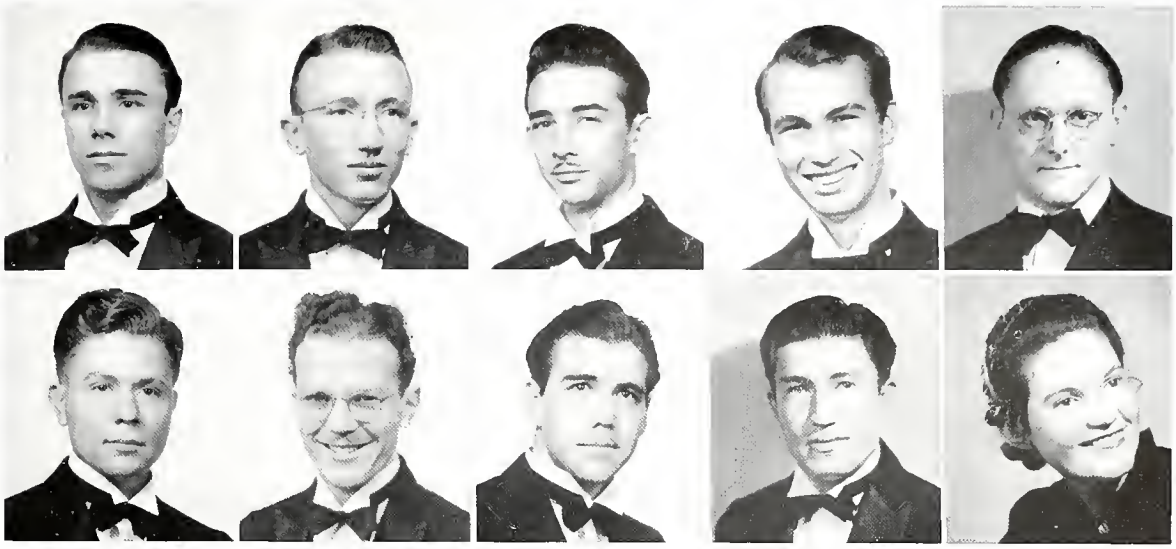
Professor Hopkins is recognized throughout Texas as an outstanding authority on choral training. The Baylor choir offers a splendid example of his capabilities.

Top row: ROBERTSON, DYER, WOOLLEY, BUSBY, BEAN, HOLZE, GLASS, PRUETT, COOPER, KEE, LUMPKIN, BELL, TRIGGS, SHRINER

Third row: BALL, MCLEAN, BOYD, RYDEN, JARRARD, GUNN, PAREDES, MCTAGGART, STERLING, GARNER, BRYAN, SMITH, LITHGOW, DRAKE, STAPP

Second row: JONES, LESTER, WILLIAMS, REED, WATTS, GUYNES, CONNER, YARRINGTON, CUNNINGHAM, SHAW, MCKNIGHT, KLEIN, MCKINNEY, DEVINE, ADAMS, JACKSON, MOSELEY

First row: SCRUGGS, SCHILLING, MCFADDEN, PARSONS, CAUDLE, DEAN, GOODE, NICHOLS, BRUCK, HOPKINS, MOORMAN, BLAIR, BARROW, BURKHART, STIBES, PRICE, GOLDEN, JOHNSON, DAWSON



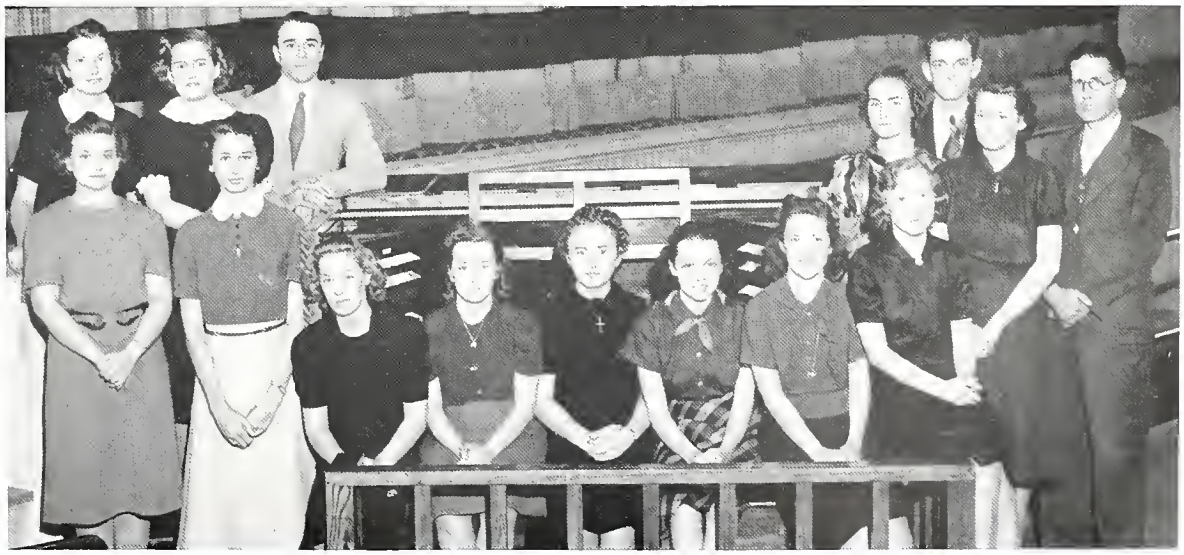
Top row: Woolley, Busby, Fink, Gibson, Goldstein
Bottom row: Holt, Kirk, Lumpkin, Waldrop, Hensler

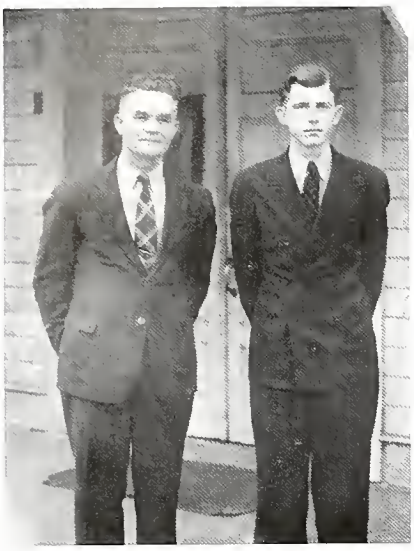
ARS NOVA

Ars Nova, Music Fraternity, was formed in the spring of last year for the purpose of stimulating a campus-wide interest in music and the promotion of fellowship among the men students in the school of Music. Ars Nova is rapidly becoming of major importance in its branch of the University activities. Through the use of radio and recital hall, Ars Nova presented various musical programs, with Miss Bernice Hensler as active sponsor. Ralph Carleton Woolley was this year's President.

CONSOLE CLUB

The Console Club, sponsored by Prof. Robert Markham, was organized this year to enable students of organ to become better acquainted and to enjoy the associations brought about by their common interest. Having for their enjoyment the Brooks Memorial Organ, the most elaborate instrument of its kind in the Southwest, the club has prospered and provided itself with a series of interesting and educational programs, in addition to several socials held during the year. Catherine Mode, Senior from Cameron, was President.





Baton Wielder McCracken; Swingster Middleton

THE GOLDEN WAVE BAND

Continuing its record of almost unquestioned superiority in Texas, the Golden Wave Band has functioned triumphantly for another year. Under the commanding direction of Everett McCracken, who has become the beloved "Mr. Mac" of the school, the band followed its usual custom of presenting a series of Sunday afternoon concerts, giving one each month during the school year. Not only did the band as a unit do concert work, but individuals in the organization were often featured in solo positions, with or without the accompaniment of the group.

The Golden Wave Band reached a new high-water mark in its marching precision during the football season. Directed by Dr. G. R. Tatum, of the Department of Physics, the band was drilled almost daily in intricate marching formations, which were presented at the half-time period of the football games. Dr. Tatum was often assisted in this service by Mrs. Tatum, who is co-sponsor of the Band.

Breaking away, in a measure, from the conventional type of music, the Band took up "swing" for some of its numbers, which were played at football and more particularly, at basketball games. Most of this work was done under assistant director Fred Fink.

As proof of its large repertoire the Band is always ready to play on almost instant notice. Besides trips to San Antonio, the Rio Grande Valley, and small towns in the Waco district, the Band played at such functions as Founder's Day, the various conventions sponsored by the University, and other affairs. Also the Band acted as host to the regional contest of the Texas High School Band Association.

OFFICERS

President	Robert Henry Middleton
Vice-President	Fred Fink
Secretary-Treasurer	Gid Waldrop

PHI MU

Although organized this year, Phi Mu, Girls' Music Sorority, already has established a firm hold upon campus activities. A high scholastic standing and enrollment in the Music School are the requirements for membership in Phi Mu. With Miss Martha Barkema as sponsor, the sorority gave several very interesting musical programs this year including the sponsorship of the second annual Baylor Showboat.

On numerous occasions socials were given at which various members of the music faculty were guests of honor.

Phi Mu has proved helpful many times during the year in the creation of musical interest throughout the campus by offering services freely and willingly.

Harmonizers Klein, McFadden

OFFICERS

	Fall	*Spring*
President	Mildred Klein	Ada Lou McFadden
Vice-President	Ada Lou McFadden	Eunice Schilling
Recording-Secretary	Elizabeth Barrow	Mary Alessandra
Corresponding-Secretary	Sarah Watts	Donna Dawson
Treasurer	Donna Dawson	Mary Scruggs
Reporter	Sarah Frances Parsons	Louise Stires
Parliamenterian	Catherine Mode	Mildred Klein

First row: Klein, Adams, Alessandra, Baber, C. Barrow, E. Barrow, L. Barrow, Beall, Curran
Second row: Burkhart, Dawson, Dean, Golden, Henley, Jackson, Jones, Kinard, Kolb
Third row: Mathis, Lester, McFadden, McKinney, Miller, Moorman, Mode, Osgood, Parsons
Fourth row: Peachey, Scruggs, Simons, Sisler, Schilling, Stires, Smith, Watts, Barkema

VOCAL ENSEMBLES

BAYLOR BARDS

Male quartets, octets, and glee clubs are always in demand, but the Baylor Bards, directed by Miss Barkema, give a splendid performance wherever they go. Fine voices and good, wholesome fellowship give the organization a high place in Baylor musical programs. Both serious and comic songs form the repertoire of this jolly group.

RHAPSODY IN WHITE

Another of Miss Barkema's small ensembles is the girls' "Rhapsody in White." Working hard during the year, the ensemble was kept busy filling concert engagements both at Baylor and elsewhere. Delightful and refreshing programs were given in the regular chapel broadcasts. These girls scored instant success wherever they were heard.

MIXED ENSEMBLE

The Mixed Ensemble, all voices "good and true," furthers the proof that the Baylor Music School is interested in providing excellent music for everyone. The training in this ensemble is of great value to every member. Perhaps the outstanding feature of the mixed Ensemble was the presentation of Dubois' "Seven Last Words of Christ," during the Easter season. The ensemble is ably directed by Miss Martha Barkema. Capable accompanist for these choral groups is Eunice Schilling.

BAYLOR SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA

For many years, the Baylor Symphony Orchestra has delighted large audiences with its interpretations of the classics. This is the second successive year that the orchestra has appeared in various cities throughout the state. In each concert, the orchestra has won large acclaim. The future presentations of the musicians will be watched with interest and the progress will mark another development in the Music Department of the University. The Orchestra is under the able and talented supervision of Professor James Thomson.

HARP ENSEMBLE

A feature of unique distinction during the year was the Harp Ensemble under the direction of Miss Helen Horton, of the music school faculty. This is one of the newest divisions of the Music School's many departments. Marjorie Coe, Miss Horton, and Pearl Brookfield Mills are the members of the Harp Ensemble. The Ensemble is truly one of Baylor's great attractions.

B. S. U. COUNCIL

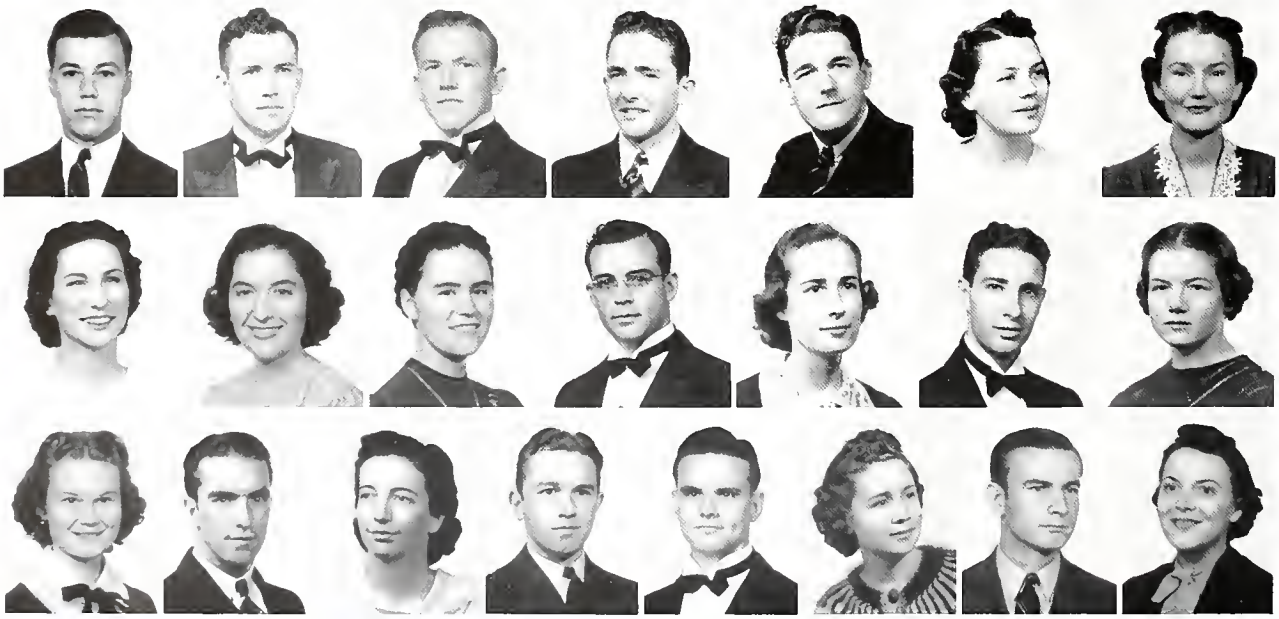
PREACHER MYERS

The B. S. U. Council was founded on the local campus by a select prayer group in 1918 and spreading from here over the entire South, the Baptist Student Union is especially strong at Baylor. Centered about a select council, the B. S. U. strives to link students with the churches in the college center and to promote religious activities on the campus. Baylor last year attained First Magnitude, the highest recognition of efficiency given by Southwest headquarters. It also attained this recognition of efficiency this year.

Extra work done by the Baylor B. S. U. is the Baylor Religious Hour, offering worship services for students each Wednesday evening with devotional thoughts by the most able of the state's religious leaders; mission work to eight points in the underprivileged white, negro, and Mexican sections of Waco; and the Baylor Religious Drama, which is rapidly gaining national recognition for the evaluation and recommendation of plays for the church pulpit.

Social activities are not neglected. Every quarter the Council sponsors an all-University social to develop social life along with spiritual life. The Freshman Round-Up, a social event for freshmen and transfer students during the first week of school was high light of B. S. U. social work.

Top row: MYERS, ABBOTT, BAILEY, BANKS, CAIN, CAUDLE, DAVIS
Middle row: DUNCAN, DILLON, FIELDER, EDWARDS, GLASPY, HOLLAND, HOPE
Bottom row: MURRELL, REASOR, SHEPPERD, THOMPSON, WESTER, WILBANKS, WIMPEE, WILLIAMS



B. S. U. COUNCIL

OFFICERS

Charles Myers	*President*
Bedford Edwards	*First Vice-President*
Marie Glaspy	*Second Vice-President*
Namie Lou Williams	*Third Vice-President*
Golda Jean Fielder	*Secretary*
Virginia Shepperd	*Treasurer*
C. E. Bryant, Jr.	*Reporter*
Joe W. Bailey	*Chorister*
Beatrice Wilbanks	*Organist*
Bill Reddell	*Poster Chairman*
Ruth Murrell	*Corres. Secretary*
Itasca Davis	*Religious Drama*
Ralph Reason	*Extension Chairman*
Dr. J. B. Tidwell	*Faculty Advisor*
Bill Holland	*Program Committee*
Ruth Caudle	
W. J. Wimpee	
Elizabeth Ann Johnson	
Mary V. Duncan	

Advisor Tidwell

Council meeting held in the J. B. Tidwell Bible Library

Leader Banks

BAPTIST TRAINING UNION

Seventh and James Baptist Church

Boasting the largest membership of any college training Union in the nation, the B. T. U. at Seventh and James Church has reached a mark in both attendance and activity that will be hard to equal in other schools. Located conveniently near the girls' dormitories, the meetings on Sunday night proved both educational and inspirational to those who attended. Because of the interest afforded and taken by all, the organization enjoyed a very interesting year.

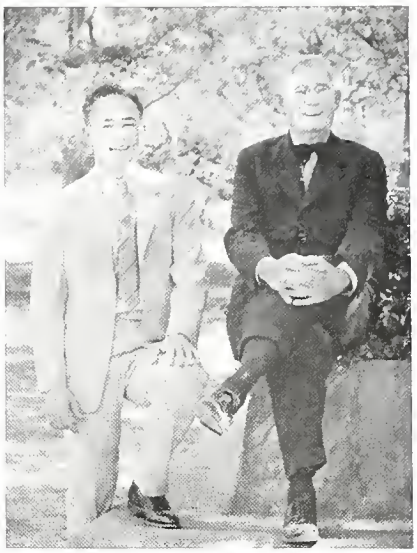
OFFICERS

	First Term	*Second Term*
President	James Kelley	J. O. Banks
First Vice-Presidents	Ralph Reasor Evelon Malone	Elizabeth Price W. J. Wimpee
Second Vice-Presidents	Bedford Edwards Ruth Caudle	Marie Tisdale Truett Hunt
Program Chairman	Clara Evelyn Hope	Madelon Lester
Secretary	Margaret Campbell	Maidette Tennison
Chorister	F. M. Ray	Marshall Wheeler
Pianists	Leola Barrow Doris Beasley	Lanell Dement Margaret Lawrence
Melting Pot Editor	Lewis Grant	Joe Batchelor

BARACA CLASS

Resuming his duties once more as teacher of the class of young men at the First Baptist Church, Dr. A. J. Armstrong presented a thought-provoking and interesting series of lectures, or, as he prefers to call them, "Life Talks." The membership of the group was increased noticeably over that of last year, and a very profitable year was spent in associations both with the Church life provided so near the University, and the flowing personality of the teacher. For its annual social affair the class enjoyed a steak fry and picnic at a cabin on Lake Waco.

Under the able presidency of Clarence Guittard the class became renowned for its expediency in dispensing preliminary matters in order to hear more quickly the lectures presented by Dr. Armstrong.



President Guittard
Teacher Armstrong

OFFICERS

President	Clarence Guittard
Vice-President	Raymond Herring
Secretary-Treasurer	Winfield Applewhite
Teacher	Dr. A. J. Armstrong

Religious Leader Wilbanks

FIDELIS CLASS

First Baptist Church

The Fidelis Class of the First Baptist Church passed another year as one of the most outstanding religious groups connected with life at the University. Under the challenging and inspiring direction of Mrs. J. M. Dawson, the class enjoyed a very profitable year. Resuming its annual custom of charitable endeavor, the class again delivered baskets of food to some of the underprivileged people of Waco at Thanksgiving; again at Christmas, and in conjunction with the Baraca Class, the young ladies presented the children at the Mexican Mission and at the Evangelina Cottage with presents. Thus, continuing for its twentieth year under Mrs. Dawson's leadership, the class surpassed its glowing past history.

As a token of the esteem in which it holds its beloved teacher, the Fidelis class presented her with the first installment payment of a trip to Palestine and other points connected with Biblical history.

Presidents for the year were Beatrice Wilbanks and Marie Glaspy.

OFFICERS

	Fall	*Spring*
President	Beatrice Wilbanks	Marie Glaspy
Vice-President	Grace Cox	Grace Cox
Vice-President	Dorothy Dumas	Dorothy Dumas
Secretary	Elaine Markham	Elaine Markham
Secretary	Marie Glaspy	Martha Boone
Treasurer	Donna Dawson	Donna Dawson
Pianist	Eunice Schilling	Eunice Schilling
Program Chairman	Effie Mae Petriny	Effie Mae Petriny

BEREAN CLASS

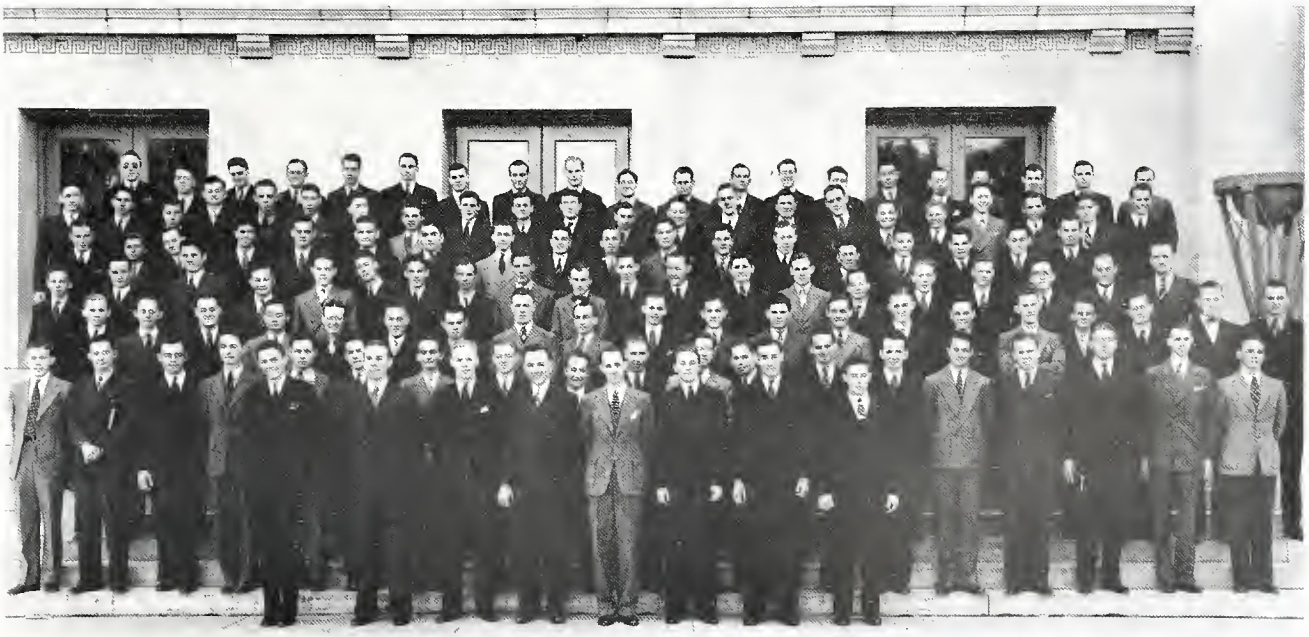
SEVENTH AND JAMES BAPTIST CHURCH

Again under the leadership of their fellow student, Guy B. Newman, the Berean Class carried on its program of Bible study with interest and characteristic enthusiasm. Knowing so intimately most of his audience, Mr. Newman was able to bring to it inspiring messages which found their place in the fertile minds of his young listeners. Working in connection with the class of young ladies, the group maintained its line record of charitable activities, prominent among which is its donation to the White Christmas sponsored by the Church.

PRESIDENT THOMPSON

OFFICERS

ROYCE THOMPSON	*President*
B. J. MARTIN	*1st Vice-President*
FRANKLIN GOLDEN	*2nd Vice-Presidents*
L. A. DICKSON	*2nd Vice-Presidents*
J. O. BANKS	*3rd Vice-Presidents*
PRENTICE HAYES	*3rd Vice-Presidents*
JAMES CAMMACK	*3rd Vice-Presidents*
LORAN GRANTHAM	*Treasurer*
RALPH REASON	*Chorister*
JAMES MORRIS	*Reporter*
LEE ALLEN	*Secretaries*
BILL HOWARD	*Secretaries*
JOHN BRYAN	*Secretaries*
ROBERT BENNETT	*Secretaries*
ORBA LEE MALONE	*Secretaries*
JIMMY MONROE	*Secretaries*
SCOTT TATUM	*Secretaries*



FIDELITY SHEPPERD

FIDELIS CLASS

SEVENTH AND JAMES BAPTIST CHURCH

The Fidelis Class of college girls of Seventh and James Baptist Church reached a record enrollment during the past year. Miss Gladys Allen, who for the past several years has been the beloved and capable teacher of the group, again led the class in its challenging studies of the Bible during the year. Carrying out its program of charitable activity, the class made a large contribution to the Lottie Moon fund; gave toys, clothes, and food stuffs to the White Christmas sponsored by the Church. An important feature of the class is the Brandt Badger loan fund of $6,000 for college students.

President of the Class was Virginia Shepperd, San Antonio.

OFFICERS

	Fall	*Spring*
President	VIRGINIA SHEPPERD	VIRGINIA SHEPPERD
First Vice-Presidents	MARJORIE KNOTT	ELIZABETH ANN JOHNSON
	MARY BOB COUGHRAN	RUTH CAUDLE
	SAMMIE DRAPER	MAUD ELLEN HAWKINS
	ALVA MAE SWAN	EVELYN MALONE
Second Vice-Presidents	GLADYS MELTON	JIMMIE SUE AKERS
	RUTH HOLDERMAN	CLAUDIE HAYNES
	ELIZABETH PRICE	EMMA LOUISE SMITH
Third Vice-Presidents	DORIS BEASLEY	JEAN ELLIOTT
	REBECCA WILSON	
Treasurer	MARGARET BENTLEY	MAIDETTE TENNISON
Reporter	BETTY JANE MEADOWS	SAMMIE DRAPER
Secretaries	EVELYN PALMER, RUTH DEAN, LINNIE MAE HIGHT, FLORACE GATLIN, JEAN ELLIOTT, JEAN BULLINGTON, MARJORY ELAM, FRANCES PROVINE	
Poster Chairman	ETHEL LINTZ	
Pianists	MARJORY COE, ONEITA HENLEY	

MINISTERIAL ALLIANCE

The Baylor Ministerial Alliance was organized in order that the ministerial students of the University might meet together regularly for prayer and fellowship. Out of this group during the past years have come some of the outstanding pastors of the state. A large group is leaving again this year to shoulder its share of the responsibilities of the church.

The Alliance has had enthusiastic support, and the fellowship has been of the finest type throughout the years. A number of prominent speakers have taken part on the weekly programs.

Enrollment for the year was the largest it has ever been.

Ministers Wester, Morman, Bailey

OFFICERS

	Fall	*Winter*	*Spring*
President	Brooks H. Wester	Olan Morman	Weldon Bailey
Vice-President	Ralph Reasor	Elery Howard	B. J. Martin
Secretary	James DeFoe	Lindell Harris	Alton Patton

Chairman Burkhalter

BOARD OF PUBLICATIONS

The Board of Publications, made up of four professors named by the faculty, and three upperclassmen elected by popular ballot of the student body, has general supervision of all students publications. The board elects the graduate manager, who handles the business end of the *Round-Up*, *Lariat*, *Student Directory*, and the football and other athletic programs, and the editors-in-chief of The *Round-Up* and *Lariat*. All other staff members of these publications are named by the business manager and the editors.

By virtue of his heading the Journalism Department, Prof. Frank E. Burkhalter is chairman of the Board; Dr. M. S. Carroll is vice-chairman, and Homer S. Dean, one of the two Senior class representatives, is secretary.

BOARD

Chairman	Professor F. E. Burkhalter
Vice-Chairman	Dr. M. S. Carroll
Secretary	Homer Dean
Faculty Members	Dr. W. T. Gooch
	Prof. Henry Trantham
Senior Representative	Weldon Nash
Junior Representative	Asa Lee Gailey

Nash, Gooch, Gailey, Trantham, Carroll, Dean, Burkhalter

THE DAILY LARIAT

The Daily Lariat, campus newspaper which is published every school day except Monday, is the organ through which activity of undergraduates and members of the faculty are chronicled. The journal reports all extra-curricular events in a concise, impartial, and a manner in keeping with accepted journalistic standards. Editorial policies of the Daily Lariat are restricted somewhat, but nevertheless it attempts to promote all projects which it deems worthy and to the best interest of the student body.

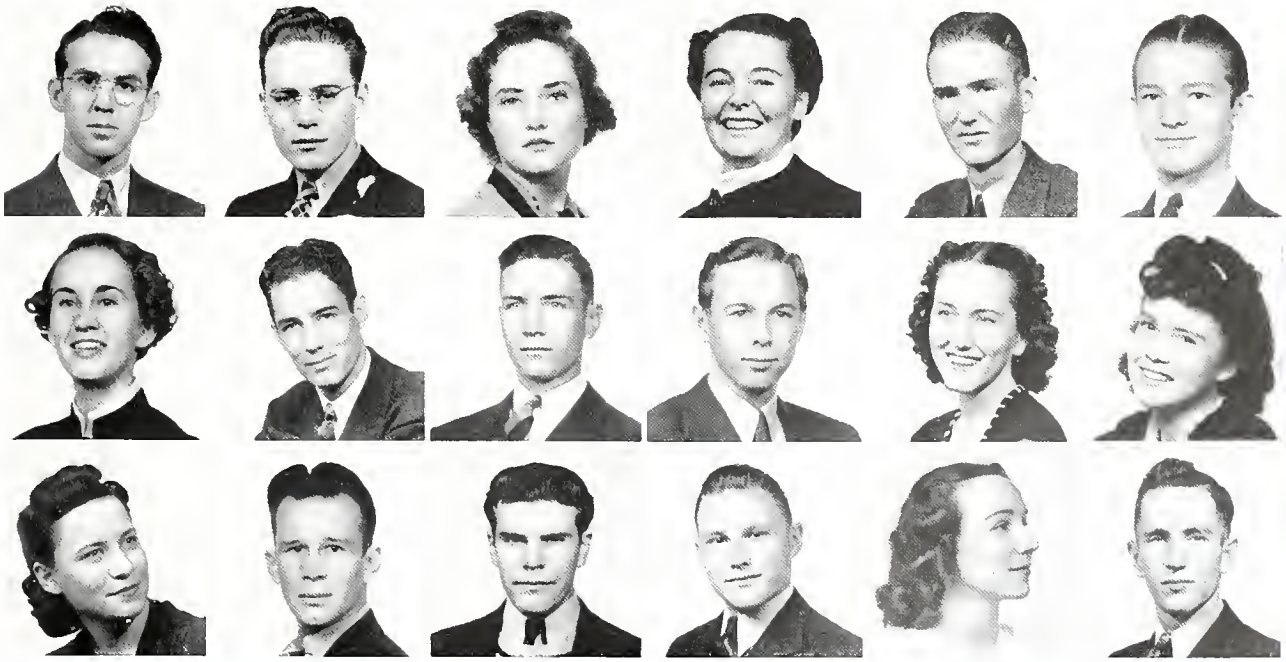
One of the undertakings of the past school year was for the entertainment of the undergraduates in the form of a "Reverse Week-end." This endeavor met with success. It has also cooperated with hundreds of other college newspapers in conduction of a national student poll in which the voice of Baylorites was expressed. The newspaper also cooperated with the Round-Up in publicizing the personality and beauty races.

Scoopers Fielder, Ferguson

STAFF

Joe Ferguson	*Editor*
Wilson Fielder	*Managing Editor*
Anita Bert Lively	*Society Editor*
Ace Gailey	*Sports Editor*
Roy Crouch	*Assistant Sports Editor*
Virginia Beall	*Women's Sports Editor*
Wynelle Roemmele	*Literary Editor*
David Scott	*Feature Editor*
Alex Thomsen	*Photographer*
Raymond Herring	*Photographer*
Mildred Adams	*Assistant Society Editor*
Ed Shelton	*Associate Feature Editor*

Top row: Ferguson, Fielder, Adams, Beall, Cornelison, Crouch
Middle row: Draper, Gailey, Kemp, Kendrick, Lively, Middleton
Bottom row: Roemmele, Sampier, Scott, Shelton, Waller, Thomsen



1939 ROUND-UP

Editor Cornelison

It would take thirty volumes to begin to tell the history behind this meager edition of the ROUND-UP. It would take a lifetime to begin to learn what not to do when compiling a yearbook. It would take nothing short of a miracle to recondition the staff members physically and to bring them back to normal habits of eating, sleeping, and making class. . . . .Yes, but it has been a pleasant task.

It is inspiring to think that two thousand human beings will depend in the future on this volume to bring back precious moments of college life, to help them relive time-obliterated experiences, to stimulate memory of old friends, to rekindle a love for Baylor.

I shall owe a life-long debt to those people who really worked on this yearbook. They deserve all the credit for the success of the 1939 ROUND-UP.

Floyd Cornelison.

Managing Editor George

Here, my friends, is your yearbook, a handful of memories caught from the swiftness of a passing year, a glimpse into a year already spent. Be not too critical as you turn these pages, for we have sought only to catch typical bits of the swiftly moving campus parade. Try to overlook our errors; time will make them insignificant.

If in the years to come, turning through these pages makes you see and relive in part your college days, then our purpose has been accomplished.

Lorraine M. George.

THE 1939 ROUND-UP

Time mends everything.

Fifty years from now only a few people will remember whether there was a 1939 ROUND-UP or not. But unless the next war completely demolishes every trace of humanity from the face of the earth there will still remain a scant number of mortals yet bearing the scars of dissipation, sleepless nights, mental over-indulgence, worry, and anxiety. These same people will look back over a college record marked by class cuts, poor grades, and neglected fellowships. The members of this small group will sit wondering how they ever survived the task at all!

But it has been worth it! Every hour spent, every class cut, all sleep lost, every friend sacrificed, will certainly be rectified when we realize that we have served Baylor students as best we could. We expect no more reward than words of simple, sincere appreciation from fellow students and faculty.

In years to come may this annual stimulate your memory so that you can relive your college days, may it mirror a true picture of old Baylor as you should like to remember it, may it be the bridge between this year's Baylor and the future.

Business Manager Newton

STAFF

Editor
Floyd Cornelison
Managing Editor
Lorraine George
Feature Editor
Raymond Orren
Assistant Feature Editor
Harry Trippet
Art Editor
Bill Reddell
Sports Editor
Asa Lee Gailey
Sports Editor
Virginia Beall
Senior Class Editor
Roy C. Robertson
Senior Class Editor
Marie Glaspy
Junior Class Editor
Erwina Bode
Junior Class Editor
Harry Tennison
Sophomore Class Editor
Mary Bob Coughran
Sophomore Class Editor
Joe Cornelison
Freshman Class Editor
Raymond Hankamer
Freshman Class Editor
Dorothy Mae Moore
Faculty Editor
Jack Harrison
Organization Editor
Joe Ferguson
Organization Editor
Florrie Neal Hudson
Organization Editor
Wilson White
Business School Editor
Charles Shirar
Music School Editor
Ralph Woolley
Law School Editor
Billy Murray
Law School Editor
Allen Dillard
Publicity Editor
John Welsh
Publicity Editor
Jim Harrell
Assistants
Wilma Richter
Arthur Ryden
H. F. Byrd
Sara Fort
Eloise Purl
Alex Thomsen
Wilson Fielder

First row: Cornelison, George, Beall, Bode, Byrd, J. Cornelison
Second row: Coughran, Edens, Ferguson, Fort, Gailey, Hankamer
Third row: Glaspy, Harrell, Trippet, Harrison, Hudson, Moore
Fourth row: Orren, Purl, Robertson, Ryden, Tennison, Shirar
Fifth row: Thomsen, Welsh, White, Woolley, Richter, Fielder

ATHLETICS

COACHING STAFF

Coach Jennings

Graying from years of coaching service, Coach Morley Jennings, Dean of Southwest conference mentors, continued to carve a notch in the coaching realm of the nation this year as he completed his fourteenth year as athletic director and head football and baseball pilot at Baylor. Coming to Baylor in 1926 after a successful tenure at Ouachita College, Jennings has gained wide acclaim as one of the ten leading coaches in the nation.

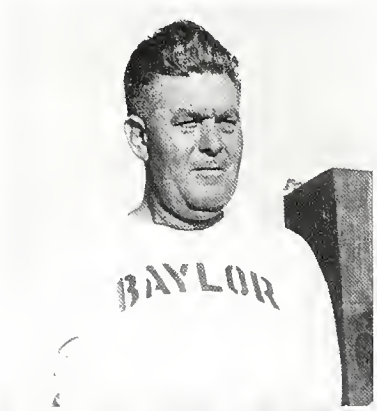
Following graduation from Mississippi A. & M. in 1912, Coach Jennings scaled diamond heights as a shortstop with the Washington Senators of the American League. He ranks with Texas' Billy Disch as a peer of diamond overseers.

Rounding out the coaching staff with Jennings are six highly capable coaches. Floyd (Jim) Crow serves as frosh grid coach and chief scout, and has won his way into the hearts of Baylorites as "Mr. Jim". Bill Henderson, who succeeded Botchey Koch in 1936, is head line coach, head track mentor and frosh basketball tutor. Ralph Wolf serves a dual capacity as varsity basketball coach and business manager of athletics. Ranked as one of the foremost coaches in the Southwest, Wolf holds an enviable record. Foster "Froggie" Coleman, serving his first year as a Baylor coach, is swimming master and assistant frosh tutor. Cal Newton, tennis coach, has done much to bring Baylor to the front in the racquet game. Lloyd Russell, backfield coach, plays professional baseball in addition to his tutoring duties.

Crow

Henderson

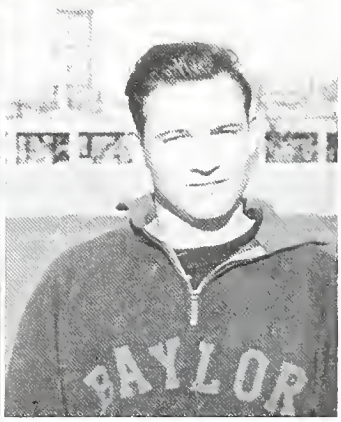
Wolf



Coleman

Newton

Russell



1938 FOOTBALL SEASON

by Ace Gailey

We are afforded a brief glance at the highlights of the 1938 football season which saw "Sad-eyed" Morley Jennings delivering to the sports world the greatest gridiron aggregation in the history of the Baptist school, in spite of the fact that the Golden Bears annexed the conference titles in 1915, 1922, and 1924.

With a wolfish hunger for victory, the Bruins treked to Houston on November 26. Still remembering a 13-7 loss to the Feathered Flock of 1937—a crushing defeat that knocked them from the conference championship—the Bruins unleashed a powerful offense that left the Owls bewildered with a stunning 20-6 defeat that climaxed their seasons efforts and stamped them as the greatest disappointment of the 1938 football season.

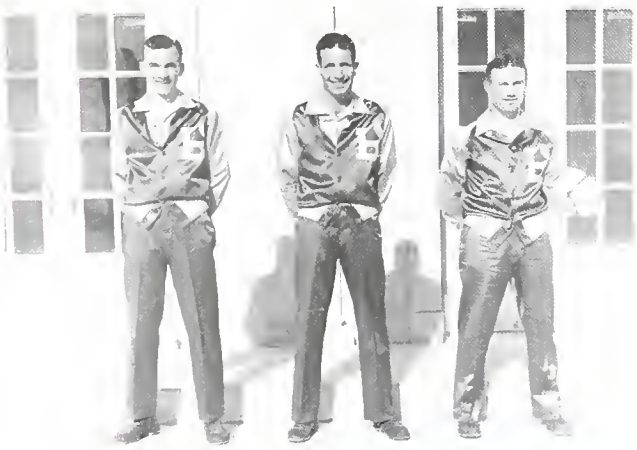
So ended a season that saw the Bears bowl over seven opponents on a difficult 10-game schedule, drop two games to conference foes and wind up with a 6-6 deadlock in another. The Bruins opened the season in Waco on September 24, rolling over the hapless Southwestern Pirates, 33-0, and, one week later, journeyed to Wichita Falls to extend their winning streak to two straight with a 20-6 triumph over the hard-charging Oklahoma A. & M. aggregation. On October 8, the Bruins invaded the stronghold of the Arkansas and skimmed through to a breath-taking 9-6 victory that saw Sophomore Robert Nelson kick a field goal in the final seconds of play.

Four straight was the record of the Bruin schedule after the 14-9 shellacking handed the Centenary Gentlemen on the following week-end. The 6-6 tie with the Aggies is history and the less said about the game in Fort Worth the following week the better.

Baylor got back into their winning ways on November 5 with a last-half, 14-3 win over the doormat of the conference, the University of Texas Longhorns. Six days later the Bruins had a field day at the Los Angeles Memorial Stadium, smothering the Loyola Lions 35-2. Then came the S. M. U. game and the surging stampede of the cantering Mustangs that left the Bruins on the short end of a 21-7 score.

YELL LEADERS

Frank Green Floyd Colley Tom Shotts



1938 SOUTHWEST CONFERENCE STANDING

Team	*W*	*L*	*T*
T. C. U.	6	0	0
S. M. U.	1	2	0
Baylor	3	2	1
Rice	3	3	0
A. & M.	2	3	1
Arkansas	1	5	0
Texas	1	5	0

When the final shot rang out sounding the end of the Rice game in Houston, the college careers of Co-captains Sam Boyd and Bullet Bill Patterson were no more. The gridiron exploits of the two-year all-conference performers were nationally known.

In 1937, Patterson was acclaimed the outstanding back of the Southwest conference, while Boyd rated several all-American teams. This year, Patterson rated the second all-American team of the Associated Press, and both were invited to participate in the East-West game at San Francisco. Both were standouts, and Patterson was the hero of the classic as he tossed both touchdown passes that won the game, 13-0.

The day after the Loyola game the football team, the coaches, the Waco sportswriters, etc., were taken on a sightseeing trip through the Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Studios in Hollywood, where they were received by the studio directors in a most cordial manner. During the trip the players met and talked with several cinema stars, including Clark Gable, Mickey Rooney, Lew Ayres, Joan Crawford, James Stewart, and several distinguished directors. The M-G-M photographer flashed the group with Gable and with Rooney.

BAYLOR 9 — ARKANSAS 6

The big right foot of Robert Nelson, burly 210-pound sophomore from Bryan, was the "difference" in Fayetteville Saturday, Oct. 8, as the Baylor Bears nosed out an eager but luckless University of Arkansas Razorback team, 9 to 6.

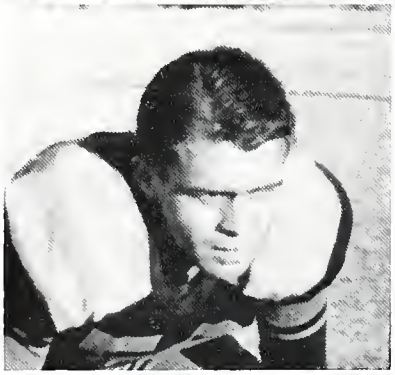
Some 9,000 spectators including national chief of the Works Progress Administration Harry Hopkins and Governor Carl E. Bailey of Arkansas, saw the 18-year-old novice from Bryan drop back to the 19-yard line and at a fairly difficult angle with 30 seconds remaining in the game let go with his booming right foot to boot a perfect goal giving the Bruins their first conference win.

The place-kick furnished a dramatic climax to a program which was devoted to the formal dedication of Arkansas' magnificent $300,000 stadium.

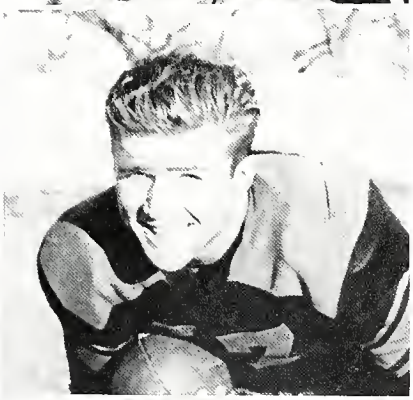
Earlier in the same period the Razorbacks succeeded in getting their famed passing attack clicking to come from behind and score a touchdown that matched an aerial marker tallied by the Bruins in the opening heat.

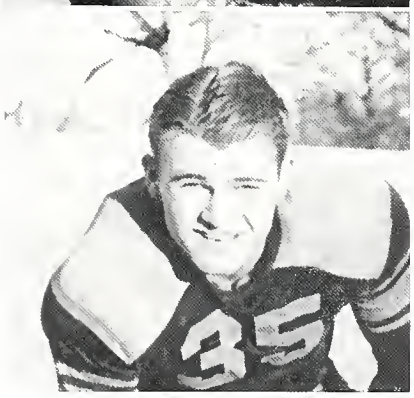
With Kay Eakin on the heaving end, the Porkers started a pay dirt drive from their own 11. One heave to Bill Freiberger netted 14 yards and then the Razorbacks took over on the Baylor six-yard line when Bivins interfered with Freiberger as he stabbed at the ball. After being held to one yard in three tries, Eakin whipped a pass over the goal into Sutherland's arms for a touchdown to knot the count.

A fumble by Hamberg, Porker back in taking a punt from Patterson early in the opening period, led directly to the Bear tally. Bennett Edwards recovered for the Bears on the Razorbacks' 11. Two passes from Patterson to Sam Boyd and Sherman Barnes netted 15 yards and then the ace tosser from Hillsboro whipped a low pass to Jimmy Witt who streaked across the goal line for a touchdown.



LEONARD AKIN, *Guard*
SHERMAN BARNES, *End*
DURHAM BIVINS, *Back*





JACK BLACK, *Tackle*
SAM BOYD, *End*
BENNET EDWARDS, *Tackle*

BAYLOR 6 — A. & M. 6

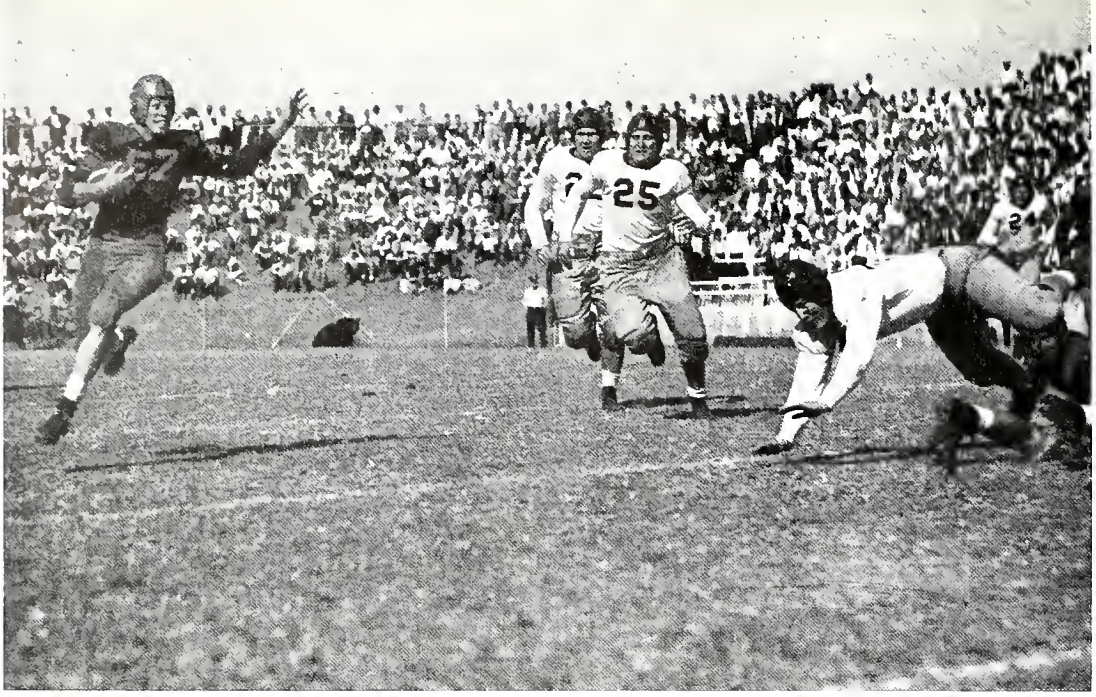
A gallant Bruin line, fighting under adverse weather conditions with their backs to the wall combined with the greatest kicking exhibition ever seen on a rain-soaked turf, managed to emerge from the battlefield with a welcomed 6-6 tie with the powerful Aggies on Oct. 22.

It was evident that, were it not for the slippery ball, the outcome would have been an entirely different story. The brilliant flipper of Baylor's, Bill Patterson was working with machine-like precision as he tossed a flurry of aerials to his wings and backs, one of which went for a touchdown. Apparently, the Aggie pass defense would not have been able to stop the accurate heaves of Patterson as he was very effective in the first quarter when the ball was not too wet to handle.

On offense Sam Boyd proved that he was of All-Conference calibre. Early in the first quarter he snagged one of Patterson's accurate aerials, putting the Bears deep into Cadet territory. After a fumble had stopped Baylor's threat, and Toll had punted poorly to his own 40-yard line, Boyd again leaped high to take a pass that started his mates on a goal line march that the Nortonmen were unable to stop.

That good old Baylor line was a thing of beauty as it broke through to spill the Aggie backs when it seemed that a score was evident. However, when the play was in midfield, the Bruin forward wall was unable to stop the powerful ground game of the Aggies.

The Aggie score came as a result of a long drive, which did not end until Kimbrough plowed over the 2-foot line.



BAYLOR 7 — T. C. U. 39

Hailed by many as the greatest football machine ever to roll over a Texas turf, the Texas Christian Horned Frogs passed and ran to a smashing 39-7 victory over Baylor University's fighting Golden Bears before a sardine-packed T. C. U. stadium of 25,000 football-mad spectators Saturday afternoon, Oct. 29, in Fort Worth.

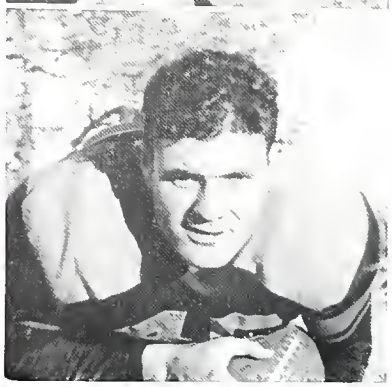
Led by little Davey O'Brien, brilliant running and passing back, the Christians scored almost at will with their dazzling offensive ability.

The Frogs stuck to their powerful ground attack to score their first touchdown in the second quarter after the Bears had stopped the aerial works short of the goal early in the game. The Toads struck again in the same quarter when a long pass from O'Brien found Clark loose in the end zone.

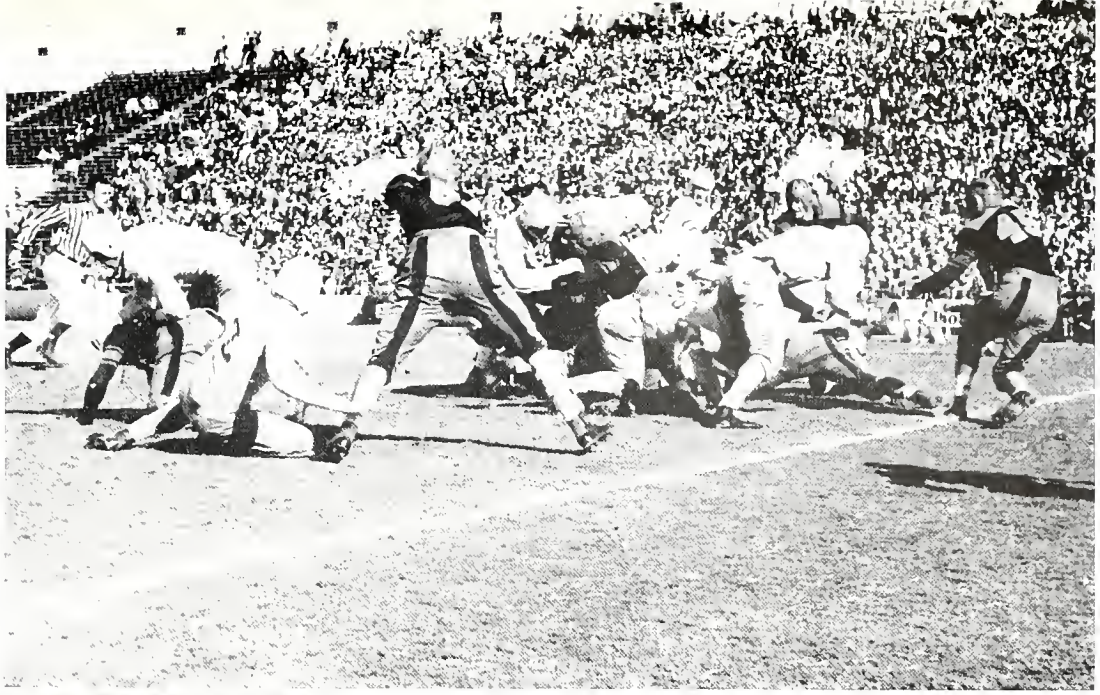
The Bruins unleashed their passing attack about three minutes before the half was over and scored their lone touchdown. Bullet Bill Patterson faded back from his own 20-yard line and fired an aerial to Sherman Barnes, lanky junior end, who in turn lateralled to Malcom Lider, who raced down the sidelines to score standing up. It was a beautifully executed play and temporarily put the Bears back in the game.

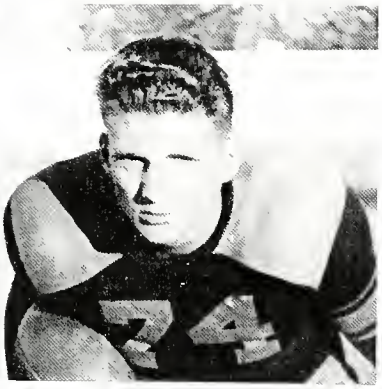
Patterson, the Bruin's chief offensive threat, was a hero in the crushing defeat. Leonard Akin, Sam Boyd, Sherman Barnes and Jack Black were mainstays in the Bear forward wall.

In the Frog lineup, Ki Aldrich showed the fans something new in the way the pivot position is played. He lives up to all advance publicity notices, roaming up and down the line to make tackles and fading back to block passes. The other standout in the Frog line, if one can be picked, was huge I. B. Hale, who dealt the Bruin backs misery all afternoon.



Billy Foster, *Guard*
Fred Graham, *Back*
Ted Llewellyn, *Back*





MALCOM LIDER, *Back*
FRANK MARX, *Tackle*
MILTON MERKA, *Back*

BAYLOR 14 — TEXAS 3

Before a colorful crowd of 15,000 howling fans Baylor's Golden Bears bounded back into the win column by handing a stubborn University of Texas Longhorn eleven their seventh consecutive loss, 14-3, at Memorial Stadium Saturday afternoon, Nov. 5. The victory climaxed the desires of a revenge-seeking Baylor team to thwart the efforts of a Steer squad which felt that this tiff was the only one of the season which they would win.

Trailing the hapless Longhorns 3-0 at the opening of the second half, the Bears suddenly came to life, uncorked a stunning offensive drive and passed the Orange and White into oblivion with a successful barrage of aerials.

Midway in the initial quarter, after a Longhorn drive had been repulsed on the Baylor 20-yard marker, Lawson sent an end-over-end kick sailing into a stiff wind and through the crossbars for the Longhorn's three points.

The first Bear counter resulted from a sustained drive deep in their own territory. Mixing passes with a surprising running attack, Baylor advanced the ball from their own 17 to the Texas 10. Patterson then faded back and fired a pass to Co-captain Sam Boyd who made a sensational leaping catch in the end zone.

Five minutes later Baylor began another drive that terminated in an exact duplication of the first Bruin tally. James Witt, fleet Grizzly halfback, took a short pass from Patterson, evaded the Steer secondary and raced 15 yards to the Longhorn 10 before being knocked out of bounds. Again Boyd raced across the goal line, leaped high between two desperate Longhorns and added the second and final Baylor touchdown.

Boyd, blonde-thatched Cleburne end, was the outstanding linesman on the field. Not far behind were Bobby Taylor, 60-minute guard who has played all but a few minutes of every conference contest, and Louis Robinson, giant tackle who scintillated on defense.

Witt and Milton Merka were great on defense and the former's sensational 15-yard run after spearing Patterson's short pass was the highlight of the game.

BAYLOR 35 — LOYOLA 2

At the Los Angeles Coliseum before 30,000 spectators, the largest crowd ever to witness a Bruin team, the accurate aerial shafts of Bullet Bill Patterson to glue-fingered teammates overwhelmed a highly rated Loyola Lion eleven, 35-2 on Nov. 11.

The grim Bruins lost no time in sending their touted rivals to one of the most convincing defeats ever administered on the West coast. Early in the initial quarter Patterson flipped one of his famed darts into the arms of Speedy Graham, who sped for a net gain of 31 yards and the first touchdown.

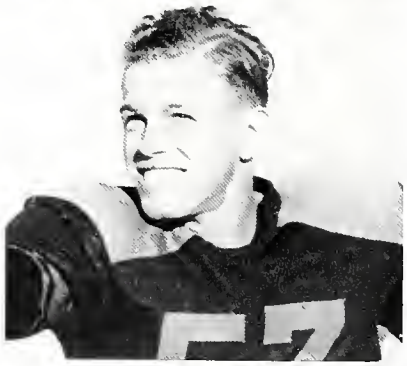
Scarcely five minutes later, Baylor's passing wizard again electrified the coast fans with a pass to Sherman Barnes from the 16-yard marker for the second counter. As evening shadows from the giant Coliseum crept across the gridiron, the Bruins continued their touchdown parade reminding onlookers of Howard Jones' greatest teams at Southern California.

Shortly after an unneeded half-time intermission, Patterson, after a sustained drive had carried the ball to the Lion 5, ran laterally to the right, spotted his All-American teammate, Sam Boyd, and smothered the last spark of hope for the Lions with touchdown pass number three.

Sophomore Jack Lummus continued the Lion rout in the fourth period when he speared a Loyola pass on the 34-yard line, fought his way past half-hearted Loyola tacklers and crossed into pay dirt standing up, bringing the Bear total to 27 points.

In the waning moments of the massacre, Frank Marx recovered a Lion fumble on the enemy 31. On quick opening plays and passes the ball was carried to the 10 from which point Baylor's famed quarterback hurled the final touchdown pass to W. J. Wimpee, stouthearted wingman.

The Lions were tended their two points when Patterson passed into the end zone from deep in his own territory automatically giving the Lions a safety.



ROBERT NELSON, *Center*
BILL PATTERSON, *Back*
LOUIS ROBINSON, *Tackle*

BOBBY TAYLOR, *Guard*
HOYET WILLIAMS, *Center*
WILLIE WILLIAMS, *Back*

BAYLOR 6 — S. M. U. 21

Sharpshooting Southern Methodist, firing from the air and ground, torpedoed Baylor University's fine aerial machine, Saturday, Nov. 19, 21-6, thereby demolishing a 22-year-old jinx which has never let the Mustangs conquer the Bears in Waco.

A first-period touchdown on tricky runs and two scores via passes tell only half the story of the Mustang victory however, as Baylor's great little passer, Bullet Bill Patterson, had to watch four vital fumbles cost his team a much bigger score. Three costly bobbles tripped up Baylor as they seemingly headed for pay dirt.

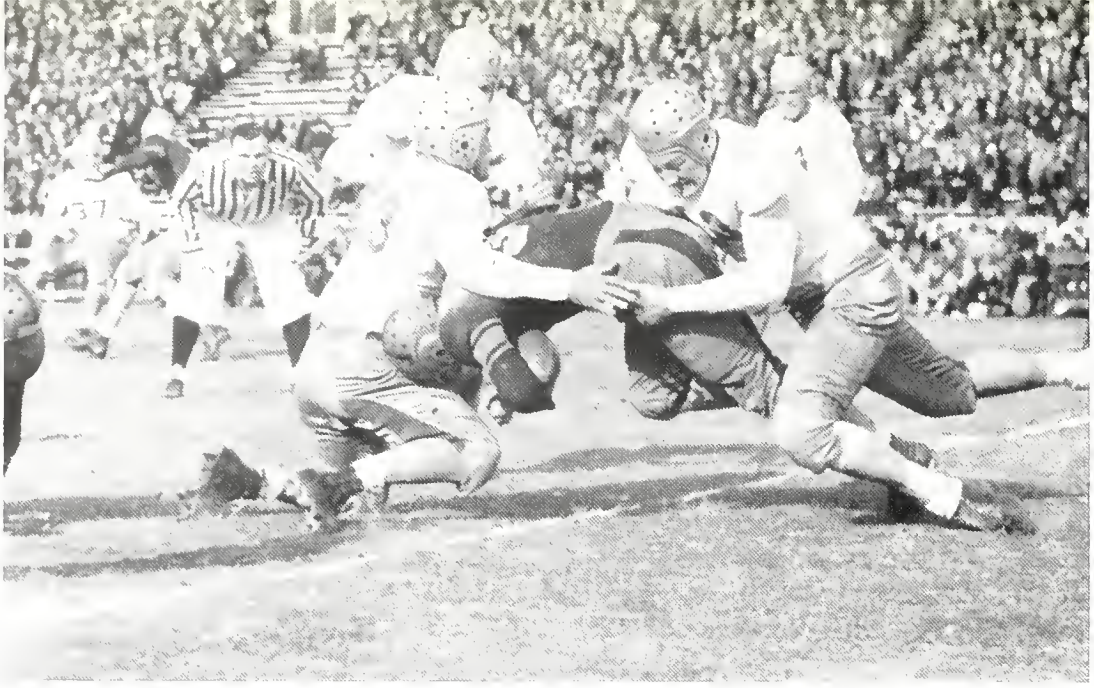
Southern Methodist from the first evidenced its power. In the first few minutes they pushed into threatening territory on Mallouf's 30-yard pass to Crouch. From the Baylor 27 Crouch and Mullenweg knifed Baylor's line to the 14, but the threat vanished when Akin dropped on Holbrooks' fumble.

The Mustangs, from midfield, inched to Baylor's 25 from where Mallouf streaked around end to the one-foot line and a moment later scored. Joe Pasqua kicked the point.

Not long after, the Mustangs pounced on a Baylor fumble and scored from Baylor's 20. Clement, Mustang back, threw a quick, straight pass to Collins who stepped across the goal. Belville kicked the point.

Patterson took a midfield punt and slithered and squirmed through the Mustang players to S. M. U.'s 18. Then the great little back rifled a throw directly into the arms of Durham Bivins, 175-pound back from Longview, who caught the ball over the goal line. The Mustangs smothered Nelson on his attempt to kick the point.

The Mustang's final score was a short affair. In five plays, including two fine passes from Mallouf to Collins, they set the ball up for Bearden to drive for the score from the one-foot line.



BAYLOR 21 — RICE 6

Baylor's Bullet Bill Patterson finished his college football career in All-American fashion Saturday, Nov. 26, as he passed and ran his mates to a 21-6 victory over Jimmy Kitt's Rice Owls before 15,000 fans at the Rice Stadium in Houston.

While Patterson played perhaps one of the best games of his career, co-captain Sam Boyd shared the spotlight as he was on the receiving end of eight Patterson passes and was the outstanding defensive star of the game which saw Ernie Lain and Ollie Cordill, Rice stars, completely smothered by the hard-charging Baylor forward wall.

Patterson started things going in the first quarter when he fired passes to Boyd, Graham and Witt that put the ball on the Rice 21-yard stripe. Patterson then faked a pass and ran 18 yards to the 3-yard line from where Merka went over on the first try. Robert Nelson converted the extra point.

Rice scored its only touchdown in the second quarter as a result of a break. Durham Bivins, reserve halfback, fumbled on an off-tackle play and Moose Hartman caught the pigskin in the air and raced 16 yards for the counter. Matt Landry, Rice guard, failed to convert and the score at the half was still 7-6.

The Bears put the game on ice in the third quarter when Patterson rifled a short pass to Boyd, who caught the ball while on his knees in the end-zone. Baylor's drive originated from the Rice 19 when Jimmy Rogers was ejected from the game for unnecessary roughness. Rice was penalized half the distance to the goal, giving the ball to the Bruins on the 19-yard line. Nelson again kicked the goal.

Late in the final period, Lain fired a short pass to Ken Whitlow, Rice center, who made a nice gain on the play, but as he was an ineligible receiver, Baylor took over on the Rice 25. Patterson shot a pass to Boyd for a first down. Then, just to vary the attack, the little Baylor back spotted Malcom Lider loose on the 8-yard line and the Owls were 14 points behind. Nelson kicked the ball squarely between the uprights, bringing the scoring to an end.

W. J. Wimpee, *End*
James Witt, *Back*
Mike Ducey, *Manager*

1939 BASKETBALL SEASON

By Ace Gailey

Opening the season with four lettermen and a group of inexperienced sophomores, Coach Ralph Wolf developed one of the greatest Bruin cage teams of Baylor history but faced the greatest array of talent in the annals of the conference to finish in fourth place behind the championship University of Texas Longhorns, the runner-up Arkansas Razorbacks, and the Southern Methodist Mustangs.

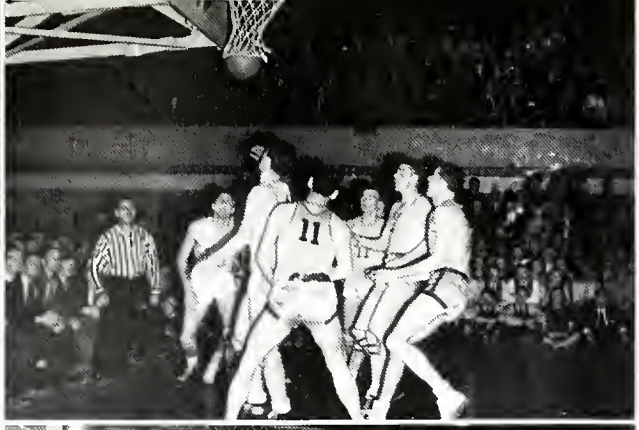
Sweeping down the conference corridor in championship form with four victories in five starts, the Bruins seemed headed to their first title since 1932, but saw their stock go tumbling at Fayetteville, Ark., when the towering Porkers combined great height and home-court advantages to topple the Bruins in a two-game series.

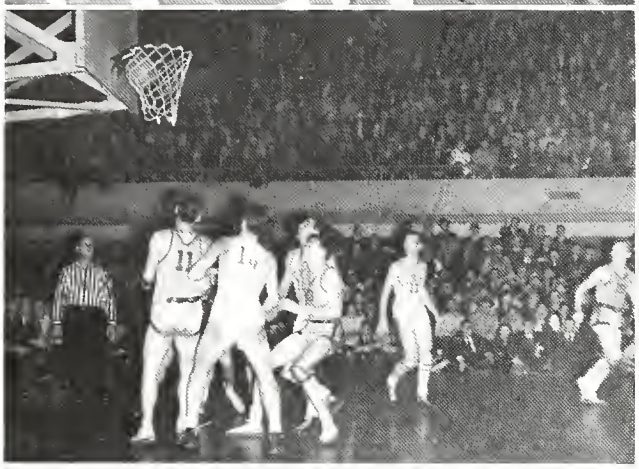
Beaten but still full of championship hopes, the fighting Grizzlies returned to their own lair to cling to a dwindling shot at the title with the overwhelming triumphs over the Mustangs and the A. and M. Aggies. The Pony victory was the most decisive ever handed a Methodist team in conference history.

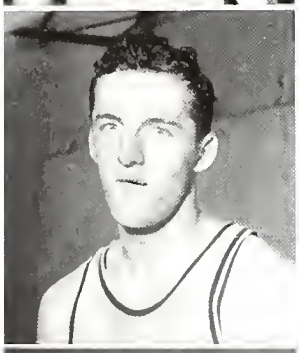
Back in the chase for the title following their smashing defeat of the Aggies, the Bears faced the loop-leading Longhorns on February 18 before one of the largest crowds ever to jam the spacious Gregory gym. Some 3,000 howling fans watched with frenzied interest as the two evenly-matched teams battled desperately with a possible cage crown hanging on the outcome. After leading throughout most of the tilt, the Bruins were unable to stave off a desperate final-quarter rally by the Steers and succumbed by a narrow two-point margin that meant an exultant entrance into the conference throne room for the triumphant rivals from Austin.

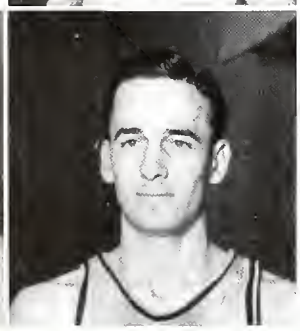
Eliminated from championship consideration, the Bears came back to send the Rice Owls scuttering down the conference ladder, then close the season with a heart-breaking loss to the Mustangs.

Flashing sensational form, the Bears raised the curtain on the conference play against the Texas Christian Horned Frogs with a stunning 62 to 28 triumph in the gala initiation of the new Rena Marrs McLean gymnasium. On January 12, the Bruins journeyed to College Station and continued their mad victory rush with a close 83 to 34 edge over the fighting Farmers.









One week later, an injured and substitute-riddled Baylor team bowed to the greater manpower of the University of Texas Longhorns, 36 to 31. With relentless fury, the Bears unleashed a powerful attack that resulted in a 28-12 half-time lead, staved off a desperate second-half rally and emerged with a narrow, 35-31, win over the Toads on January 21.

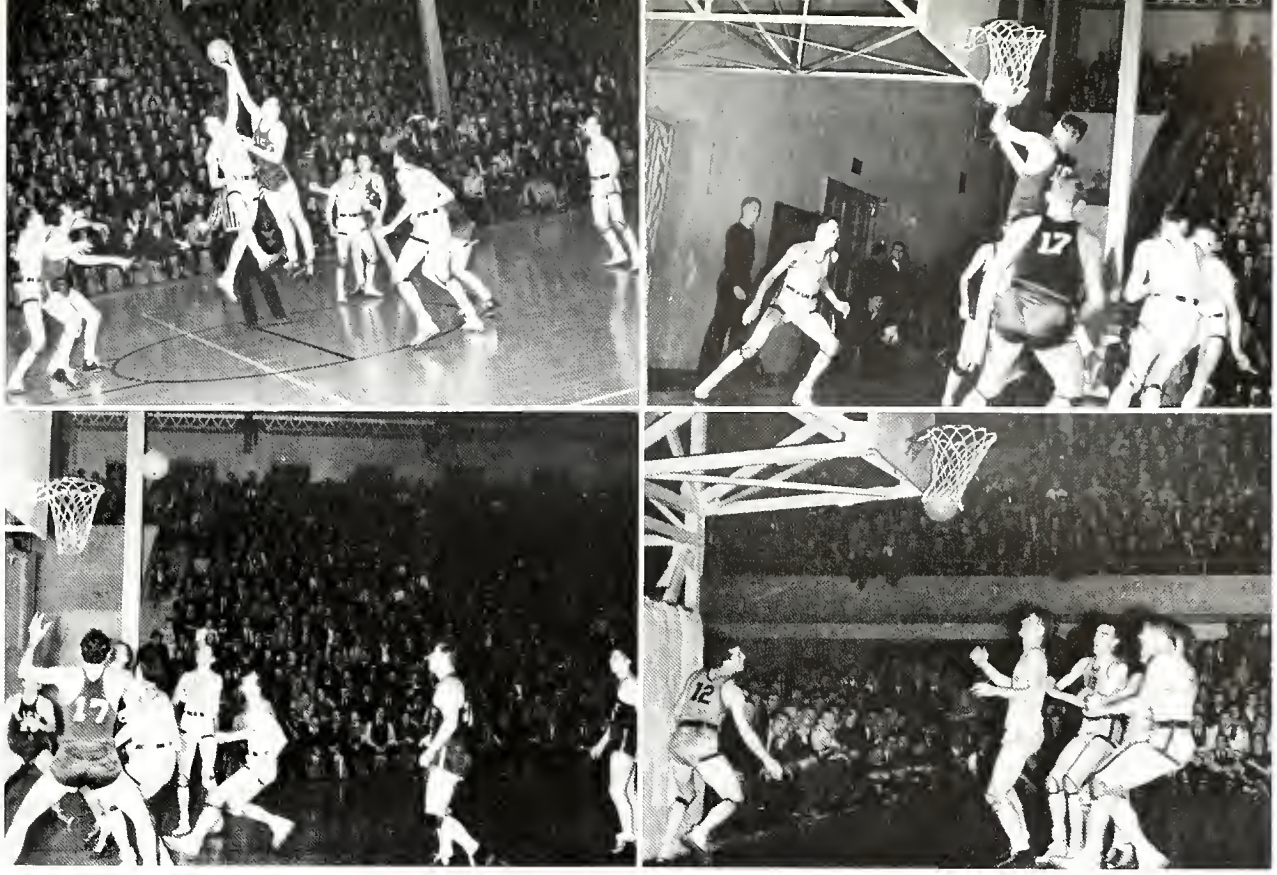
Braving the roost of the Rice Owls on January 28, the Bruins jumped a notch nearer the loop lead by handing the Flock a 44-42 loss.

Invading the Porkers pen with flaming hopes, the Bears slipped, 38-46 and 36-38 in a series.

Unleashing a startling and unprecedented offensive attack that rocked Southwest conference cage fronts and shook the Dallas denominational school to its very foundation, the Baylor team caught a spark that burst into an unquenchable flame on February 11 against the infeasable zone defense set up by Coach Whitey Baccus and left the S. M. U. Mustangs charred in the ruins of a 60 to 35 setback.

Four nights later, the sharpshooting Bruins staged a breath-taking last-half rally to slaughter the A. and M.

Sherman Barnes, Charles Boswell, Frank Bryski, Floyd Colley, Loy Gilbert, Capt. Pete Creasey

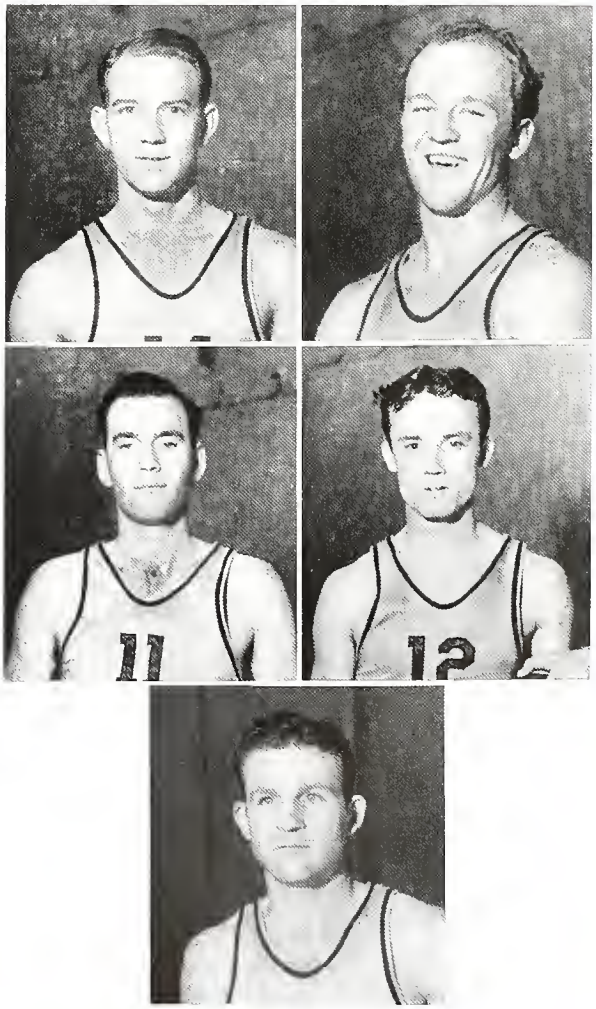


Aggies, 47 to 23. Following the Farmer massacre, came the history-making game at Gregory gym, when a record-breaking crowd watched the Steers hand the locals a spirit-crushing 39 to 41 defeat.

With shattered championship hopes, the Bruins engaged the Rice Feathered Flock in the final home fracas of the season. Mustering a steam-rolling offensive attack, a bewildering Baylor team rolled over the Houston outfit, 63 to 40, to shatter the last glimmer of title hope for the men from the banks of the murky bayou.

On March 2, the curtain was rung down in Dallas, as the Southern Methodist Mustangs gained revenge for the terrific pounding taken in Waco and the humiliation resulting from the loss by triumphing over the Baylor aggregation, 39 to 35.

As the curtain hit the floor, one of the most exciting and unpredictable seasons of the Southwest conference basketball ended.



Nelson McElroy, James "Happy" Shahan, Joe Terry, Grady Vaughn, Dub Walters

1938 BASEBALL

By Ace Gailey

With perhaps the weakest material in his long coaching regime at Baylor, Coach Morley Jennings applied his diamond genius to mold a fighting Bruin team that finished in the runner-up slot behind the University of Texas Longhorns, perrenial Southwest baseball title holders who breezed through to their nineteenth championship. Baylor finished the season with a .692 percentage, winning nine tilts and losing four.

Tommy Fine, all-conference hurler, and Mike Duecy, slender portsider, shouldered the pitching duties of the staff, and despite poor earned run averages resulting from ragged support, were the difference between the club that was doped to occupy the conference cellar and the one that nosed out the Texas Aggies for second place in the final standings. Duecy played out his eligibility, while Fine returned for his senior year in 1939.

In the season's opening warm-up game, the Bears blanked the Waco Dons, local semi-pro team, 2 to 0, with Fine, Duecy and Country Williamson dividing mound chores. Telford Ferguson, shortstop, accounted for the Bruin tallies with a double in the fourth inning.

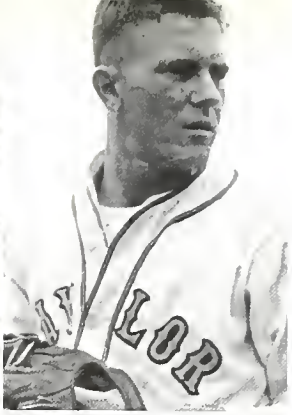
On the following day, March 25, jumped from the barrier in the conference chase with a pair of wins over the Texas A. & M. Aggies, defending champions, in a thrilling two-game series on Carroll Field. Fine gave up three hits in the opener to best the Cadets 7-5, and Duecy hurled credible ball in the second to win, 11-7. Ross Hightower, burly senior outfielder and captain of the team, was the hitting star of the series, smashing out five hits in seven trips to the plate.

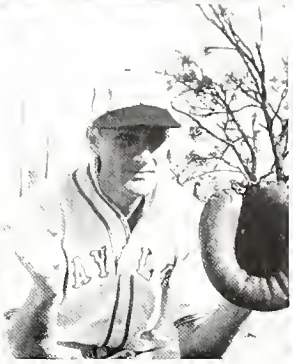
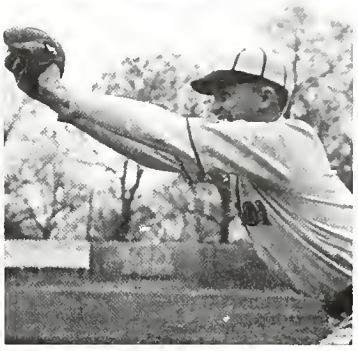
After fighting to a 5-5 deadlock with the Dons in a return engagement, the Bears clashed with the University of Nebraska Cornhuskers, famed intersectional foe, in a two-game series on the local diamond. Behind the great pitching of Williamson and the slugging of Captain Hightower and Billy Patterson, the Bruins outlasted the Huskers in the opening tilt, 9 to 7. In the second fray, the Bruins swept the series, 6-0, behind the five-hit pitching of Fine.

Another intersectional series followed in rapid order, with the Bears splitting two games with Jap Hassell's Oklahoma Sooners. The Bruins took the opener, 6-5, being out in front when the game was rained out in the fifth tenure, but lost by a top-heavy score in the second fray.

Resuming conference competition April 1-2, the Bruins treked to Dallas for a twin engagement with the Southern Methodist Mustangs. Frequent errors cost the Jenningsmen a heart-breaking 7-6 decision in the initial game. In the second tilt, they piled up a commanding lead, then staved off a desperate ninth-inning Mustang rally to even the series, with a 9-8 triumph.

The first game of the season with T. C. U. was cancelled because of inclement weather. Idle from conference play, the Bears sharpened their batting eyes against the Waco Dons in their third engagement of the season. The game was called in the sixth with the score deadlocked, 1-1.



Duecy Hightower — Tennison Patterson — Fine Crenshaw — Williamson Bolger

Jupiter Pluvious again stuck his oar into the Bruin schedule, causing the postponement and ultimate cancellation of the Pony game of April 15.

Still clinging to second place behind the University of Texas crew while remaining idle from conference play 20 days following their second clash with the Ponies, the Bruins clashed with the redoubtable Longhorns in a two-game series, April 22-23, that was destined to settle the championship of the conference in favor of the Austin foe.

In the opening fracas, the Bovines' Lefty Garnett silenced the Bear batsmen, to chalk up a 5-0 whitewash. Tommy Fine gave up 11 hits to drop his second conference tilt to the season, while the lanky Longhorn portsider was invincible, holding the locals to three scratch hits.

With Ned McDonald on the firing line in the second game, the Steers handed the Bruins their most humiliating defeat of the season. Led by John Hill, sensational sophomore first baseman, the Dischmen hit everything but the Texaco sign across Waco creek, to win 11-1. The victory virtually assured the Longhorns their nineteenth pennant since the conference was organized in 1915.

On April 27, at College Station, the Aggies handed the Bears their third consecutive conference loss, when Lefty Cohn and Fine tangled in a hurling duel that left the Bruins on the short end of a 3-1 score.

Three days later, the Bears jumped back in the win column with an 8 to 2 triumph over the Rice Owls on the local diamond. Captain Hightower paced the Grizzlies at bat with three hits in four trips to the plate.

The Bruins played their only two games of the season with the Horned Frogs, May 3 and May 6. Tommy Fine, toiled for the locals in both contests, limiting the Toads to six hits in the first tilt to win 11 to 1, and registering his first shut out, 6-0, in the second. Charley Crenshaw garnered two hits in the initial tilt to lead the hitting, while Billy Patterson was the star of the second game with three hits.

On May 13, the Bruins invaded Austin for their final game with the loop-leading Longhorns. Tommy Fine, seeking his fifth win in eight starts, shackled the touted Steers to register the biggest upset of the season in winning 9-7. Bullet Bill Patterson and Captain Hightower divided hitting honors.

The surprising Bruins closed the season in Houston against the Rice Owls on May 20-21. Tommy Fine annexed his sixth victory of the season in the opener 4-3, clinching an all-conference berth. In the second tilt, Mike Duecy pitched his best game of the year, downing the Feathered Flock, 11-1, when his mates went on a hitting rampage that saw every Bruin connect for one or more hits.

1938 TRACK

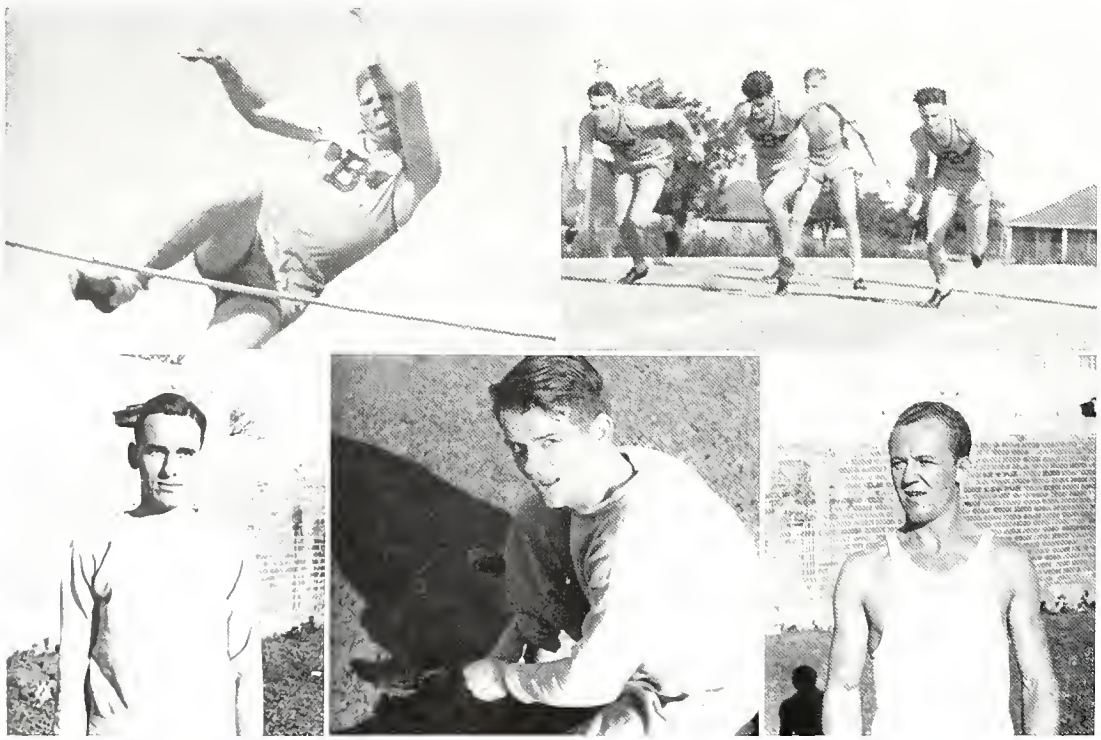
Beginning his second year as head track mentor, Coach Bill Henderson found a dearth of material from which to mold a team capable of contending for the Southwest conference track championship. With only three lettermen, Capt. James "Cotton" Kimbriel, Walter Hooks, and Fred "Speed" Graham, returning from the 1937 season, the affable Bruin mentor was forced to build from the ground up.

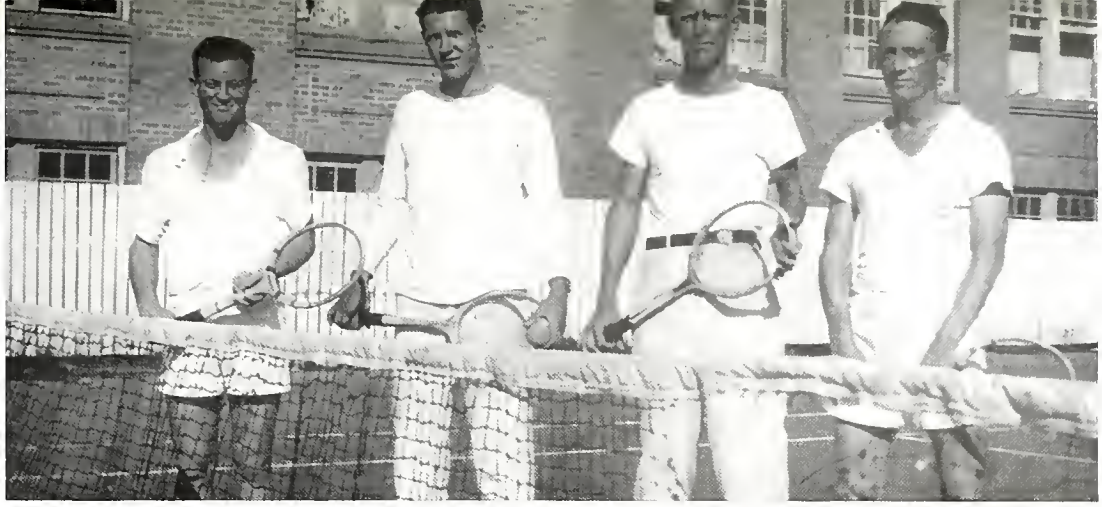
In the first meet of the season, the Fort Worth Fat Stock Show meet, the Bruin cindermen were completely outclassed. Only Captain Kimbriel was able to place.

In the first conference engagement of the year, the Bruins were swamped by the Texas Christian Horned Frogs, 96 to 40, in a dual meet at Frog stadium in Fort Worth.

Against T. C. U. and S. M. U. in a triangular meet at Dallas, the Bruin cindermen scored 52 points to trail the Grogs who romped off with an easy victory by scoring 82½ points.

In a quadrangular meet with T. C. U., A. & M. and S. M. U. the Bears accounted for 31½ markers to finish third behind A. & M. and T. C. U.





Fickett Avery Hilley Evans

1938 TENNIS

Under the guidance of Coach Cal Newton who took over the reins at the beginning of the season, the 1938 tennis team chalked up the most impressive record of recent years, winning four conference matches, including two over the Southern Methodist Mustangs, while losing the other two matches to Rice Institute and the University of Texas.

Play over the entire season was even more outstanding, as the Bruins copped ten matches, lost four and tied two. Non-conference engagements included Centenary College, University of Oklahoma, Texas Tech, Louisiana State University and Loyola of the South.

Highlight of the season was a 1200-mile jaunt that pitted the Bears against Centenary in Shreveport, La., L. S. U. in Baton Rouge, Loyola in New Orleans, Rice in Houston and Texas A. & M. at College Station.

Lewis Hilley, sophomore from Waco, downed Harold Fickett, Galveston, to hold down the number one singles assignment. Fickett was the number two player, Milton Evans of Brownwood the number three man, Buck Avery of Alamo, Tenn., the number four player and Joe Woodward of Brownwood the number five man.

Conference victories were: 5-1 over T. C. U., 4-2 over A. & M., 4-1—2-2 over S. M. U. The two conference losses were love matches to Texas and Rice, who divided the championship with Rice annexing the singles title.

FENCING

The Baylor Fencing team was organized in 1936 under the direction of Homer Rogers. The team has competed against every fencing team in Texas and many out-of-state teams since 1936, having done surprisingly well in each of these engagements.

Baylor's representatives include some of the best in the state as well as many of the most promising that have competed since the team's organization. Among these are Pearce Shaudies, for two years the captain of the team, Conference Epee Champ in 1938, Epee runner-up in the Mardi Gras International Tournament, 1939; J. W. Clark, one of the most dependable fencers on the team; Newell Taylor, an experienced fencer, Southwestern Fencing League Foil Champ of 1938; and John Fall, an expert who has a cool nerve and a keen eye for the game. Hal Lattimore, freshman dueller, is one of the most promising first-year fencers as evidenced above in his bout with Schaudies.

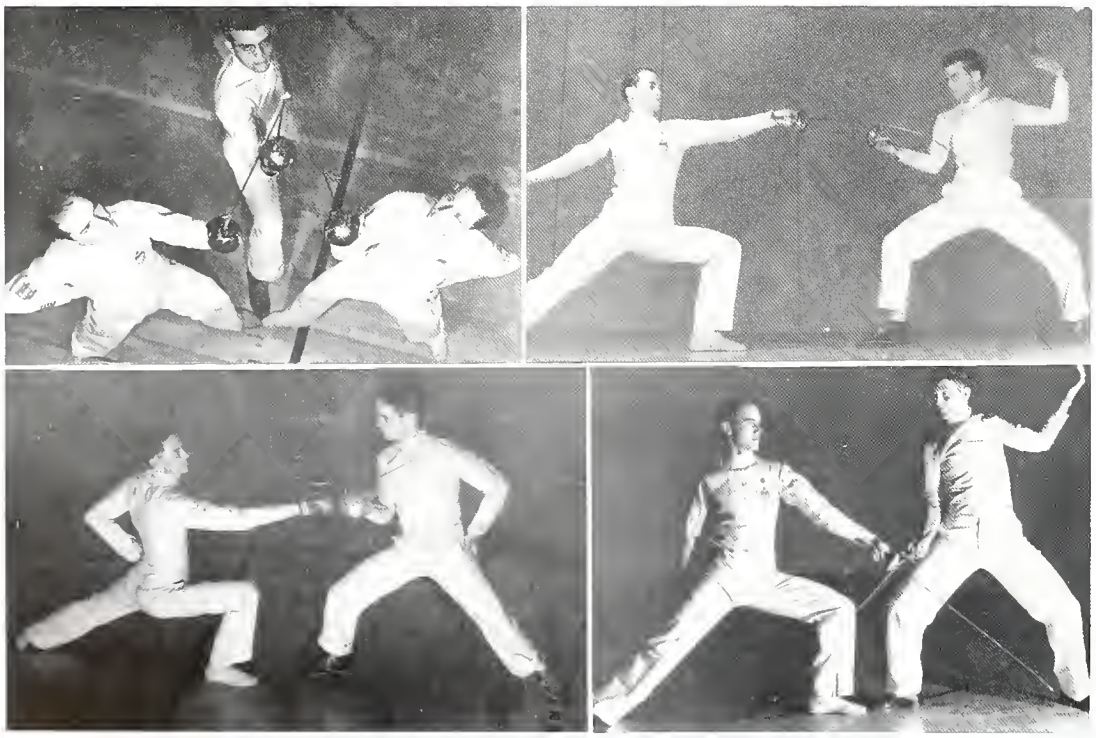
Fencing is a year-round sport at Baylor. The team has been to three tournaments this year, and received an invitation to participate in the World's Fencing Tournament to be held in Italy this summer.

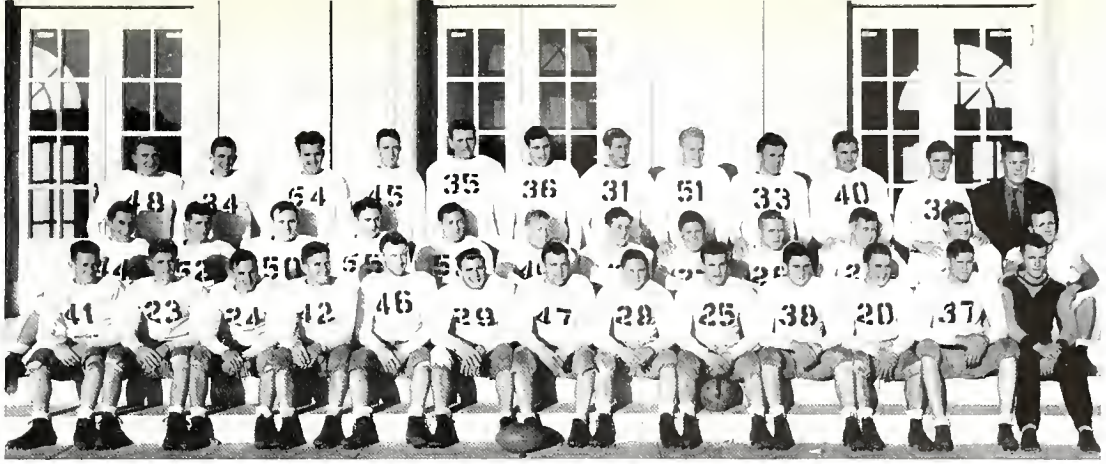
The Athletic Council this year recognized fencing as a Conference sport and will award fencing letters for the first time to three of the men on the team, Pearce Schaudies, J. W. Clark, and Newell Taylor.

Baylor has stayed well above the mid-way mark in matches with eleven teams this year. There are about forty experienced fencers who will be back next year to see that Baylor stays on top. Among those who will return are Schaudies, Taylor, Clark, Fall, Glass, Wheeler, Adelman, Lattimore, Wilks, Faulk, Sigtenhorst, Sewell, and others.

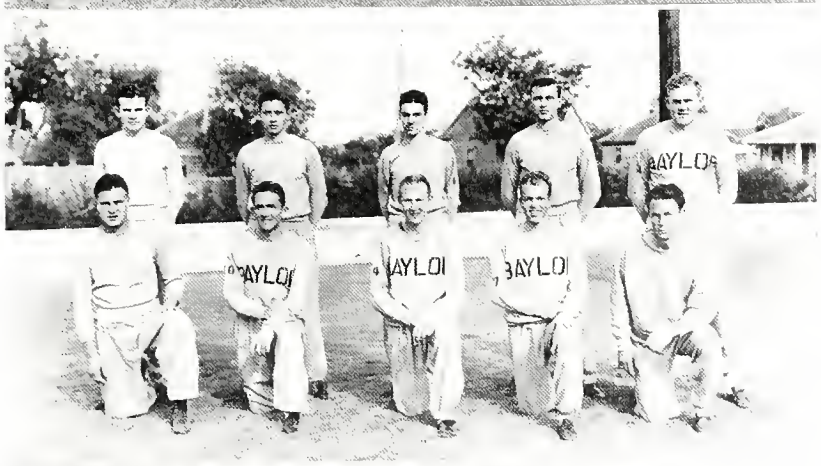
The Baylor team fenced against, namely, A. & M., S. M. U., Texas, Galveston Anicos, Ft. Worth Y. M. C. A., and the Dallas Y. M. C. A. fencing teams. At New Orleans the Baylor fencers met the best swordsmen of the United States, Latin America, South America, and other foreign counties.

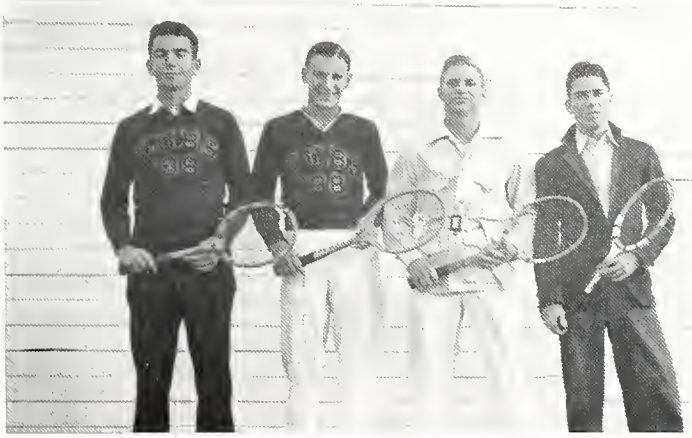
Fencing has become one of Baylor's most interesting sports activities, and, judging from its record for the past years as well as its added membership interest, it should have a very promising year.





FRESHMEN ATHLETICS





Keeping pace with the upward trend of Baylor athletics, Coach Jim Crow, freshman football and baseball coach, developed two of the strongest teams of recent years.

A powerful Cub grid eleven, sparked by Jack Wilson and Dwight Parks in the backfield and a big, fast forward wall, rolled over three opponents to finish undefeated.

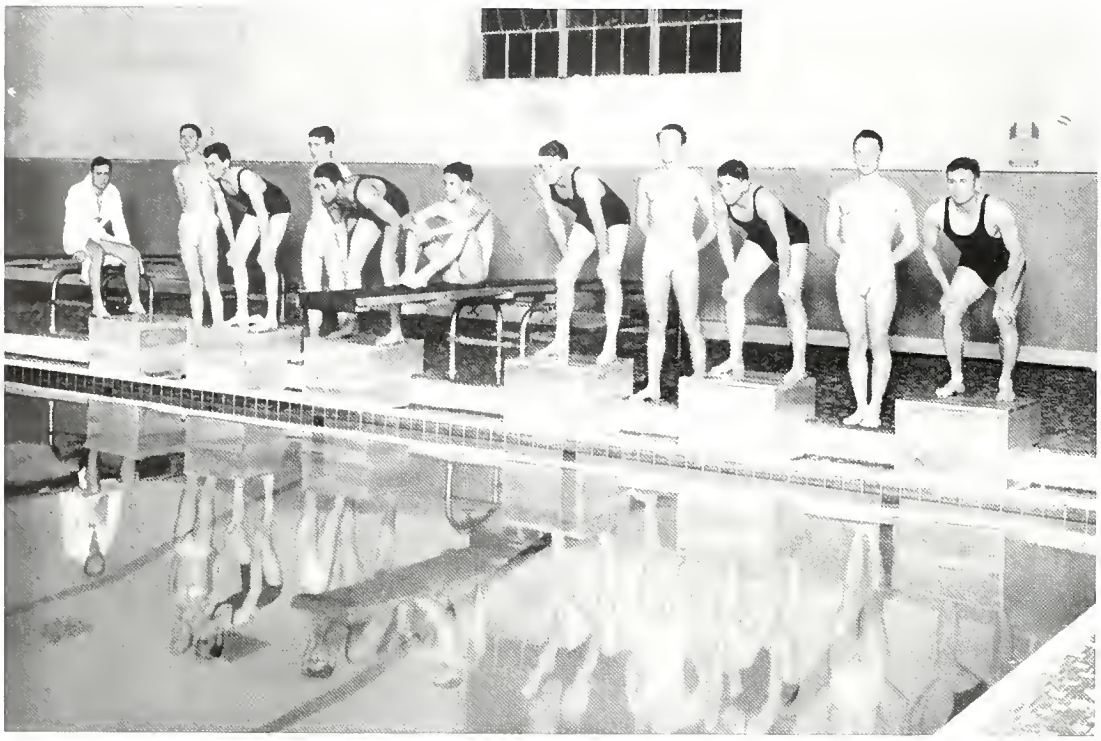
In the first tilt of the season, the Cubs smashed the T. C. U. Pollywogs, 12-0, at the Municipal stadium.

The Cubs ran wild against the Paris Junior College Dragons in Paris, 26-6; up against a supposedly stronger team, the Cubs completely smothered the S. M. U. Colts, 17-2, to finish the season with a perfect record.

An experienced group of freshmen baseball players gave Baylor its strongest first-year nine of the past decade. Undefeated against scheduled opponents, the Cubs tackled the varsity and fought to a 1-1 tie in nine innings. Five of the Crowmen were slated as certain starters on the 1938 varsity team.

Although untried in scheduled competition, a promising group of freshman track and tennis candidates worked out all season. At various meets, the Cubs showed up well, giving promise of strengthening the 1939 varsity teams.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION



Baylor swimming team in gymnasium pool

RENA MARRS McLEAN GYMNASIUM

As the home of all athletics on Baylor's campus, the Rena Marrs McLean gymnasium is the center for both intercollegiate sports, and the physical and health education program. Officially opened in June, 1938, the building provides adequate facilities for all physical activities. During this, its first year of use, the gymnasium has been responsible not only for capacity crowds to watch intercollegiate competition, but also for record-breaking student participation in the athletic program.

The building contains a main floor 110 feet by 65 feet with 3000 permanent seats. In addition there is an auxiliary gymnasium used for required classes, and for intramurals on the first floor, and separate private gymnasium for men and women on the second floor. Dressing rooms, and locker space for men and women's physical education, intercollegiate athletics, and the faculty are provided. Two classrooms for professional courses are located on the second floor, the larger of which contains a departmental library and projection apparatus. Additional play space is afforded by two four-wall handball courts located in the plant.

At the rear of the gymnasium is a beautiful tile swimming pool 100 feet by 45 feet with modern system of filtration, circulation and heating. The color-motif of Baylor's green and gold is carried out in this tile pool.

Adjacent to the building, on the south side five new tennis courts are under construction, and plans for additional outdoor space on the north adjacent side include two tennis courts, two single-wall handball courts, and superimposed courts for badminton and volley ball.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION FACULTY

As a dominant factor in stimulating keener competitive interest among the students, as an agent in the upbuilding of better physical bodies, as an attraction to the students to think more clearly of his physical being, the Physical Education Department at Baylor has become a field of service and interest. It has now reached such a point in advancement that it now includes all of the major divisions usually recognized in this field.

An extensive intramural program providing for the recreation of all students of the University is conducted by the Physical Education Department and aided in its administration by such related organizations as the Baylor Physical Education Association and the Women's Athletic Association.

In addition to the program for students the department with its new facilities has developed a large number of addtional classes for both professional and business men and women.

LOWELL N. DOUGLAS, A. M.
Director of Physical Education

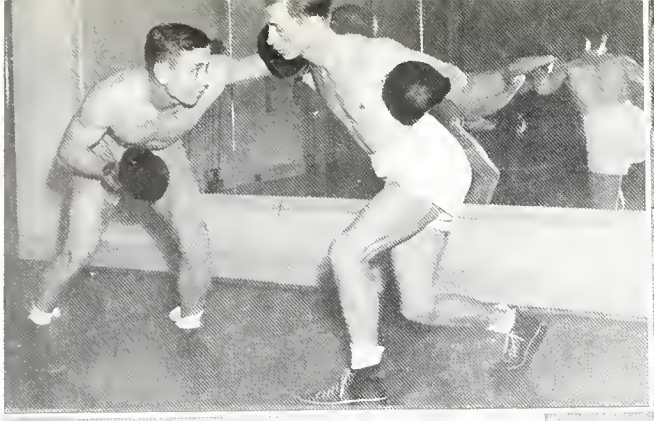
As a young leader, both willing and able to show his students the best way to physical and health education, Prof. Douglas has taken a tremendous burden upon his shoulders. He has proved himself capable by his reorganization of the department, and by his excellent planning of the various branches of physical education in connection with the Rena Marrs McLean gymnasium. In this role of active leadership, Professor Douglas points the way to better developed men and women, as well as to a better developed Baylor.

FOSTER COLEMAN, A. B.
Instructor and Supervisor of Intramural Athletics

LUCILLE DOUGLASS, B. S.
Instructor and Supervisor of the Required Activities for Women

KATHLEEN MILAM, A. B.
Instructor and Supervisor of Health and Rhythmic Activities for Women

LLOYD RUSSELL, A. B.
Instructor



Boxing
Badminton

Golf
Paddle Handball

MEN'S PHYSICAL EDUCATION

The men's physical and health education department under the direction of Dr. Lowell N. Douglas, assisted by Lloyd Russell and Foster Coleman reached an all-time high in participation and interest during the school year 1938-1939. With the added facilities made possible by Baylor's new athletic plant the required physical education curriculum was broadened, and opportunity for leisure-time activities was increased. For the first year in its history the men's department included swimming in the curriculum. Other new activities made possible by the gymnasium were gymnastics, diving, life-saving, and First Aid lecture courses. The most popular activities for the young men were handball, boxing, tennis, swimming, badminton, fencing, and squash.

Every year the men's department sponsors the intramural program which provides competition in both individual and team sports, and this year a decided gain in participation was shown over past seasons. Intramural activities included touch football, basket ball, volley ball, handball, swimming, tennis, fencing, ping-pong, and softball.

In addition to the required program, and the intramural league, the physical education department sponsors in the Spring of every year an All-University Day. This official college playday for students and faculty members is a highlight in the life of Baylorites.

Major and minor students in the physical education departments, both the men's and the women's division, are organized into a group known as the Baylor Association of Health, Physical Education, and Recreation. This year the Baylor club affiliated with the state and national organizations, for the promotion of professional spirit and interest in health, physical education, and recreational activities.

WOMEN'S PHYSICAL EDUCATION

With the aim of "a girl in every sport, and a sport for every girl," the women's physical education department offers a wide and varied program of interest for Baylor girls. Under the direction of Miss Lucille Douglass the required activity program is conducted with the purpose that girls may develop skills of a recreational nature in which they can participate, not only in college, but in later life. With the adequate facilities, and splendid equipment of the Rena Marrs gymnasium, the girl's required program offers every type of activity to the student. Classes in swimming, tennis, badminton, archery, tumbling, clogging, fencing, and recreational sports, were taught to record enrollments. Golf, fly and bait casting, squash handball, and games were introduced into the broadened program.

The women's physical education department, like the men's, offers an intramural program for additional play. Miss Kathleen Milam, instructor and supervisor of girls' intramurals, and the physical education major and minor students sponsored a very successful schedule of activities. In the fall girls competed in swimming, ping-pong, archery, and badminton. Winter term intramurals were badminton and volley ball. In the Spring term, an interesting softball league was organized, in addition to participation in badminton, tennis, swimming, and archery.

The department also exercises control and supervises the program of the Women's Athletic Association, a group of Baylor girls organized in the spirit of "play for play's sake," and to provide further recreational opportunities.

In cooperation with the men's division, the women's physical and health education department assists in fostering the All-University Day program.

PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS

Cary Hall

Dr. Walter H. Moursund
Dean of Medicine

That service will be of greatest value which results in producing and maintaining happiness. No factor is more conducive to happiness than health. You, the members of the Class of 1939, are entering a profession upon which rests the major responsibility for human happiness; you are honored with a sacred trust. You will do your share towards preserving and increasing this happiness through honest and faithful efforts at all times to conserve and promote health.

Your faculty joins me in extending to each of you best wishes for success and happiness always.

W. H. Moursund, M. D.

Dr. Frederick W. Hinds
Dean of Dentistry

Success is sweet, failure is bitter. Success means work. Enthusiasm is the spark that ignites the fuel and starts the engine running. Without enthusiasm and love of your work there would be little incentive to proceed. Individuals who do not find enjoyment in their work are indeed to be pitied. Success as we all know is not measured by the accumulation of worldly riches, but by the accomplishment of the individual.

There are many causes of failure, but usually man is his own worst enemy. Our inability to evaluate our own characteristics is indeed a misfortune. How easy to name the other fellow's bad habits, how hard to admit our own.

You possess the elements of success. Do not fail. Keep up your enthusiasm. Continue to evaluate your own individual characteristics as you have done in the past and success will be yours.

F. W. Hinds, D.D.S., F.A.C.D.

Christopher Bennett Carter, M. D., F. A. C. S.

Because of his sincerity, ability, and interest, we, the Senior Class of Baylor University College of Medicine, respectfully dedicate our section of the 1939 Round-Up to Dr. C. B. Carter, our friend.

Glenn D. Lacey, D. D. S., F. A. C. D.

To Dr. Glenn D. Lacey, we, the Senior Class of Baylor University, College of Dentistry, wish to dedicate our section of the 1939 Round-Up. This man in the eyes and mind of the Senior Class is the one person each member can seek advice, friendship, and companionship. His untiring ability, patience, and profound interest in each and every man show his true color and spirit. To him we wish to express our most sincere thoughts by this dedication.

EMERITUS PROFESSORS

H. M. Doolittle
M. D., F. A. C. S.
Surgery

J. M. Martin
M. D., F. A. C. R.
Radiology

PROFESSORS

J. H. Black
M. D., F. A. C. P.
F. A. P. H. A.
Clinical Medicine

S. P. Brooks
A. B., LL. B.
Jurisprudence
Medicine and Dentistry

G. T. Caldwell
B. A., M. A., Ph.D., M. D.
Pathology
Medicine and Dentistry

W. B. Carroll
B. S., M. D., F. A. C. S.
Orthopedic Surgery

C. G. Duncan
B. A., M. D.
Histology and Embryology
Medicine and Dentistry

Elbert Dunlap
Ph. G., M. D., F. A. C. S.
Gynecology

C. W. Flynn
B. S., M. D.
F. A. C. S.
Surgery

A. I. Folsom
B. S., M. D., F. A. C. S.
Urology

PROFESSORS

C. M. Grigsby
B. S., M. D., F. A. C. P.
Clinical Medicine

B. S. Hambleton
B. S., M. D.
Physiology and Pharmocology
Medicine and Dentistry

C. B. Hannah
M. D., F. A. C. S.
Obstetrics

H. A. Kemp
B. S., M. D.
Bacteriology
Medicine and Dentistry

W. W. Looney
B. A., M. D.
Anatomy
Medicine and Dentistry

C. L. Martin
E. E., M. D., F. A. C. R.
Radiology

Tate Miller
B. L., M. D., F. A. C. P.
Gastro-Enterology

H. L. Moore
B. A., M. D., F. A. C. P.
Pediatrics

W. H. Moursund
M. D.
Dean and Professor of Hygiene and Preventive Medicine

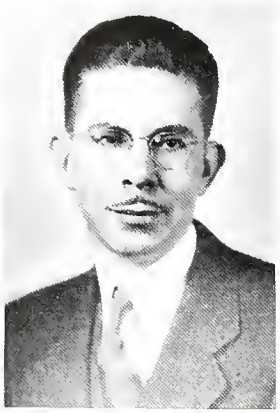
W. G. Reddick
B. A., M. D.
Clincial Medicine

Curtice Rosser
B. A., M. D., F. A. C. S.
Proctology

J. B. Shelmire, Jr.
B. S., M. D.
Dermatology and Syphilology

PROFESSORS

W. W. Shortal
M. D., F. A. C. S.
Clinical Surgery



H. C. Tidwell
B. A., M. A., Ph. D.
Physiological Chemistry

Sam D. Weaver
M. D., F. A. C. S.
Clinical Surgery

H. M. Winans
B. A., M. D., F. A. C. P.
Medicine

Guy F. Witt
B. S., M. D.
Neuro-Psychiatry

ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS

R. M. Barton
B. A., M. D.
Clinical Medicine

C. L. Carlisle
M. D.
Clinical Medicine

C. B. Carter
M. D., F. A. C. S.
Clinical Surgery

D. W. Carter
B. A., M. A., M. D.,
F. A. C. P.
Clinical Medicine

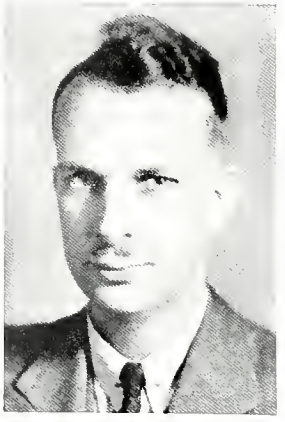
ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS

T. H. Cheavens
B. A., M. D.
Clinical Neuro-Psychiatry

J. H. Dorman
Ph. G., M. D., F. A. C. S.
Clinical Surgery

J. W. Duckett
B. A., M. D., F. A. C. S.
Clinical Surgery

J. C. Haley
B. A., M. D.
Anatomy



J. M. Hill
B. S., M. D.
Pathology

May Agnes Hopkins
B. S., M. D.
Clinical Pediatrics

R. W. Lackey
B. A., M. S., Ph. D.
Physiology
Medicine and Dentistry

Minnie Lee Maffett
M. D., F. A. C. S.
Gynecology

W. E. Massey
B. S., M. D., F. A. C. S.
Obstetrics

Gordon McFarland
B. A., M. D.
Clinical Pediatrics

J. T. Mills
B. S., B. M., M. D.
F. A. C. S.
Plastic Surgery

E. M. Perry
M. D.
Clinical Neuro-Psychiatry

ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS

Wayne T. Robinson
M. D.
Obstetrics

J. H. Sweeney
M. A., M. D.,
C. P. H., D. Sc., F. A. C. P.
Clinical Medicine

G. M. Underwood
M. D., F. A. C. P.
Clinical Medicine

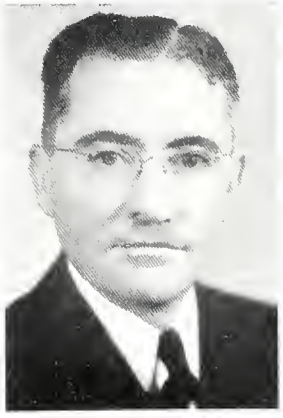
Ozro T. Woods
B. A., M. D.
Surgical Pathology
Clinical Surgery

ASSISTANT PROFESSORS

J. C. Alexander
M. D.
Clinical Urology

M. D. Bell
B. A., M. D.
Clinical Pathology

C. F. Brown
M. D., F. A. C. P.
Clinical Medicine

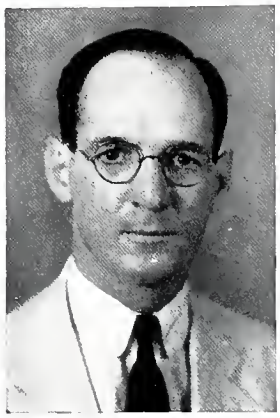


H. F. Carman
B. A., M. D., F. A. C. P.
Clinical Medicine

Sim Driver
M. D., F. A. C. S.
Orthopedic Surgery

E. C. Fox
Ph. G., M. D.
Clinical Dermatology and Syphilology

P. M. Girard
M. D.
Orthopedic Surgery



J. V. Goode
B. A., M. D.
Clinical Surgery

ASSISTANT PROFESSORS

A. D. Hardin
M. D., F. A. C. S.
Clinical Oto-Laryngology and Bronchoscopy

D. H. Hardin
M. D., F. A. C. S.
Clinical Gynecology

J. S. Hodges
M. D.
Clinical Pediatrics

Speight Jenkins
B. A., M. D.
Clinical Ophthalmology

Karl B. King
B. A., M. D.
Clinical Urology

E. P. Leeper
B. A., M. D.
Clinical Medicine

P. E. Luecke
M. D.
Clinical Pediatrics

W. G. Maddox
Ph.G., M. D.
Clinical Medicine

Julius McIver
M. D.
Obstetrics

E. M. Mendenhall
B. S., M. D.
Clinical Medicine

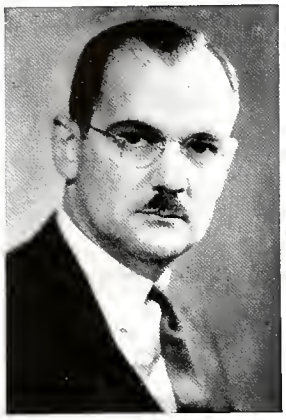
Penn Riddle
B. S., M. D., F. A. C. S.
Clinical Surgery

Bernard Rubenstein
M. D., F. A. C. S.
Clinical Gynecology

ASSISTANT PROFESSORS

A. G. Schoch
B. A., M. D., M. Sc.
Clinical Dermatology and Syphilology

M. S. Seely
M. D., F. A. C. S.
Clinical Gynecology



L. M. Sellers
M. D.
Clinical Oto-Laryngology

S. A. Shelburne
B. A., M. D.
Clinical Medicine

S. A. Wallace
M. D.
Pathology
Medicine and Dentistry

Donald Slaughter
B. S., M. D.
Pharmacology
Medicine and Dentistry

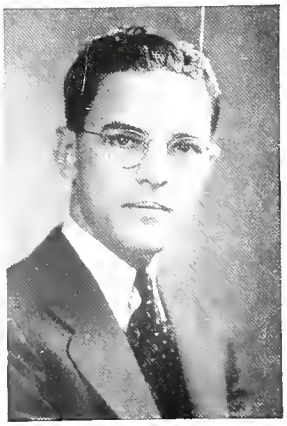
R. F. Short
B. A., M. D., F. A. C. S.
Clinical Surgery

L. B. Sheldon
B. A., M. D.
Clinical Medicine

INSTRUCTORS

John E. Ashby
B. A., M. D., F. A. A. P.
Clinical Pediatrics

W. H. Bradford
M. D.
Clinical Pediatrics



J. G. Brau
M. D.
Clinical Dermatology and Syphilology

D. M. Bush
B. A., M. D.
Clinical Gynecology

INSTRUCTORS

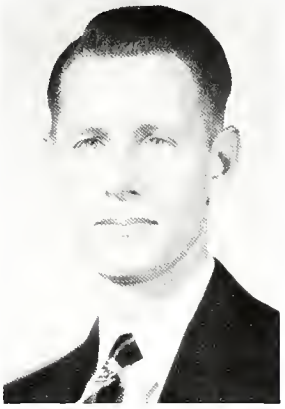
H. B. Dupuy
B. S., M. D., F. A. C. S.
Anesthesia
Medicine and Dentistry

G. M. Hillard, Jr.
B. S., M. D.
Anatomy
Medicine and Dentistry

S. W. Holley
B. A., Ph. D., M. D.
Pathology

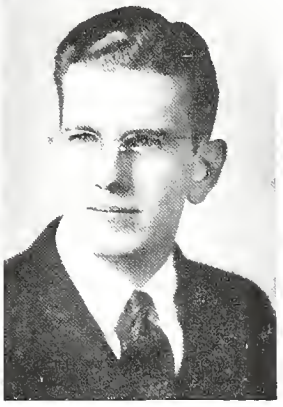
W. M. Knowles
B. A., M. D.
Clinical Ophthalmology and Oto-Laryngology

G. A. Davidson
B. S., M. D.
Clinical Medicine

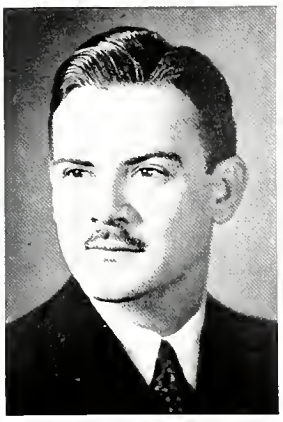


A. Truett Morris
M. D.
Osbtetrics

M. H. Metz
M. D.
Clinical Medicine



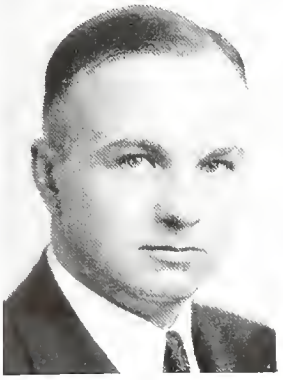
J. R. Maxfield, Jr.
B. A., M. D.
Radiology



W. H. Moursund, Jr.
B. A., M. D.
Clinical Medicine

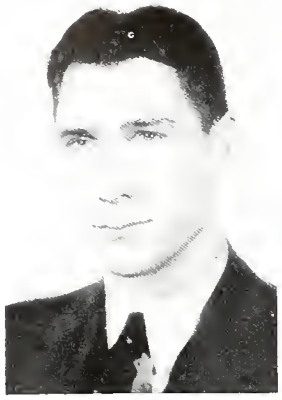
H. T. Nesbit
B. S., M. B., M. D.
Clinical Pediatrics

Asa A. Newsom
M. D.
Pediatrics



C. O. Patterson
B. S., M. D.
Clinical Medicine

INSTRUCTORS



T. T. Pickett
B. S., M. D.
Clinical Medicine

F. A. Selecman
B. A., B. S., M. D.,
F. A. C. S.
Clinical Surgery

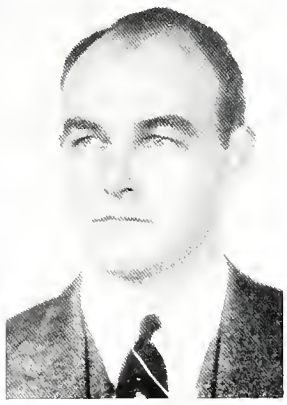
J. H. Shane
B. A., M. D.
Clinical Urology

Watt W. Winn
M. D.
Obstetrics

ASSISTANT INSTRUCTORS

S. R. Bumpass
M. D.
Clinical Surgery

Guy L. Hacker
M. D.
Clinical Pediatrics



J. S. Minnett
M. D.
Obstetrics

George L. Porter
B. A., M. D.
Clinical Pediatrics

H. M. Spence
M. D.
Clinical Urology

W. D. Tigertt
M. D.
Pathology

ASSISTANT INSTRUCTORS

H. H. Whitney
B. S., M. D.
Clinical Gynecology

C. D. Winborn
M. D.
Clinical Oto-Laryngology

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR

W. H. Potts
B. A., M. D.
Clinical Medicine

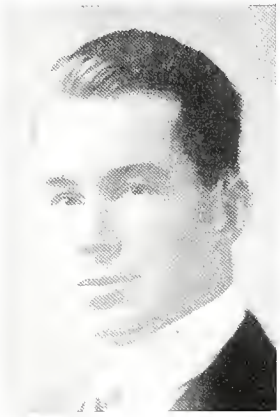
PROFESSORS OF DENTISTRY

Brooks Bell
D. D. S.
Orthodontia

Walter A. Grouws
D. D. S.
Fixed Denture Prosthesis

Athol L. Frew
D. D. S., F. A. C. D.
Oral Surgery

Frederick W. Hinds
D. D. S., F. A. C. D.
Fixed Denture Prosthesis



Judd M. McMinn
D. D. S.
Denture Prosthesis

Arthur L. Nygard
D. D. S., F. A. C. D.
Denture Prosthesis

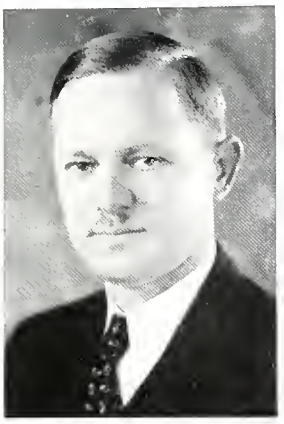
Samuel R. Parks
D. D. S., F. A. C. P.
Oral Medicine

Alvon C. Sloan
D. D. S.
Exodontia and Local Anesthesia

Charles R. Stewart
Ph. C.
Chemistry

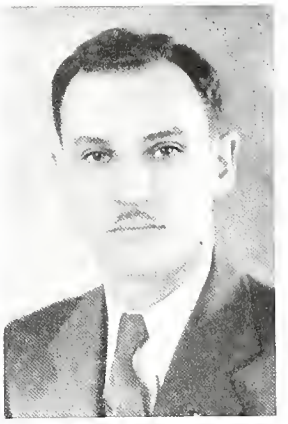
Irl J. Thornton
D. D. S.
Dental Histology

ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS OF DENTISTRY



P. L. Knutzen
D. D. S.
Fixed Denture Prosthesis

Glenn D. Lacey
D. D. S., F. A. C. D.
Operative Dentistry



M. M. Paule
D. D. S.
Dental Anatomy

Sam Brock
D. D. S., F. A. C. D.
Radiodontis

Otis L. Swepston
D. D. S.
Operative Dentistry

ASSISTANT PROFESSORS

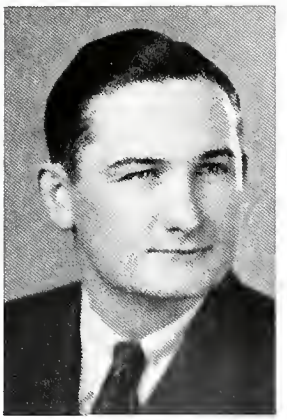
Juanita Wade
D. D. S.
Pedodontia

Thomas H. Kennedy
D. D. S.
Denture Prosthesis

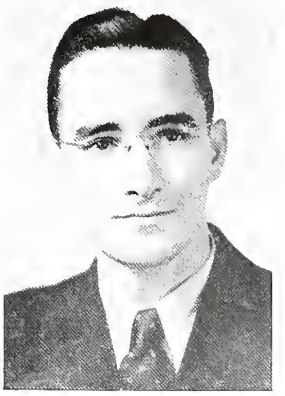
INSTRUCTORS IN DENTISTRY

Edgar T. Gillean
Ph. G., A. B., D. D. S.
Materia Medica

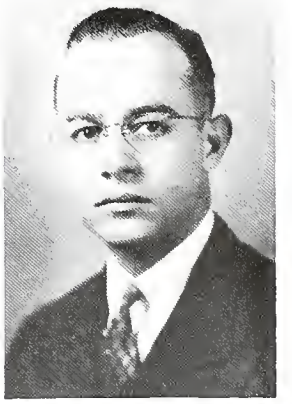
John M. Rogers
D. D. S.
Pedodontia



C. J. Hicks, Jr.
D. D. S.
Operative Dentistry



Welden E. Bell
D. D. S.
Dental Pathology

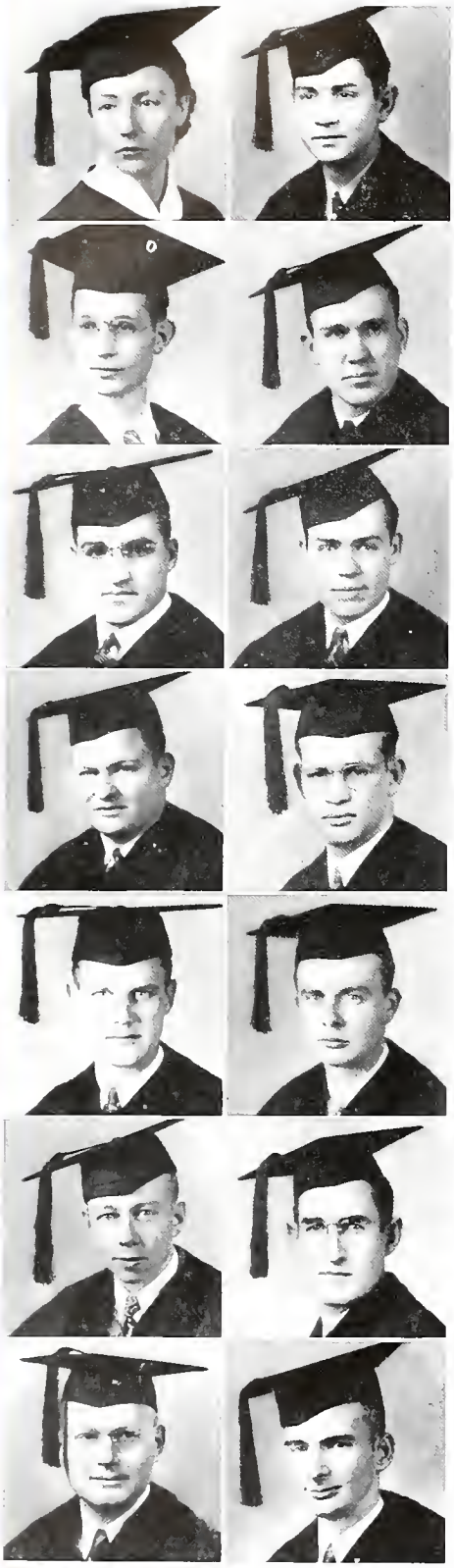


Tom M. Williams
D. D. S.
Orthodontia

In Memoriam
John R. Lehrmann, M.D.
Walter F. Taylor, M.D.
Roy Clay Witten, M.D.

MEDICINE
DENTISTRY
NURSING

CLASSES



MEDICAL SENIORS

EMILIA FARIAS AUSTIN
Ph. G., B. S., M. D.
Mission, Texas

University of Texas
Alpha Epsilon Iota
Interfraternity Council 1937-38
Internship, Baylor University Hospital, Dallas, Texas

D. J. BARNETT
M. D.
Dallas, Texas

North Texas Agricultural College
Alpha Pi Alpha
Internship, Baylor University Hospital, Dallas, Texas

M. JAMES BROOKS, JR.
A. B., M. D.
Atlanta, Texas

College of Marshall, Baylor University
1st Lieutenant Medical Corps Reserve
Internship, Shreveport Charity Hospital, Shreveport, Louisiana

RAYMOND W. BURFORD
M. D.
Ennis, Texas

University of Texas
Phi Beta Pi, Skull and Key
Internship, Highland Sanitarium, Shreveport, Louisiana

WILLIAM P. CAPPLEMAN
M. D.
Honey Grove, Texas

University of Texas
Phi Chi
Internship, Parkland Hospital, Dallas, Texas

BERT DEBORD
A. B., M. D.
Temple, Texas

Baylor University
Phi Beta Pi
Internship, Southern Baptist Hospital, New Orleans, Louisiana

MELFORD S. DICKERSON
A. B., M. D.
Austin, Texas

Southwestern University of Kansas
University of Texas
Theta Kappa, Psi
Internship, Parkland Hospital, Dallas, Texas

JOE W. BAILEY
M. D.
Clyde, Texas

University of Texas
Phi Chi
Internship, Baptist Memorial Hospital, Memphis, Tennessee

SHELTON BLAIR
B. S., M. D.
Dallas, Texas

Southern Methodist University
Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Phi Chi
1st Lieutenant Medical Corps Reserve
Internship, Parkland Hospital, Dallas, Texas

ROBERT H. BROOKS
A. B., M. D.
Greenville, Texas

Wesley Junior College
East Texas State Teacher's College
1st Lieutenant Medical Corps Reserve
Civilian Conservation Corps

LEE ROY BYRD
A. B., M. D.
West, Texas

Baylor University
Phi Alpha Sigma
Internship, Baylor University Hospital, Dallas, Texas

J. W. CULMER
M. D.
Dallas, Texas

San Antonio Junior College
University of Texas
Alpha Tau Omega, Phi Chi
Interfraternity Council 1937-38
1st Lieutenant Medical Corps Reserve
Internship, Robert B. Green Memorial Hospital, San Antonio, Texas

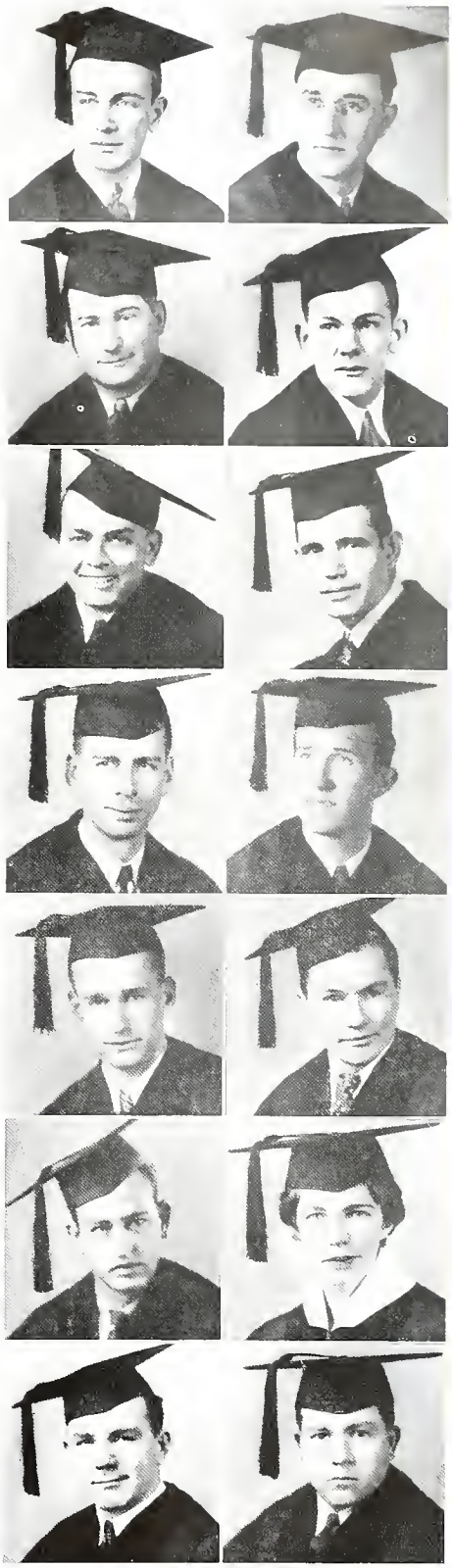
R. L. DETER
M. D.
Dallas, Texas

University of Arizona
Baylor University
1st Lieutenant Medical Corps Reserve
Internship, Parkland Hospital, Dallas, Texas

CHARLES P. DONOHO
A. B., M. D.
Austin, Texas

University of Texas
Omega Beta Pi
Theta Kappa Psi
Internship, Baylor University Hospital, Dallas, Texas

MEDICAL SENIORS



KENNETH ROBERT DUFF
B. S., M. D.
Lawton, Oklahoma

University of Oklahoma
Delta Tau Delta, Phi Chi
1st Lieutenant Medical Corps Reserve
Internship, St. Luke's Hospital, Kansas City, Missouri

P. R. FAYLE
A. B., M. D.
Goose Creek, Texas

Texas A. and M. College
University of Texas
Phi Alpha Sigma
1st Lieutenant Medical Corps Reserve
Internship, Jefferson Davis Hospital, Houston, Texas

WILLIAM EDWARD FLOOD
M. D.
Fort Worth, Texas

Texas Christian University
Phi Beta Pi, Skull and Key
1st Lieutenant Medical Corps Reserve
Internship, City County Hospital, Fort Worth, Texas

GUY M. FRANCIS
A. B., M. D.
Sherman, Texas

Austin College
Alpha Pi Alpha
Internship, New Orleans Charity Hospital, New Orleans, Louisiana

ROBERT M. HANSEN
B. S., M. D.
Yesington, Nevada

University of Nevada
Alpha Tau Omega
1st Lieutenant Medical Corps Reserve
Internship, Fresno County General Hospital, Fresno, California

R. W. HARPER
M. D.
San Angelo, Texas

University of Texas
Theta Kappa, Psi, Skull and Key
Internship, Shreveport Charity Hospital, Shreveport, Louisiana

MAURICE DEAN HEATLY
A. B., M. D.
Mart, Texas

Decatur Baptist College
Baylor University
Alpha Pi Alpha, Phi Beta Pi, Skull and Key
1st Lieutenant Medical Corps Reserve
Internship, Robert B. Green Memorial Hospital, San Antonio, Texas

PAUL LANE DUNSTAN
A. B., M. A., M. D.
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil

Furman University
University of Virginia
Southern Methodist University
Beta Kappa
Internship, Grady Hospital, Atlanta, Georgia

R. E. FISCHER
A. B., M. D.
Fort Worth, Texas

University of Texas
University of Oklahoma
Phi Chi
1st Lieutenant Medical Corps Reserve
Internship, Parkland Hospital, Dallas, Texas

M. ALLEN FORBES, JR.
M. D.
San Antonio, Texas

Tulane University
University of Texas
Phi Beta, Skull and Key
Assistant Editor Round-Up 1938, Editor, 1939
Internship, U. S. Naval Hospital, San Diego, California

CHARLES KURTIN GARDNER
A. B., M. D.
Stocksville, North Carolina

University of North Carolina
Theta Kappa Psi
Internship, West Baltimore General Hospital, Baltimore, Maryland

HAL W. HARDIN
B. S., M. D
Dallas, Texas

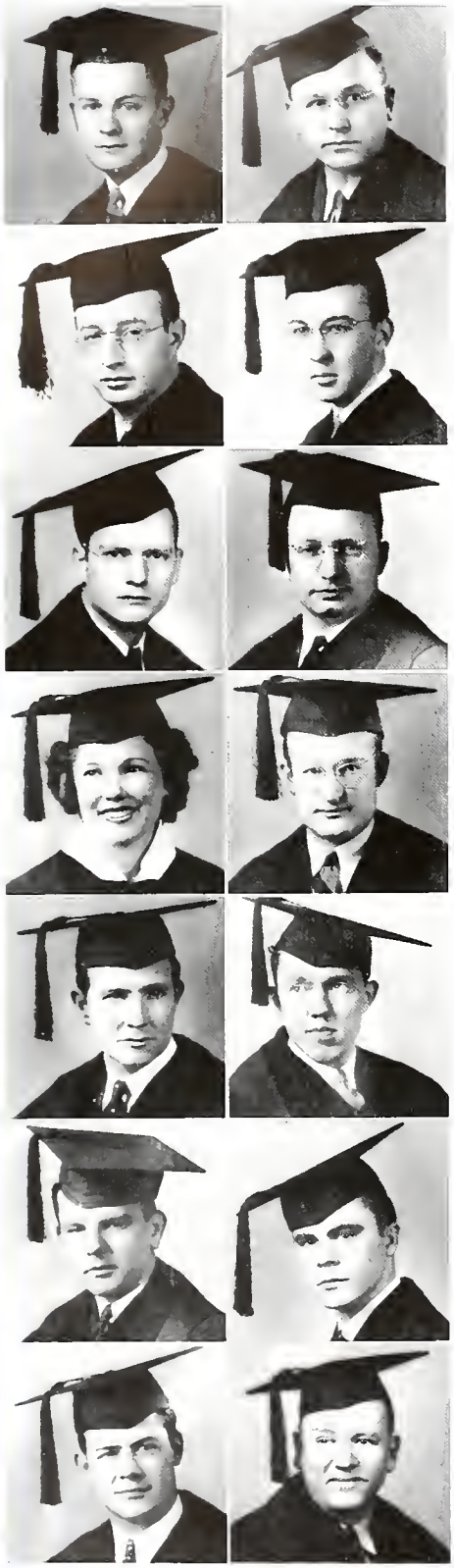
Southern Methodist University
Kappa Sigma, Phi Alpha Sigma
Internship, University of Pennsylvania Graduate Hospital, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

KATHRYN HEANEY
M. D.
Corpus Christi, Texas

University of Tulsa
Alpha Epsilon Iota
Interfraternity Council 1938-39
Internship, Hospital for Women of Maryland, Baltimore, Maryland

FLOYD WANE HIGHFILL
B. S., M. D.
Ada, Oklahoma

East Central State Teachers College of Oklahoma
Kappa Alpha Phi, Theta Kappa Psi, Skull and Key
Assistant in Clinical Pathology, 1938, 1939
Internship, Oklahoma State University Hospital, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma



MEDICAL SENIORS

R. M. Hill
A. B., M. D.
Houston, Texas

Rice Institute
Internship, Jefferson Davis Hospital, Houston, Texas

A. Leon Holloman
M. D.
Frederick, Oklahoma

University of Oklahoma
Sigma Nu
1st Lieutenant Medical Corps Reserve
Internship, U. S. Marine Hospital, San Francisco, California

W. N. Jenkins
M. D.
Waco, Texas

Baylor University
Phi Alpha Sigma
Internship, Baylor University Hospital, Dallas, Texas

Jessie A. Lockhart
M. D.
McAllen, Texas

Edinburg Junior College
Alpha Epsilon Iota
Internship, Baylor University Hospital, Dallas, Texas

Victor Lyday
M. D.
Celeste, Texas

University of Texas
Assistant in Bio-Chemistry, 1933-36
Bacteriology, 1934
Internship, Baylor University Hospital, Dallas, Texas

Richard E. Martinak
M. D.
Waco, Texas

Sam Houston State Teachers College
University of Texas
Theta Kappa Psi, Skull and Key
Internship, Baylor University Hospital, Dallas, Texas

Ernest E. Muirhead
M. D.
Waco, Texas

Baylor University
Alpha Pi Alpha, Phi Chi
Assistant in Pathology, 1937-39
1st Lieutenant Medical Corps Reserve
Internship, Baylor University Hospital, Dallas, Texas

Leon Hodges
B. S., M. D.
Abileae, Texas

Hardin Simmons University
Phi Chi
Internship, New Orleans Charity Hospital, New Orleans, Louisiana

James Howell
A. B., M. D.
Winnsboro, Texas

Baylor University
Phi Chi
Vice-President Student Body, 1939
1st Lieutenant Medical Corps Reserve
Internship, Baylor University Hospital, Dallas, Texas

Thomas Lee Lauderdale, Jr.
M. D.
Ranger, Texas

University of Oklahoma
Phi Alpha Sigma, Cusoknos
Interfraternity Council, 1938-39
Internship, Shreveport Charity Hospital, Shreveport, Louisiana

Raymond E. Lovett
A. B., M. D.
Eastland, Texas

Baylor University
Phi Chi, Skull and Key
1st Lieutenant Medical Corps Reserve
Internship, New Orleans Charity Hospital, New Orleans, Louisiana

A. D. Major
M. D.
Baird, Texas

North Texas Agricultural College
Theta Kappa Psi, Alpha Pi Alpha
Internship, City County Hospital, Fort Worth, Texas

Howard L. Morris
M. D.
Rosebud, Texas

University of Texas
1st Lieutenant Medical Corps Reserve
Internship, Methodist Hospital, Dallas, Texas

John F. Nilsson
M. D.
Omaha, Nebraska

University of Nebraska
Omaha University
Phi Delta Theta, Phi Chi
Internship, Southern Pacific General Hospital, San Francisco, California

MEDICAL SENIORS

J. Paul O'Neal
A. B., M. D.
River Falls, Alabama

Howard College of Alabama
Alpha Pi Alpha
1st Lieutenant Medical Corps Reserve
Internship, Baylor University Hospital, Dallas, Texas

Harold Owen Padgett
M. D.
Graham, Texas

John Tarleton College
Phi Alpha Sigma
Internship, Parkland Hospital, Dallas, Texas

Marcus Pierson
M. D.
Galveston, Texas

University of Texas
Phi Beta Pi, Skull and Key
Internship, Shreveport Charity Hospital, Shreveport, Louisiana

R. T. Reinke
M. D.
Fort Worth, Texas

University of Oklahoma
Delta Chi, Alpha Pi Mu
Theta Kappa Psi
Internship, St. Joseph's Hospital, Fort Worth, Texas

Joe Henry Roberts
M. D.
Irving, Texas

University of Texas
Phi Chi, Skull and Key
1st Lieutenant Medical Corps Reserve
Internship, Jefferson Davis Hospital, Houston, Texas

Lee F. Scarborough
M. D.
Terrell, Texas

Texas Military College
Phi Alpha Sigma

J. Weston Sharp
M. D.
Dallas, Texas

North Texas Agricultural College
Phi Theta Kappa, Pi Mu
Internship, St. Paul Hospital, Dallas, Texas

Charles W. Orr
M. D.
Arkansas Pass, Texas

Southwestern University
Kappa Sigma, Phi Alpha Sigma
Cusokonos
1st Lieutenant Medical Corps Reserve
Internship, Kansas City General Hospital, Kansas City, Missouri

J. K. Peden, Jr.
M. D.
Azle, Texas

North Texas Agricultural College
Theta Kappa Psi
Assistant in Anatomy, 1939
Internship, Baylor University Hospital, Dallas, Texas

Lewis F. Preston
M. D.
Lockhart, Texas

University of Texas
Delta Tau Delta
Phi Chi, Skull and Key
Internship, Scott and White Hospital, Temple, Texas

Pat Riley
A. B., M. D.
Lytle, Texas

Baylor University
Phi Chi
1st Lieutenant Medical Corps Reserve
Internship, Shreveport Charity Hospital, Shreveport, Louisiana

George F. Rozelle
B. S., M. D.
Fort Worth, Texas

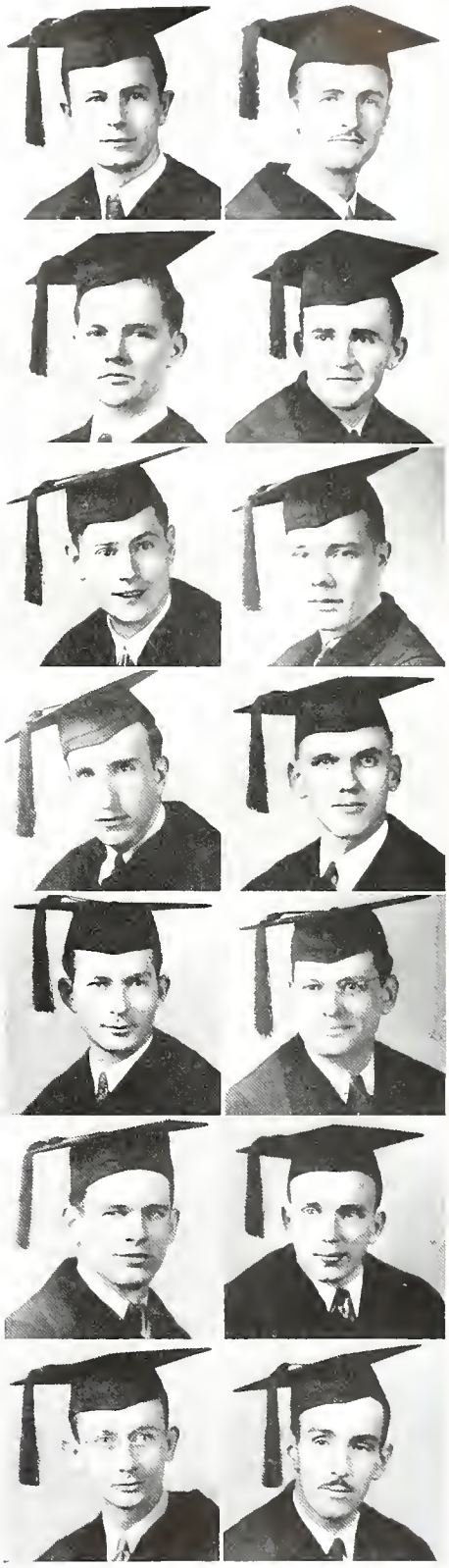
Texas Christian University
Phi Beta Pi, Skull and Key
Internship, St. Joseph's Hospital, Fort Worth, Texas

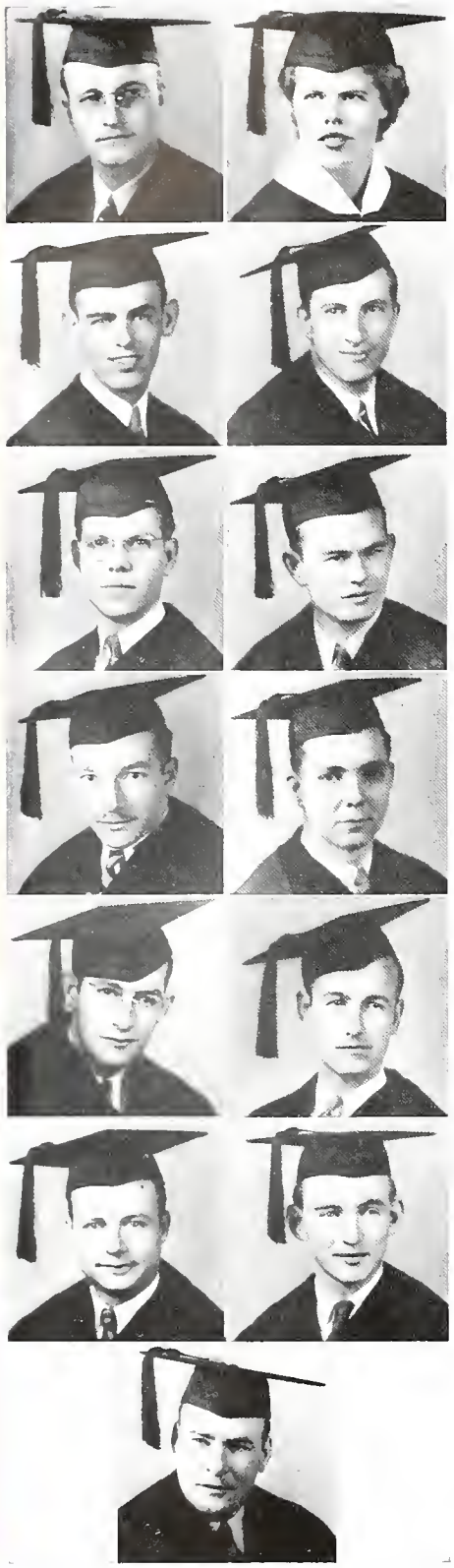
H. W. Sewell
M. D.
Willis Point, Texas

University of Texas
Phi Alpha Sigma
Internship, Parkland Hospital, Dallas, Texas

Joe Shipman
B. S., M. D.
Bartlesville, Oklahoma

Oklahoma A. and M.
Phi Chi
Internship, Baylor University Hospital, Dallas, Texas





MEDICAL SENIORS

L. Nolan Simmons
M. D.
Victoria, Texas

University of Texas
Phi Gamma Delta, Phi Chi
1st Lieutenant Medical Corps Reserve
Internship, Baylor University Hospital, Dallas, Texas

O. W. Still
M. D.
Dallas, Texas

University of Texas
Omega Beta Pi, Theta Kappa Psi
Alpha Pi Alpha
Internship, Baylor University Hospital, Dallas, Texas

J. C. Strong
M. D.
Paris, Texas

Paris Junior College, John Tarleton College
Theta Kappa Psi
1st Lieutenant Medical Corps Reserve
Internship, Maryland General Hospital, Baltimore, Maryland

Irving Trutt
M. D.
Brooklyn, New York

Baylor University
Phi Delta Epsilon
1st Lieutenant Medical Corps Reserve
Internship, Coney Island Hospital, Brooklyn, New York

Herbert H. Vaughan, Jr.
M. D.
Waskom, Texas

Centenary College, University of Texas
Phi Alpha Sigma
Internship, Highland Sanitarium, Shreveport, Louisiana

Harry G. Wilson
A. B., M. D.
Waxahachie, Texas

Trinity University
Phi Chi
1st Lieutenant Medical Corps Reserve
Civilian Conservation Corps

Virginia Singleton
M. D.
St. Louis, Missouri

Texas State College for Women
Alpha Epsilon Iota
Interfraternity Council, 1939
Internship, Albany Hospital, Albany, New York

Robert C. Stow, Jr.
A. B., M. D.
Fort Worth, Texas

Texas Christian University
Phi Beta Pi
Internship, Hermann Hospital, Houston, Texas

H. C. Sullivan
M. D.
Temple, Texas

Texas Technological College
Phi Beta Pi
Internship, El Paso City County Hospital, El Paso, Texas

William Martin Turbs
M. D.
Lubbock, Texas

Texas Technological College
Theta Kappa Psi
Internship, Shreveport Charity Hospital, Shreveport, Louisiana

Walter Walthall, Jr.
A. B., M. D.
San Antonio, Texas

San Antonio Junior College
University of Texas
Alpha Tau Omega, Phi Chi
1st Lieutenant Medical Corps Reserve
Internship, Robert B. Green Memorial Hospital, San Antonio, Texas

J. B. Wood
A. B., M. D.
Sulphur Springs, Texas

University of Texas
Phi Chi, Skull and Key
1st Lieutenant Medical Corps Reserve
Internship, Shreveport Charity Hospital, Shreveport, Louisiana

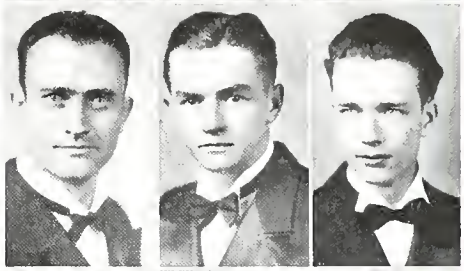
Charles E. Wysong
M. D.
McKinney, Texas

University of Texas
Phi Chi, Skull and Key
Internship, Jefferson Davis Hospital, Houston, Texas

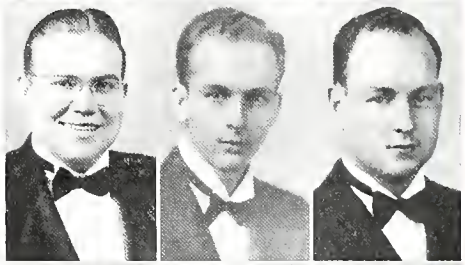
MEDICAL JUNIORS

W. B. Adams, Jr. — *Wichita Falls, Texas*
C. A. Armbrust — *San Antonio, Texas*
R. E. Baldwin — *Memphis, Texas*

F. R. Barker — *Oklahoma City, Oklahoma*
R. E. Bowen, Jr. — *San Antonio, Texas*
J. M. Brooks — *Atlanta, Texas*



E. K. Bryan — *Dallas, Texas*
B. L. Burditt — *Del Rio, Texas*
C. E. Carmack — *Tahoka, Texas*

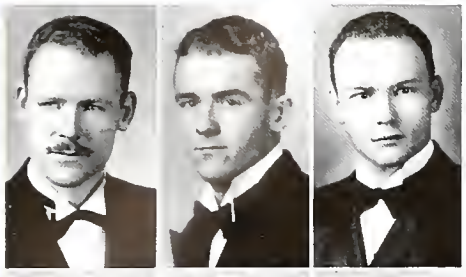


B. H. Carroll — *Albuquerque, New Mexico*
E. M. Cleveland — *Dallas, Texas*
D. E. Compere — *Dallas, Texas*

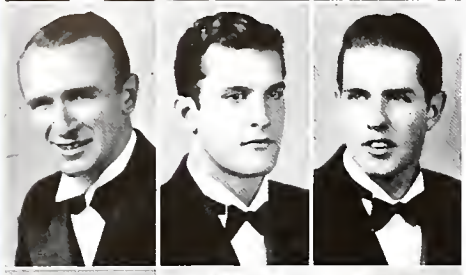
J. M. DeWare — *Jefferson, Texas*
Bud Dryden — *Abilene, Texas*
F. J. Ernst — *Houston, Texas*

A. Fischer — *San Antonio, Texas*
W. M. Fisher — *Fort Worth, Texas*

MEDICAL JUNIORS



A. B. Goddard . . . . . *Waco, Texas*
R. T. Goodwin . . . . . *San Antonio, Texas*
E. I. Hall . . . . . *Grand Prairie, Texas*



W. W. Henderson . . . . . *Houston, Texas*
M. S. Hernandez . . . . . *Havana, Cuba*
J. J. Hinchey . . . . . *Glassport, Pennsylvania*

R. E. House . . . . . *Dallas, Texas*
W. E. Hunt . . . . . *Olney, Texas*
T. L. Husbands . . . . . *Tyler, Texas*

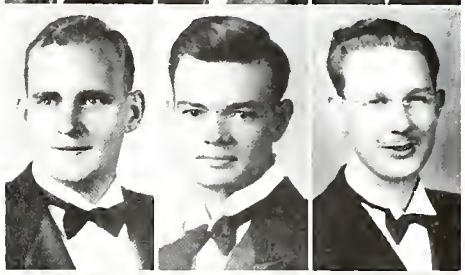
J. B. Jarvis . . . . . *Dallas, Texas*
C. A. Johnson . . . . . *Dallas, Texas*
J. F. Johnson . . . . . *Hamlin, Texas*

R. H. Johnson . . . . . *Hamlin, Texas*
N. A. Jones . . . . . *Tulsa, Oklahoma*
R. W. Landers . . . . . *Dallas, Texas*

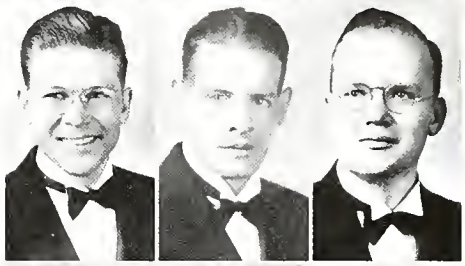
J. W. Lanius . . . . . *Bonham, Texas*
J. Q. Leon . . . . . *Mexico City, Mexico*

MEDICAL JUNIORS

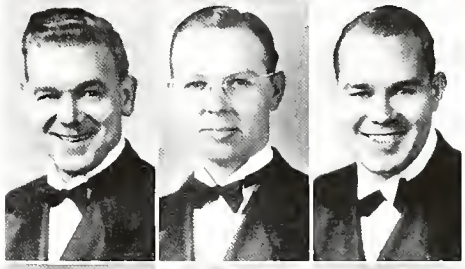
J. E. Loveless . . . . *Denton, Texas*
E. L. Malone . . . . *Roswell, New Mexico*
E. E. Mason . . . . . *Dallas, Texas*



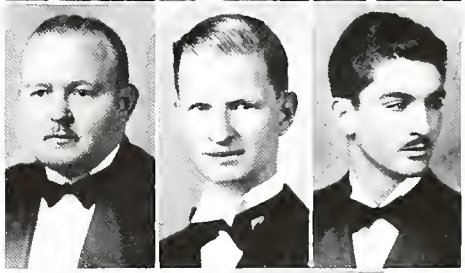
G. S. Maxfield . . . . *Waco, Texas*
G. J. Merriman, Jr. . . . . *Corpus Christi, Texas*
E. K. Mills . . . . . *Dallas, Texas*



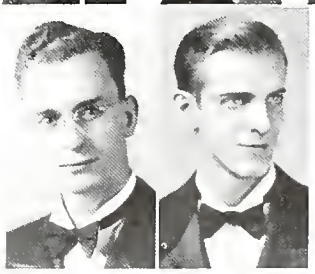
C. L. Mohle . . . . *San Antonio, Texas*
H. G. Montgomery . . . . . *Dallas, Texas*
J. S. Montgomery . . . *Brazoria, Texas*



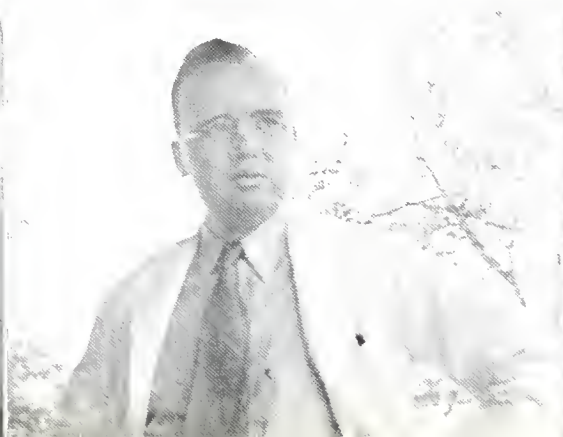
H. D. Munal . . . . *San Juan, Texas*
D. W. Munsell . . . . *Lincoln, Nebraska*
E. R. Parker . . . . *Frederick, Oklahoma*



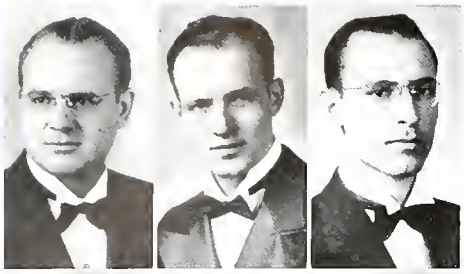
J. C. Parsons . . . . *San Antonio, Texas*
J. W. Pate . . . . *Sulphur Springs, Texas*
H. C. Robinson, Jr. . . . . *Missouri City, Texas*



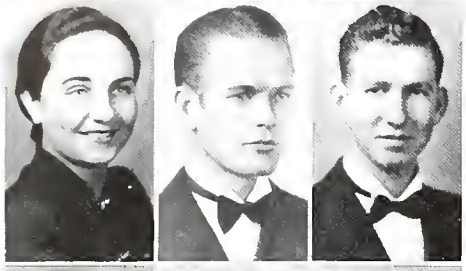
A. M. Rogers . . . . . *San Antonio, Texas*
W. R. Ross . . . . . *Brownsville, Texas*



MEDICAL JUNIORS

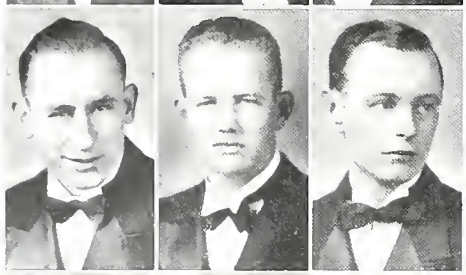


G. G. Shaw, Jr. — *Kaufman, Texas*
T. L. Shields — *Dallas, Texas*
H. C. Shilling — *Fort Worth, Texas*

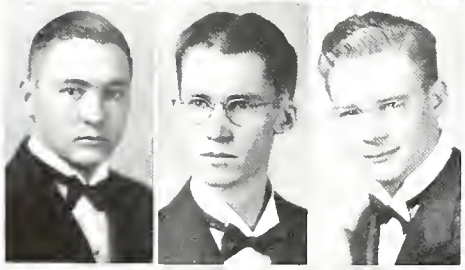


Miss D. L. Stevens — *Fort Worth, Texas*
S. L. Stovall — *San Antonio, Texas*
W. L. Strode — *Conroe, Texas*

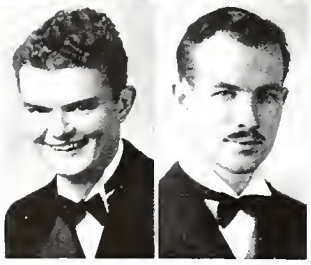
J. G. Taylor — *Denton, Texas*
J. C. Tom, Jr. — *Harlingen, Texas*
C. B. Truett — *Dallas, Texas*



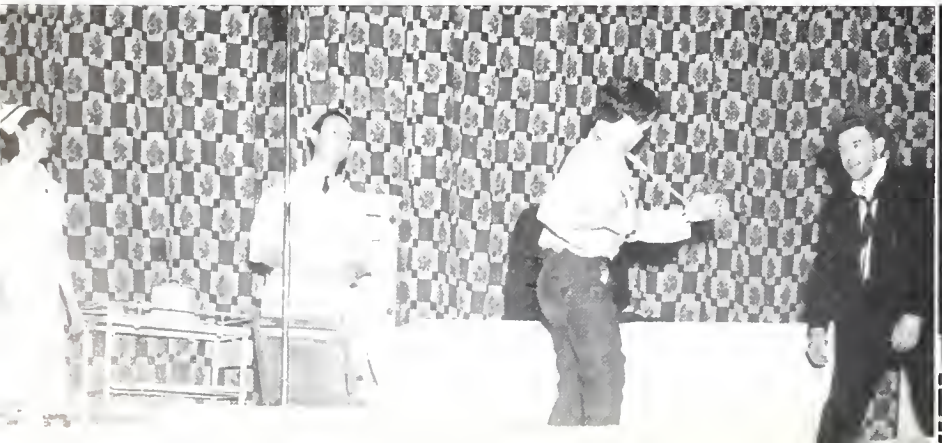
J. H. Valcik — *Dallas, Texas*
T. O. Walton — *College Station, Texas*
L. M. Ward — *Coolidge, Texas*



T. J. Williamson — *Big Springs, Texas*
F. W. Wilson — *Luling, Texas*
J. A. Wilson — *Knox City, Texas*

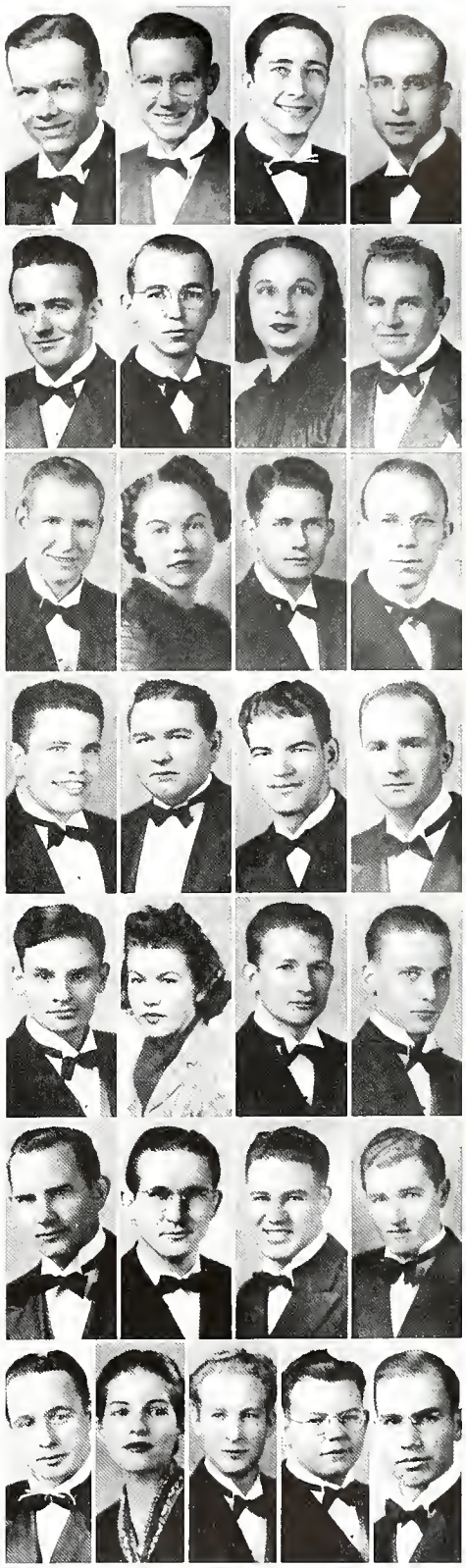


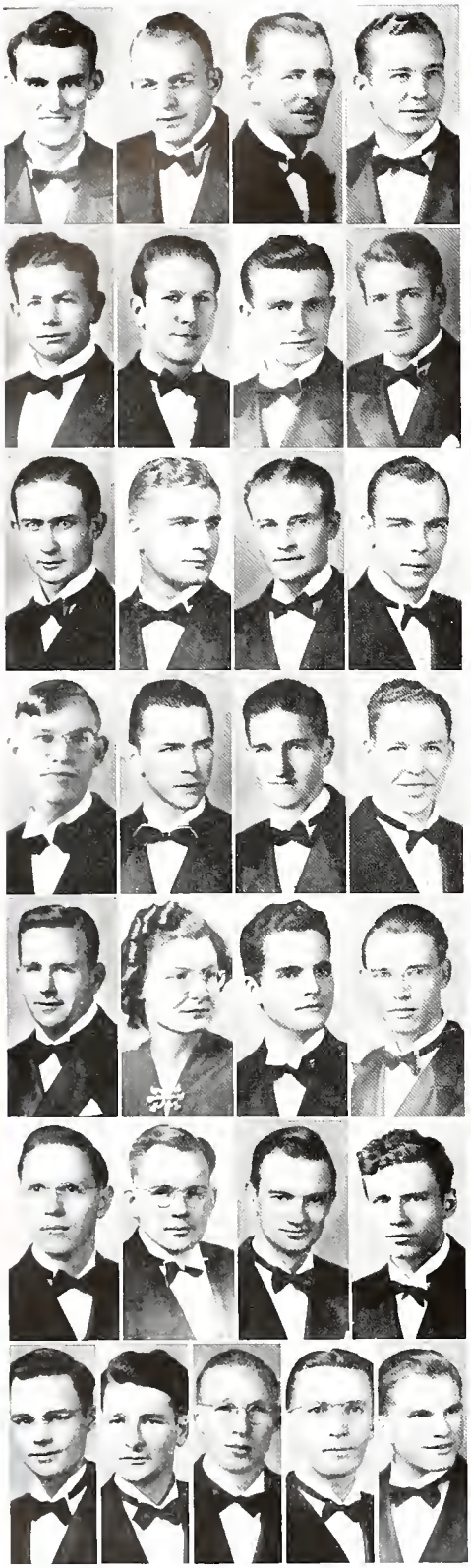
M. H. Wyatt — *Amarillo, Texas*
J. G. Young — *Dallas, Texas*



MEDICAL SOPHOMORES

J. J. Addison	*Dallas, Texas*
E. P. Alexander	*Forney, Texas*
G. B. Allen	*Tyler, Texas*
C. M. Austin	*Dallas, Texas*
E. C. Bebb	*Wichita Falls, Texas*
T. R. Bennett, Jr.	*Falfurrias, Texas*
Miss R. Berkman	*Waco, Texas*
C. M. Bielstein	*Baytown, Texas*
C. L. Bloss	*McKinney, Texas*
Mrs. E. M. Boswell	*Waco, Texas*
E. M. Boswell	*Waco, Texas*
H. R. Buzbee	*Abilene, Texas*
V. C. Cirone	*Dallas, Texas*
G. W. Cleveland	*Austin, Texas*
E. W. Cochran	*Trinity, Texas*
G. M. Cole	*Dallas, Texas*
J. C. Cooper	*Dallas, Texas*
Miss M. J. Crampton	*Dallas, Texas*
J. R. Curro	*Waco, Texas*
H. L. Evans	*Houston, Texas*
C. M. French	*Big Springs, Texas*
O. A. Fulcher	*Naples, Texas*
W. N. Fuqua, Jr.	*Dallas, Texas*
Jabez Galt	*Mt. Vernon, Texas*
O. M. Gray	*Lytle, Texas*
Mrs. E. J. M. Gropper	*San Antonio, Texas*
H. S. Gropper	*San Antonio, Texas*
O. A. Hamilton, Jr.	*Richards, Texas*
R. B. Hartin	*Arlington, Texas*





MEDICAL SOPHOMORES

J. M. Hartman . . . . . *Phoenix, Arizona*
A. C. Henby, Jr. . . . . *Smithville, Texas*
J. R. Jones . . . . . *Goose Creek, Texas*
J. M. Keith . . . . . *Fort Worth, Texas*

G. P. Kelly . . . . . *Shreveport, Louisiana*
R. E. Lauck . . . . . *Waco, Texas*
J. C. Laughlin . . . . . *Eddy, Texas*
J. A. Logan . . . . . *Fort Worth, Texas*

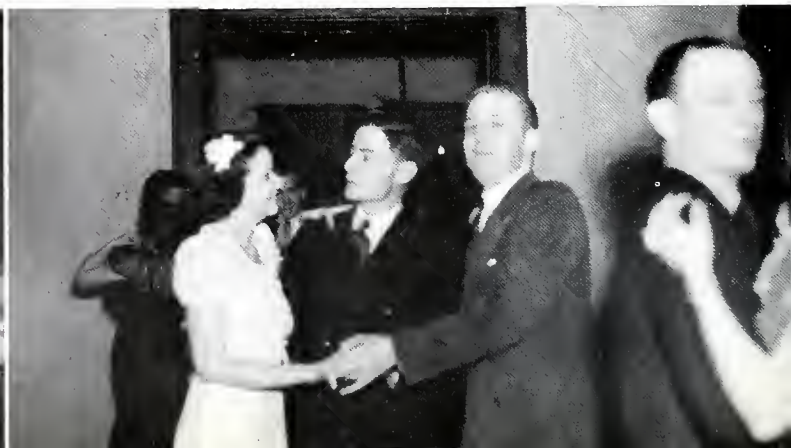
W. E. Marstaller . . . . . *Waco, Texas*
R. A. McCall . . . . . *Ennis, Texas*
A. E. Moers . . . . . *Houston, Texas*
R. H. Mordaunt . . . . . *Simonton, Texas*

L. M. Pence . . . . . *Dallas, Texas*
C. L. Pentecost . . . . . *Beaumont, Texas*
C. R. Pickle . . . . . *Ennis, Texas*
R. K. Portman . . . . . *Dallas, Texas*

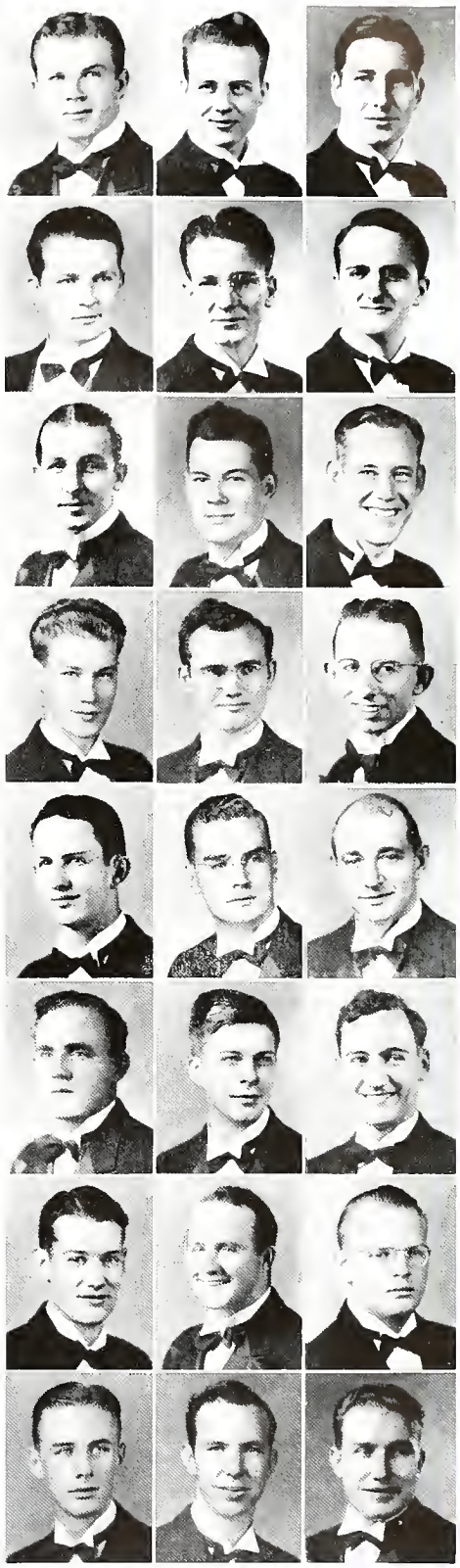
R. L. Price . . . . . *Graham, Texas*
Miss O. M. Ricketts . . . . . *Howe, Texas*
O. P. Sanders, Jr. . . . . *Dallas, Texas*
D. M. Shelby . . . . . *San Diego, Texas*

O. M. Simms . . . . . *Normangee, Texas*
M. Z. Smith . . . . . *Wichita Falls, Texas*
W. E. Strube . . . . . *Fort Worth, Texas*
C. H. Turner . . . . . *El Campo, Texas*

T. R. Turner . . . . . *Henderson, Texas*
D. O. Wabe . . . . . *Jacksboro, Texas*
E. P. Waller . . . . . *Fentress, Texas*
H. G. Wendt . . . . . *Houston, Texas*
B. White, Jr. . . . . *Dallas, Texas*



MEDICAL FRESHMEN



J. N. Adams . . . . . *Longview, Texas*
E. D. Anderson . . . . . *Arp, Texas*
J. M. Ashby . . . . . *Overton, Texas*

P. M. Bailes, Jr. . . . . *Tyler, Texas*
L. B. Barnett . . . . . *Borger, Texas*
K. C. Bebb . . . . . *Wichita Falls, Texas*

M. R. Bell . . . . . *De Leon, Texas*
M. D. Blackburn . . . . . *Dallas, Texas*
H. M. Brown . . . . . *Amarillo, Texas*

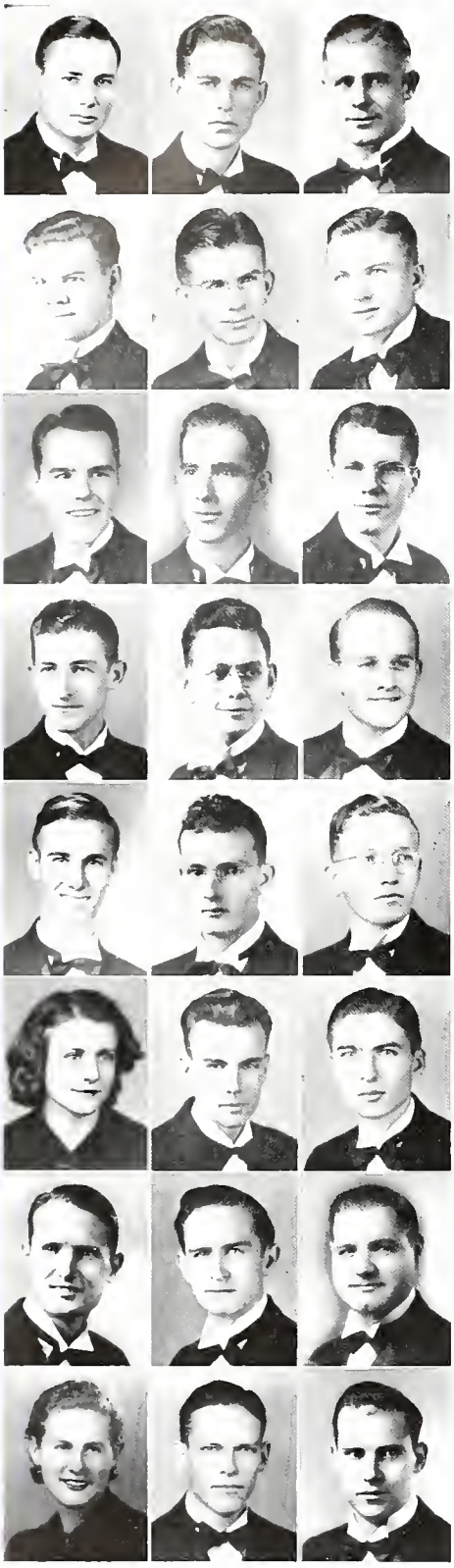
R. R. Brunazzi . . . . . *Texarkana, Texas*
J. B. Burrows . . . . . *San Augustine, Texas*
C. B. Calvin . . . . . *San Antonio, Texas*

H. B. Cameron . . . . . *Commerce, Texas*
J. M. Cox . . . . . *Denton, Texas*
R. W. Evans . . . . . *Edinburg, Texas*

T. L. Fahring . . . . . *Anahuac, Texas*
W. R. Gaddis . . . . . *Alamogordo, New Mexico*
J. W. Gales . . . . . *Dallas, Texas*

R. M. Golladay . . . . . *Bowie, Texas*
C. G. Goddard . . . . . *Waco, Texas*
T. A. Harkins, Jr. . . . . *Fort Worth, Texas*

F. C. Harmon . . . . . *Floydada, Texas*
C. W. Harris . . . . . *San Antonio, Texas*
H. T. Hawkins . . . . . *Phoenix, Arizona*



MEDICAL FRESHMEN

R. P. Holmes — *Alice, Texas*
J. M. Hooks — *Abilene, Texas*
M. E. Huff — *Wichita Falls, Texas*

T. E. Hunt, Jr. — *Paris, Texas*
D. F. Johnson — *Abilene, Texas*
J. B. Johnson — *Everman, Texas*

W. C. King — *El Paso, Texas*
J. D. Kelly — *Monroe, Louisiana*
K. W. Krueger — *Waco, Texas*

F. R. Landon — *Henderson, Texas*
I. E. Lamberth — *Houston, Texas*
B. F. Lovett, Jr. — *Eastland, Texas*

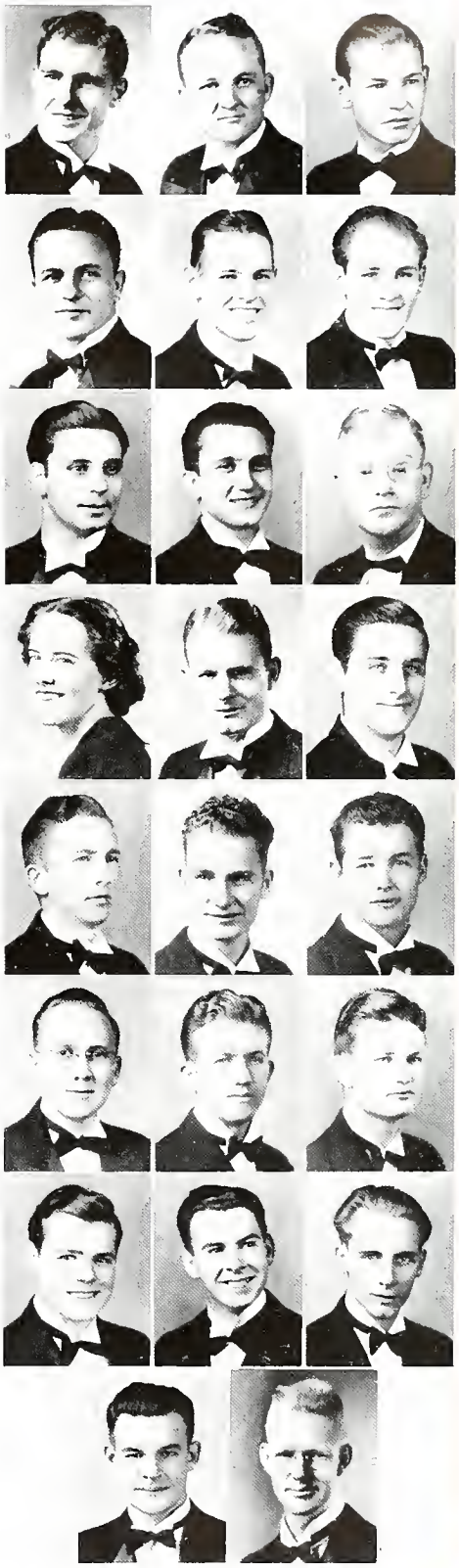
W. L. Lumpkin — *Dallas, Texas*
M. E. Magers — *Gainesville, Texas*
R. A. Major — *Bowie, Texas*

Miss J. J. Mangum — *Center, Texas*
T. A. Martin, Jr. — *Dallas, Texas*
W. P. McCall — *Ennis, Texas*

M. McDaniel — *May, Texas*
H. J. Mitchell, Jr. — *Houston, Texas*
R. O. Moore — *Austin, Texas*

Miss R. Newman — *Waco, Texas*
H. E. Nicholson, Jr. — *Wheeler, Texas*
M. W. Nobles — *Amarillo, Texas*

MEDICAL FRESHMEN



S. M. Ponder . . . . . *Galveston, Texas*
L. E. Ramey . . . . . *Granger, Texas*
C. M. Randal . . . . . *Seymour, Texas*

I. M. Richman . . . . . *Dallas, Texas*
J. L. Shelton . . . . . *Dallas, Texas*
D. R. Shelton . . . . . *Dallas, Texas*

P. A. Schurba . . . . . *Dallas, Texas*
S. G. Smith . . . . . *Dallas, Texas*
P. J. Starr . . . . . *Fort Worth, Texas*

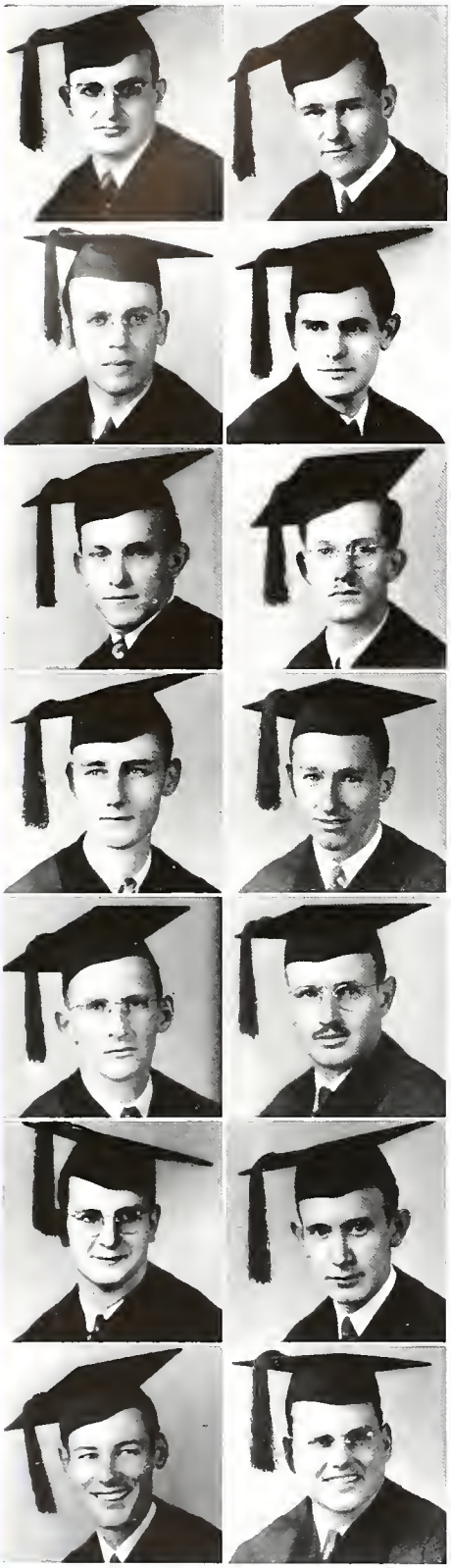
Miss V. Sugg . . . . . *San Antonio, Texas*
C. F. Tatum . . . . . *Terrell, Texas*
N. Tobolowsky . . . . . *Dallas, Texas*

J. M. Travis, Jr. . . . . *Jacksonville, Texas*
J. W. Tunnell . . . . . *Gregory, Texas*
W. P. Watkins . . . . . *Lott, Texas*

H. J. Wilkins, Jr. . . . . *Bay City, Texas*
L. H. Wilkinson . . . . . *Katy, Texas*
J. W. Williams . . . . . *Mineola, Texas*

B. N. Wilson . . . . . *Dallas, Texas*
W. S. Witte . . . . . *Leland, Mississippi*
D. C. Yarbrough, Jr. . . . . *Dallas, Texas*

F. W. Yeager . . . . . *Corpus Christi, Texas*
R. L. Yelderman . . . . . *Rosenberg, Texas*



DENTAL SENIORS

John Clark Boswell
D. D. S.
Kosciusko, Mississippi

Millsap College
University of Tennessee
Junior A. D. A.
Theta Kappa Nu

George E. Crosthwaite, Jr.
A. B., D. D. S.
Ardmore, Oklahoma

Austin College
Junior A. D. A., Pres., Spring Term
Xi Psi Phi, Vice-Pres., '38-39

Charles K. Emery
D. D. S.
Dallas, Texas

Texas A. & M. College
Junior A. D. A.
Psi Omega
Vice-Pres., Senior Class

Sanders Fowler, Jr.
D. D. S.
Shreveport, Louisiana

Louisiana State University
Atlanta-Southern Dental College
Junior A. D. A.
Pi Kappa Alpha
Psi Omega, Treasurer, '38-39
Secretary-Treasurer, Senior Class

Albert L. Hardage
D. D. S.
Arkadelphia, Arkansas

Ouachita College
Psi Omega
Junior A. D. A.

James Horace Holloman
D. D. S.
Frederick, Oklahoma

Baylor University
Junior A. D. A.
Xi Psi Phi

James W. Lorimer
D. D. S.
Fort Worth, Texas

Texas Christian University
Texas University
Junior A. D. A. Pres. Fall Term
Delta Sigma Delta, Senior Page, '36-37

Bob B. Caveness
D. D. S.
Tahoka, Texas

University of Texas
Texas Technological College
Junior A. D. A.
Delta Sigma Delta

Forrest E. Dunaway
A. B., D. D. S.
Conway, Arkansas

Arkansas State Teachers College
Junior A. D. A.
Psi Omega, Junior Grandmaster, '38-39

Charles M. Fletcher
D. D. S.
San Francisco, California

San Mateo Junior College
North Pacific College of Oregon, School of Dentistry
Delta Sigma Delta, Worthy Master, '38-39
Junior A. D. A.

Sam W. Gandy
D. D. S.
Apple Springs, Texas

Stephen F. Austin State Teachers College.
Junior A. D. A.

John L. Hollingsworth
D. D. S.
Arlington, Texas

N. T. A. C.
Junior A. D. A.
Xi Psi Phi

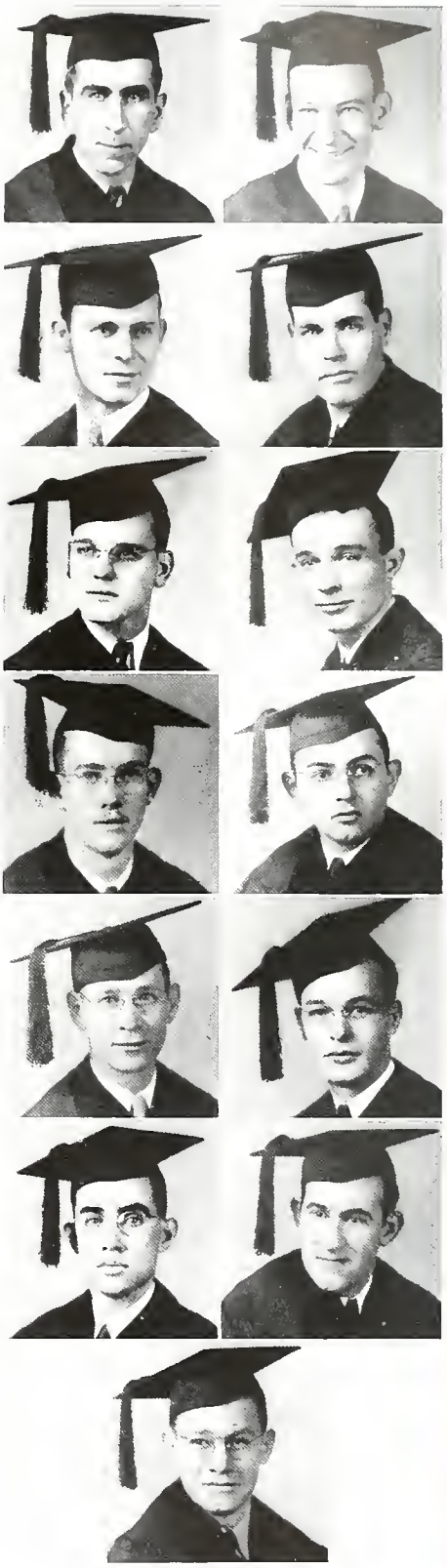
Robert L. Lipscomb
D. D. S.
Quitman, Texas

N. T. S. T. C.
Junior A. D. A., Secretary-Treasurer, '38-39
Pi Phi
Psi Omega, Baseball Manager, '35-36, Treasurer, '37-38, Chief Recorder, '38-39

Claxton Elton Lovin
D. D. S.
Fort Worth, Texas

N. T. A. C.
Junior A. D. A.
Xi Psi Phi

DENTAL SENIORS



Francis M. MacKenna
D. D. S.
Fort Covington, New York

University of Kentucky
N. T. S. T. C.
Junior A. D. A.
Delta Sigma Delta

J. Ross McKinney
D. D. S.
Ashdown, Arkansas

Henderson State Teachers College
Junior A. D. A.
Xi Psi Phi

James R. Nelson
A. B., D. D. S.
Mobile, Alabama

Pearl River College
Mississippi College
Delta Sigma Delta
Junior A. D. A.

Winston B. Rogers
D. D. S.
San Antonio, Texas

San Antonio Junior College
Junior A. D. A.
Delta Sigma Delta

James M. Slaughter
D. D. S.
Van Alstyne, Texas

Austin College
Baylor University
Junior A. D. A.
Psi Omega

F. C. Webb
D. D. S.
Waco, Texas

Baylor University
Junior A. D. A., Critic, '39
Xi Psi Phi
President of Senior Class

Thomas R. McAnally
D. D. S.
Roseville, California

Sacramento Junior College
Junior A. D. A.
Phi Alpha Chi
Delta Sigma Delta, Treasurer, '38-39

George I. McLaughlin
B. S., D. D. S.
Tucson, Arizona

University of Arizona
University of Oklahoma
Junior A. D. A., Critic, '38
Delta Tau Delta
Phi Mu Alpha
Psi Omega, House Manager, '37-38, Historian, '38-39
President Student Body, '38-39

Joe Pinkner
D. D. S.
Shawnee, Oklahoma

University of Oklahoma
Delta Sigma Delta
Junior A. D. A.

Joseph H. Rutherford
D. D. S.
Stamford, Texas

Southwestern University
Junior A. D. A.
Kappa Sigma
Psi Omega, Secretary, '37-38, Rush Captain, '36-37, Grandmaster, '38-39
Assistant Business Manager, Round-Up, '37-38
Business Manager, Round-Up, '38-39

Kenneth W. Thomas
D. D. S.
Dallas, Texas

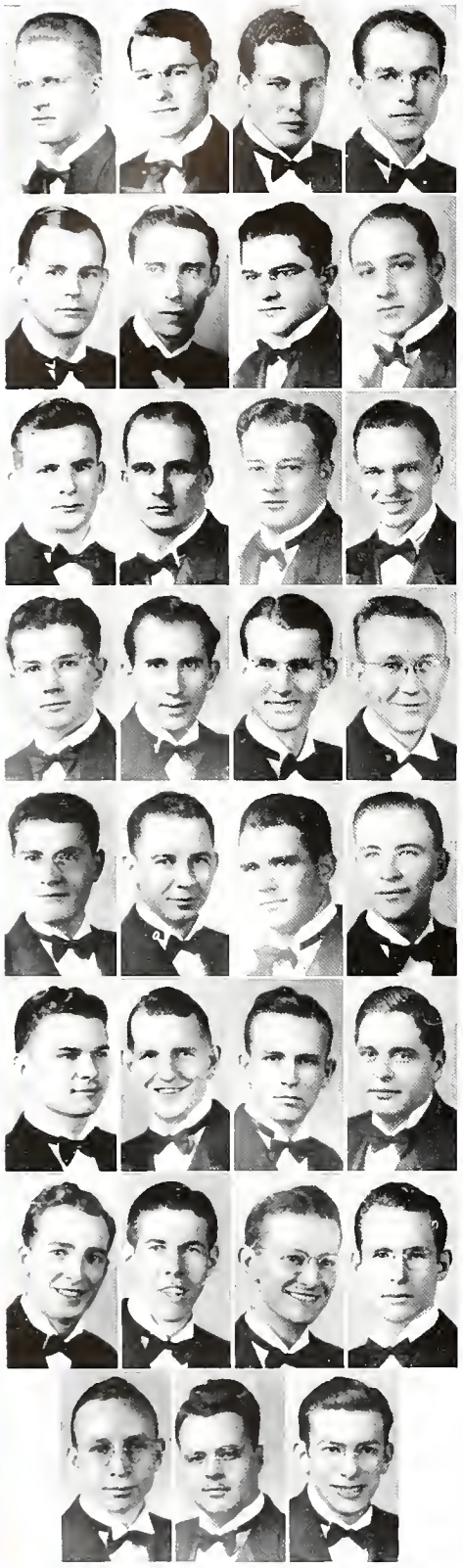
Baylor University
Junior A. D. A.
Psi Omega, Historian, '36-37, Editor, '38-39

Alvin James Wertheimer
D. D. S.
Fresno, California

Fresno State College
North Pacific College of Oregon
Junior A. D. A.
Phi Alpha Chi
Delta Sigma Delta, Scribe, '38-39

L. H. Wester
D. D. S.
Plainview, Texas

Texas Technological College
Junior A. D. A.
Silver Key
Xi Psi Phi, Secretary, '37-38, President, '38-39



DENTAL JUNIORS

W. A. Blueher . . . . . *Albuquerque, New Mexico*
J. H. Bonifield . . . . . *Delhi, Oklahoma*
V. M. Brandenberger . . . . . *Seguin, Texas*
E. B. Brown . . . . . *Ft. Worth, Texas*

J. C. Chambers . . . . . *Dallas, Texas*
J. W. Critchfield . . . . . *Baird, Texas*
W. H. Davis . . . . . *Gainsville, Texas*
J. L. D'Azzo . . . . . *Tampa, Florida*

J. R. Graves . . . . . *Mullen, Texas*
J. J. Goodwin, Jr. . . . . *Longview, Texas*
C. S. Gray . . . . . *Longview, Texas*
E. C. Hinds . . . . . *Dallas, Texas*

E. S. Hoot . . . . . *Conroe, Texas*
T. A. Kehias . . . . . *Pana, Illinois*
T. L. Lanham . . . . . *Ft. Worth, Texas*
L. M. Kennedy . . . . . *Elk City, Oklahoma*

M. A. Levy . . . . . *Dallas, Texas*
C. D. Llewellyn . . . . . *Durham, North Carolina*
W. C. McCaskill . . . . . *Range, Texas*
H. D. McCamey . . . . . *Dallas, Texas*

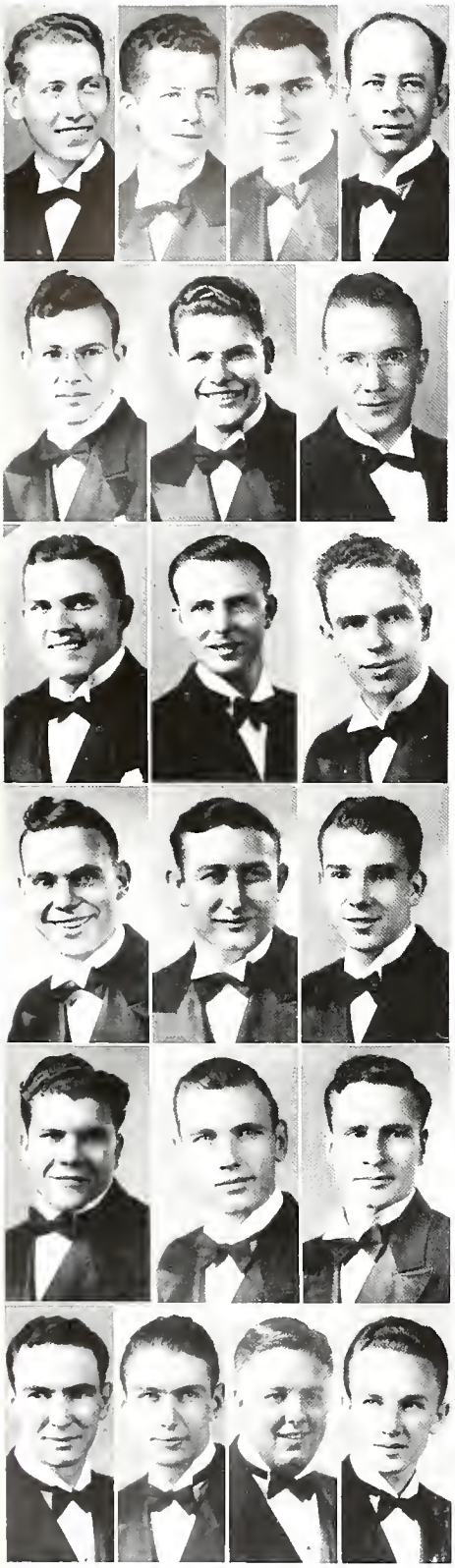
T. L. Maddox . . . . . *El Paso, Texas*
C. Y. Murff . . . . . *Ft. Worth, Texas*
C. H. Nash . . . . . *Athens, Texas*
F. H. Norton . . . . . *Greenville, Texas*

P. F. Richardson . . . . . *Westfield, New York*
A. E. Steger . . . . . *San Angelo, Texas*
L. S. Thomas . . . . . *Terrell, Texas*
W. K. Thurmond . . . . . *Ft. Worth, Texas*

V. C. Tisdal . . . . . *Elk City, Oklahoma*
J. C. Wilborn . . . . . *Woodward, Oklahoma*
Joe Wolfe . . . . . *Henderson, Texas*

DENTAL SOPHOMORES

W. I. Arledge	*Hillsboro, Texas*
E. T. Blair	*Paris, Arkansas*
H. L. Brasher	*Raymondville, Texas*
O. D. Buck	*Seguin, Texas*
G. R. Collier	*Sanderson, Texas*
L. C. Daniels	*Sanderson, Texas*
W. B. Denman	*Gonzales, Texas*
A. L. Frew, Jr.	*Dallas, Texas*
H. W. Hooper	*Houston, Texas*
R. F. Harlow	*Waco, Texas*
J. C. Keller	*Clayton, New Mexico*
L. B. Krupp	*Safford, Arizona*
A. P. Magliolo	*Galveston, Texas*
B. G. Mitchell	*Oakdale, Louisiana*
J. L. O'Banion	*Houston, Texas*
J. D. Borertson	*Dallas, Texas*
A. Silberg	*El Paso, Texas*
L. B. Stephens	*Gilmer, Texas*
R. H. Stiteleb	*Amarillo, Texas*
J. E. Strong	*Arkadelphia, Arkansas*
C. B. Sullenberger	*Denison, Texas*
M. W. Todd	*Kosse, Texas*
J. Tomlin	*Wills Point, Texas*
W. B. Traynham	*Pittsburg, Texas*
W. R. Tucker	*Austin, Texas*
J. A. Walker	*Dallas, Texas*
T. R. Whitley	*Ladonia, Texas*



DENTAL FRESHMEN

J. R. Avann — *Dallas, Texas*
E. A. Bencini — *High Point, North Carolina*
I. M. Cochran — *Ft. Worth, Texas*
S. B. Cox — *Stamford, Texas*

R. E. Karper — *College Station, Texas*
F. D. Creamer — *New York, New York*
E. C. Evans — *Mineral Wells, Texas*

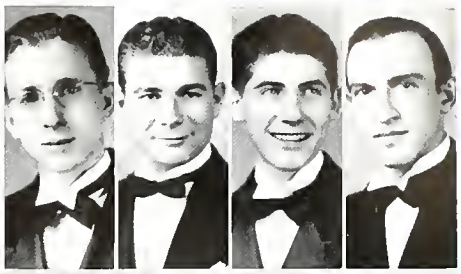
C. W. Finley — *McLean, Texas*
R. S. Fuller — *Eagle Lake, Texas*
T. K. Goodman — *Cotter, Arkansas*

J. W. Gossett — *Temple, Oklahoma*
J. V. Gunn — *Arkadelphia, Arkansas*
D. W. Haynes — *Amarillo, Texas*

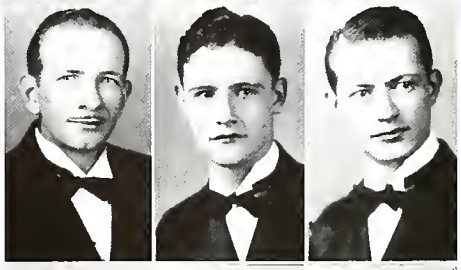
C. V. Hobbs — *Perryton, Texas*
B. B. Hollingsworth — *Arlington, Texas*
C. N. Lancaster — *Lubbock, Texas*

B. Lawrence — *Thalia, Texas*
B. A. Looney — *Dallas, Texas*
W. P. Menn — *Yorktown, Texas*
T. H. Miley — *Oklahoma City, Oklahoma*

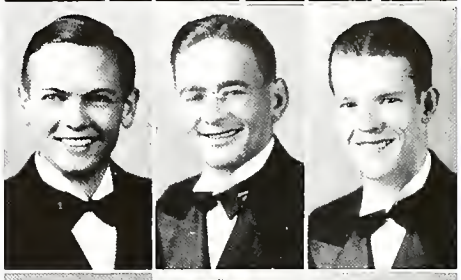
DENTAL FRESHMEN



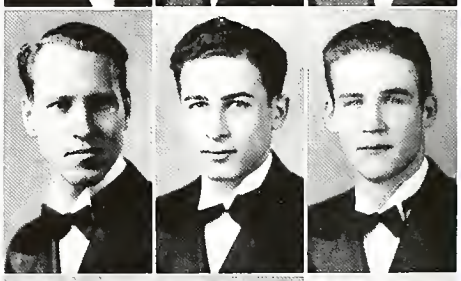
J. M. Nabers . . . *Lufkin, Texas*
F. L. Parsons . . . *El Paso, Texas*
W. G. Pierpont . . . *Marshall, Texas*
W. Pomerantz . . . *Dallas, Texas*



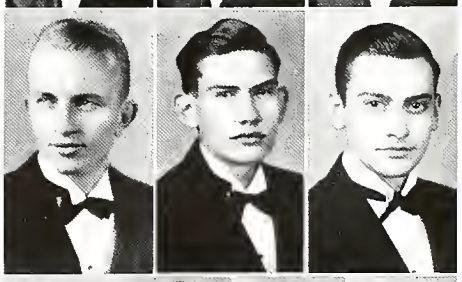
C. J. Prohl . . . *Port Arthur, Texas*
J. B. Raffkin . . . *Amarillo, Texas*
C. L. Randall . . . *Omaha, Nebraska*



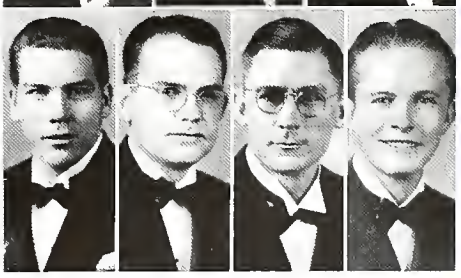
J. S. Rogers . . . *Amarillo, Texas*
E. C. Saladow . . . *Austin, Texas*
H. B. Sanders . . . *Dallas, Texas*



L. B. Sowell . . . *Mesquite, Texas*
M. Spitalmy . . . *Phoenix, Arizona*
V. B. Spiva, Jr. . . . *Longview, Texas*



G. Stevenson . . . *Sudan, Texas*
A. R. Taylor . . . *Arlington, Texas*
F. Vela . . . *Floresville, Texas*



S. B. Vinzant . . . *Dealsville, Alabama*
W. D. West . . . *Dallas, Texas*
J. C. Wilson, Jr. . . . *Willcox, Arizona*
W. P. Wofford . . . *Plainview, Texas*

HELEN H. LEHMAN, R. N.
Dean, Baylor University School of Nursing

It is significant that at the National Meeting of the American Nurses' Association in 1938 the award of the Walter Burns Saunders Memorial Medal was made to "Those who have devoted themselves and their professional lives to sympathetic and intelligent bedside nursing."

To you graduates of 1939 a challenge is offered—whether you join the ranks of the private duty nurse or enter some other branch of nursing may you accept as your individual responsibility the maintenance of this high standard of bedside nursing service for your community. You have our affectionate good wishes for success and happiness in the work that lies ahead of you.

HELEN H. LEHMAN, R. N.

Mrs. Zora McAnelly Fiedler, R. N.

To Mrs. Zora McAnelly Fiedler, our class sponsor, who has endeared herself to us by her kindness, her high ideals, her willingness to serve humanity, and untiring efforts to elevate the standards of the nursing profession, we, the Senior Class of Baylor Nursing School, affectionately dedicate our section of this annual.

NURSING FACULTY

Helen H. Lehman
R. N.
Dean of Nursing School

Sylvia Barr Davenport
R. N.
Assistant Director of Nursing School

Olga Marie Breihan
R. N., B. S., M. S.
Educational Director

Katherine McLaughlin
R. N.
Supervisor of Surgical Department

Ruth Wall
R. N.
Supervisor of Obstetrical Department

Helen Zurowaski
R. N., M. A.
Supervisor of Out-Patient Department

Rose Lee Griffith
R. N.
Supervisor of Pediatric Department

Irene Weaver
R. N.
Supervisor of Operating Room

Frances Ross Lawler
B. S.
Dietitian-in-Chief

SENIOR NURSES

Roberta Barber — *Lockney, Texas*
Leta Lucille Bratcher — *Forney, Texas*
Doris Lucille Britton — *Corsicana, Texas*

Georgia Butler — *Bennington, Oklahoma*
Carolyn Cage — *Stephenville, Texas*
Susie Mae Cantrell — *Thomas, Oklahoma*

Dolores Carnes — *Minneapolis, Minnesota*
Lola Opal Christal — *Dallas, Texas*
Ethelmarie Cleveland — *Raton, New Mexico*

Patsy Cross — *Corsicana, Texas*
Louise Cundiff — *Allen, Texas*
Rena Ruth Cunningham — *Carrollton, Texas*

Allie Rae Curry — *Waxahachie, Texas*
Marie Davis — *Fort Worth, Texas*
Evangeline Dennard — *Carthage, Texas*

Loraine Ducy — *Goldthwaite, Texas*
Grace Echols — *Grand Prairie, Texas*
Helen Katherine Evans — *Brownwood, Texas*
Marie Emma Friese — *Waco, Texas*

SENIOR NURSES

Kathryn Fuller . . . . . *San Angelo, Texas*
Kathryn Goodwin . . . . . *Gladewater, Texas*
Elise C. Gray . . . . . *Dallas, Texas*

Sada F. Haynes . . . . . *Atlanta, Texas*
Clara B. Heger . . . . . *Shiner, Texas*
Edna D. Hill . . . . . *Burleson, Texas*

Charlotte L. Keffer . . . . . *Shattuck, Oklahoma*
Clovis J. Kemp . . . . . *Pampa, Texas*
Mary Frances King . . . . . *Stephenville, Texas*

Willie Fay Marsh . . . . . *Odessa, Texas*
Lucille Merane . . . . . *Bryan, Texas*
Wanda E. Moore . . . . . *Texarkana, Texas*

Portia J. Morford . . . . . *Lawton, Oklahoma*
Dorothy Murphy . . . . . *Hot Springs, Arkansas*
Virginia Murray . . . . . *Fort Worth, Texas*

Catherine Nolan . . . . . *Mesquite, Texas*
Jeannette Norman . . . . . *Rule, Texas*
Ann Elizabeth Page . . . . . *Bryan, Texas*
Lucille Patterson . . . . . *Childress, Texas*

SENIOR NURSES

Helen L. Piper . . . . . *Dallas, Texas*
Mary Sue Pipkin . . . . . *Crisp, Texas*
Kathryn Presley . . . . . *Fort Worth, Texas*

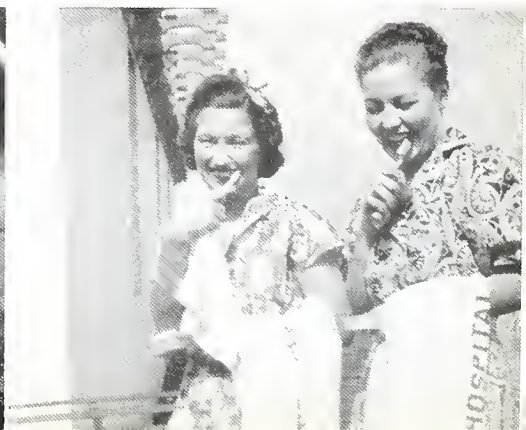
Florence Rickerson . . . . . *Denison, Texas*
Ivah Ridley . . . . . *Dawson Springs, Kentucky*
Marie Rose . . . . . *Bishop, Texas*

Lorraine Sears . . . . . *Lubbock, Texas*
Pearl Lucille Short . . . . . *Turnersville, Texas*
Jane Rose Sloan . . . . . *Dallas, Texas*

Joyce Speights . . . . . *Mineola, Texas*
Julia Stark . . . . . *Krebs, Oklahoma*
Mozelle Manning Stewart . . . . . *Richardson, Texas*

Nina Rosena Stinnett . . . . . *Atoka, Oklahoma*
Mary Virginia Wallace . . . . . *Dallas, Texas*
Mary K. Ward . . . . . *Gladewater, Texas*

Lou Edna Weatherred . . . . . *Dallas, Texas*
Annie Sue Woodal . . . . . *Austin, Texas*
Merle Wright . . . . . *Chama, New Mexico*



JUNIOR NURSES

Beth Akers . . . . . *Dallas, Texas*
Lena Mae Anderson . . . . . *Sulphur, Oklahoma*
Georgia Brashear . . . . . *North Pleasanton, Texas*

Patricia Brown . . . . . *Jacksboro, Texas*
Enese Camp . . . . . *Fort Worth, Texas*
Mildred Carney . . . . . *Alpine, Texas*

Margaret Davis . . . . . *Fort Bayard, New Mexico*
Frances Fyffe . . . . . *Dallas, Texas*
Merrill Goldberg . . . . . *Cisco, Texas*

Mildred Louise Hollbrook . . . . . *Dallas, Texas*
Emma Lou Hilliard . . . . . *Canton, Texas*
Ellamargaret Hood . . . . . *Ft. Worth, Texas*

Elizabeth Hauss . . . . . *Gatun, Canal Zone*
Ruth Caroline Hungerford . . . . . *Athens, Georgia*
Frances Marie Kelly . . . . . *Dodson, Louisiana*

Doris Elizabeth Kilmer . . . . . *Jacksonville, Texas*
Jessie Mae Lawrence . . . . . *Dallas, Texas*
Mildred Lyons . . . . . *Portales, New Mexico*

JUNIOR NURSES

Jacqueline Mansfield . . . . . *Dallas, Texas*
Glenna Neely . . . . . *Bonham, Texas*
Louella Owens . . . . . *Athens, Texas*

L. Parkerson . . . . . *Edgewood, Texas*
Jereen Parsons . . . . . *Gladstone, New Mexico*
Geraldine Gladys Rowe . . . . . *Turnersville, Texas*

Leslie Sands . . . . . *Shawnee, Oklahoma*
Lucille M. Skipworth . . . . . *Kingsville, Texas*
Haralea Williams . . . . . *Cleburne, Texas*

Preliminary Class

B. S. U. Council

Y. W. A.

Baylor Hospital Bible Class

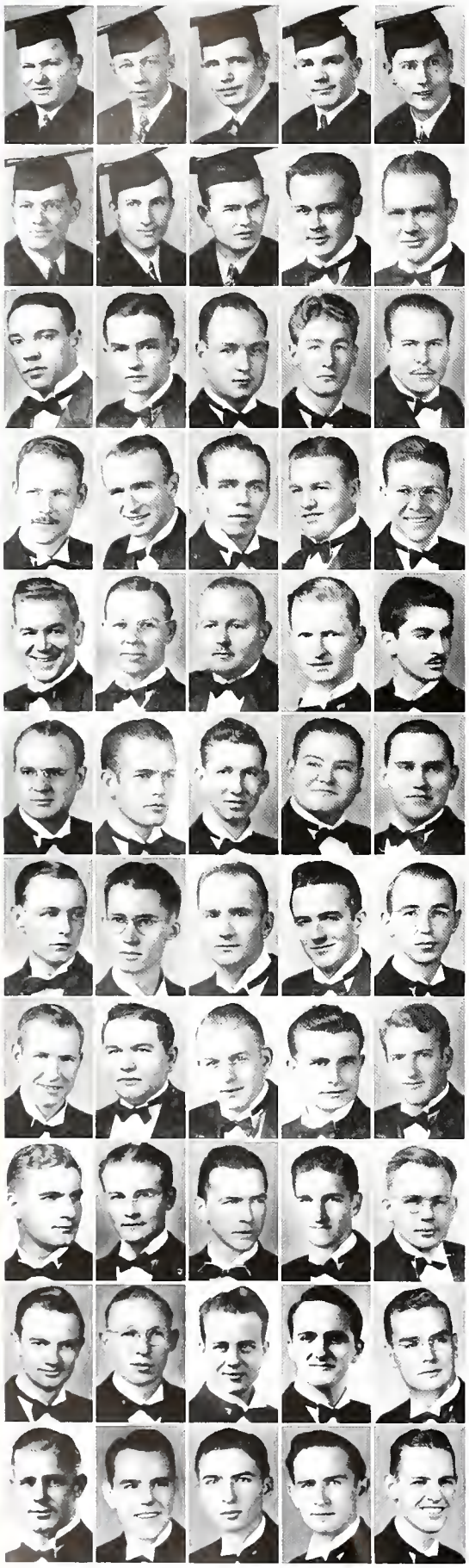
Marie Emma Frese

Most Representative Nurse

Wonder where they're going? — Is this Mrs. L. B. Gotrocks? — The Thinker, or is she? — For Heaven's sake—that's J. Norman — Carolyn, the climber — Poor ole beat up nurses, that looks like Fritzie's foot — Look pretty, please — I hope Mrs. McCrory doesn't object — This picture was made B. C.—Before Capping — Campus Cuties — Mary Kathryn, what do you see? — Ain't she sweet? — Is that Arkansas or Toonersville? — The Florence Nightingale of Baylor — Pearl and Susie-Q.

INTERFRATERNITY COUNCILS
MEDICAL-DENTAL

ORGANIZATIONS



PHI BETA PI

R. W. Burford
B. A. DeBord, Jr.
M. A. Forbes, Jr.
M. D. Heatly
M. Pierson

G. F. Rozzelle
R. C. Stow, Jr.
H. C. Sullivan
W. B. Adams, Jr.
R. E. Baldwin

R. E. Bowen, Jr.
B. L. Burditt
D. E. Compere
J. M. DeWare
F. J. Ernst

A. B. Goddard
W. W. Henderson
R. E. House
W. E. Hunt
C. L. Mohle

H. D. Munal
D. W. Munsell
J. C. Parsons
J. W. Pate
H. C. Robinson, Jr.

G. G. Shaw, Jr.
S. L. Stovall
W. L. Strode
J. C. Tom, Jr.
C. B. Truett

L. M. Ward
F. W. Wilson
G. M. Cole
E. C. Bebb
T. R. Bennett, Jr.

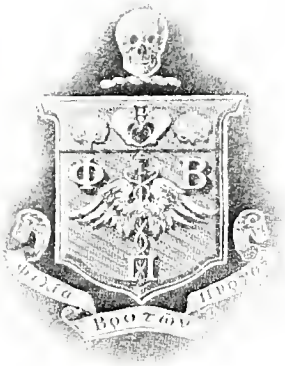
C. L. Bloss
G. W. Cleveland
A. C. Henry, Jr.
J. C. Laughlin
J. A. Logan

R. A. McCall
A. E. Moers
C. L. Pentecost
C. R. Pickle
M. Z. Smith

W. E. Strube
E. P. Waller
E. D. Anderson
K. C. Bebb
J. M. Cox

M. E. Huff
W. C. King
W. P. McCall
H. J. Mitchell, Jr.
J. L. Shelton

PHI BETA PI



Founded at Western Pennsylvania Medical College, March 10, 1891.

Total Number of Active Chapters, Forty.

OFFICERS

W. E. Flood (Fall) . . . *Archon*

G. F. Rozelle (Winter) . . *Archon*

M. A. Forbes, Jr. (Spring) . *Archon*

G. G. Shaw, Jr. . . . *Vice-Archon*

H. C. Robinson, Jr. . *Secretary-Treasurer*

W. E. Flood

FRATRES IN URBE

Dr. A. L. Alfieri
Dr. B. J. Berger
Dr. G. C. Bryant
Dr. W. Bassett
Dr. L. E. Darrough
Dr. F. S. Franklin
Dr. D. J. Austin
Dr. M. D. Fry
Dr. C. R. Finnegan
Dr. R. B. Giles
Dr. J. B. Gordon
Dr. J. A. Hampton
Dr. G. B. Harrison
Dr. W. G. Langston
Dr. T. S. Love
Dr. J. N. McLeod
Dr. R. D. McConchie
Dr. J. L. McCrory
Dr. A. S. McGee
Dr. B. A. Mickulencak
Dr. Wm. Montgomery
Dr. G. S. Littell
Dr. F. A. Norman
Dr. J. D. O'Brien
Dr. Jack Peyton
Dr. R. J. Rowe, Jr.
Dr. F. T. Rogers
Dr. E. O. Rushing
Dr. F. J. Sebastian
Dr. J. H. Shaw
Dr. H. H. Whitney
Dr. F. M. Windrow
Dr. C. C. Wright
Dr. Roland Brown

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

Dr. Jo C. Alexander
Dr. J. E. Ashby
Dr. B. A. Buford
Dr. D. M. Bush
Dr. H. DuPuy
Dr. G. L. Hacker
Dr. S. W. Holley
Dr. R. W. Lackey
Dr. G. D. Mahon
Dr. W. H. Moursund, Jr.
Dr. H. A. O'Brien
Dr. G. L. Porter
Dr. W. G. Reddick
Dr. J. H. Shane
Dr. Watt W. Winn
Dr. Julius McIver
Dr. J. D. O'Brien
Dr. W. D. Tigertt
Dr. G. B. Harrison
Dr. F. S. Franklin

FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

R. W. Burford
B. A. DeBord
W. E. Flood
M. A. Forbes, Jr.
M. D. Heatly
M. Pierson
G. F. Rozelle
R. C. Stow
H. C. Sullivan
W. B. Adams
R. G. Baldwin
B. L. Burditt
Sam Burnett
D. E. Compere
J. M. DeWare
F. J. Ernst
R. E. Bowen, Jr.
W. W. Henderson
R. E. House
W. E. Hunt
C. L. Mohle
H. D. Munal
D. W. Munsell
J. C. Parsons
J. W. Pate
H. C. Robinson, Jr.
G. G. Shaw, Jr.
S. L. Stovall
W. L. Strode
J. C. Tom
C. B. Truett
L. M. Ward
F. W. Wilson
T. R. Bennett, Jr.
E. C. Bebb
G. M. Cole
C. L. Bloss
G. W. Cleveland
P. E. Harrison
A. C. Henry, Jr.
J. C. Laughlin
Joe Logan
R. A. McCall
A. E. Moers
C. L. Pentecost
C. R. Pickle
M. Z. Smith
W. E. Struebe
E. P. Waller
E. D. Anderson
K. C. Bebb
J. M. Cox
M. E. Huff
W. C. King
W. P. McCall
H. J. Mitchell, Jr.
M. J. Rogers
J. L. Shelton

THETA KAPPA PSI

M. S. Dickerson
C. P. Donoho
C. K. Gardner
R. W. Harper
F. W. Highfill
A. D. Major
R. E. Martinak
R. T. Reinke
O. W. Still
J. C. Strong
W. M. Tubbs
C. E. Carmack
B. H. Carroll
E. I. Hall
J. J. Hinchey
R. W. Landers
J. W. Lanius
E. L. Malone
J. S. Montgomery
E. R. Parker
H. C. Shilling
C. M. Austin
V. C. Cirone
J. M. Hartman
R. K. Portman
D. M. Shelby
O. M. Simms
H. G. Wendt
M. R. Bell
J. W. Gales
H. T. Hawkins
T. E. Hunt, Jr.
T. U. Johnson
J. D. Kelly
K. W. Krueger
I. E. Lamberth
W. L. Lumpkin
R. A. Major
M. McDaniel
R. O. Moore
S. M. Ponder
P. J. Starr
C. F. Tatum
R. L. Yelderman

THETA KAPPA PSI

Founded at the Medical College of Virginia in 1879.
Total Number of Active Chapters, Fifty-nine.
Psi Chapter installed at Fort Worth Medical College, 1910.
Transferred to Baylor College of Medicine, 1920.

J. K. Peden

OFFICERS

J. K. Peden	*Pryton*
C. P. Donoho	*Vice-Pryton*
E. L. Malone	*Recorder*
J. S. Montgomery	*Bursar*

FRATRES IN URBE

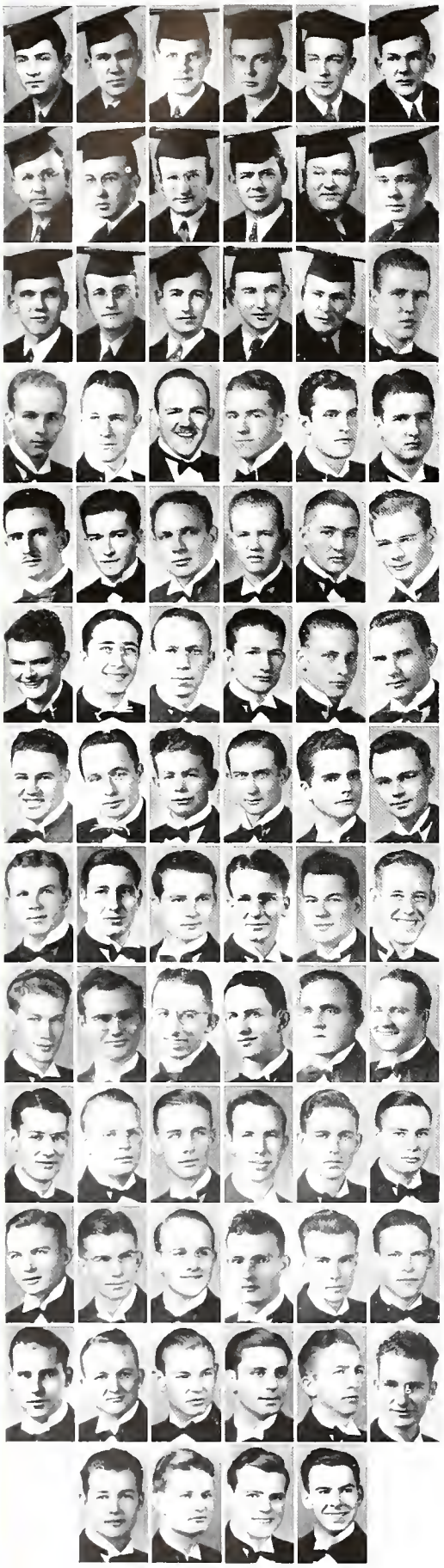
Dr. N. B. Beaver
Dr. W. A. Black
Dr. V. Cookerly
Dr. J. F. Clark
Dr. F. F. Collier
Dr. J. S. Davis
Dr. J. L. Dawson
Dr. L. S. Deason
Dr. J. M. Dowis
Dr. I. A. Estes
Dr. C. D. Franklow
Dr. E. S. Gordon
Dr. W. W. Haley
Dr. S. M. Hill
Dr. C. C. Holder
Dr. H. O. S. Holt
Dr. G. W. Howard
Dr. E. W. Loomis
Dr. W. D. McDonald
Dr. J. T. McRae
Dr. J. M. Martin
Dr. F. E. Ormsby
Dr. H. Powell
Dr. G. A. Riddler
Dr. H. L. Ratcliff
Dr. W. E. Smith
Dr. H. C. Sweet
Dr. L. D. Sweet
Dr. E. F. Stroud
Dr. E. V. Swift
Dr. C. F. Sullivan
Dr. A. R. Thomasson
Dr. L. S. Thompson
Dr. R. A. Trumbell
Dr. H. C. Tucker
Dr. T. S. Williams
Dr. C. C. Willingham
Dr. T. L. Woodard

FRATRES IN FACULATE

Dr. J. H. Black
Dr. J. W. Bourland
Dr. S. R. Bumpass
Dr. C. F. Carter
Dr. F. L. Carlisle
Dr. W. B. Carrell
Dr. E. L. Carter
Dr. J. H. Dorman
Dr. Elbert Dunlap
Dr. G. M. Hackler
Dr. C. R. Hannah
Dr. T. M. Jorman
Dr. W. M. Knowles
Dr. J. G. McLaurin
Dr. O. M. Marchman
Dr. H. L. Moore
Dr. W. H. Moursund
Dr. C. O. Patterson
Dr. M. S. Seeley
Dr. R. C. Smith

FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

M. S. Dickerson
C. P. Donoho
C. K. Gardner
R. W. Harper
F. W. Highfill
A. D. Major
R. E. Martinak
R. T. Reinke
O. W. Still
J. C. Strong
B. M. Turrs
C. M. Carmack
B. H. Carroll
E. I. Hall
J. J. Hinchey
R. W. Landers
J. W. Lanius
D. L. Malone
J. S. Montgomery
H. C. Shilling
C. M. Austin
V. C. Cirone
E. W. Featherston
W. W. Hander
H. M. Hartman
D. M. Shelby
O. M. Simms
E. P. Alexander
R. B. Hartin
J. L. Stevens
M. R. Bell
J. W. Gales
T. E. Hunt, Jr.
J. D. Kelly
I. E. Lamberth
T. U. Johnson
W. L. Lumpkin
M. McDaniel
R. O. Moore
K. W. Krueger
R. A. Major
S. M. Ponder
P. J. Starr
C. F. Tatum
R. L. Yelderman



PHI CHI

Bailey
Blair
Cappleman
Culmer
Duff
Hodges
Fisher
Howell
R. E. Lovett
Muirhead
Nilsson
Riley
Preston
Simmons
Walthall
Wood
Wysong
Cleveland
Armbrust
Dryden
W. M. Fisher
Goodwin
Hernandez
Leon
Husbands
Mason
Taylor
Walton
Williamson
Wyatt
Wilson
G. B. Allen
Buzbee
Curbo
Evans
Fuqua
French
Gray
Kelley
Marstaller
Sanders
Adams
Turner
Ashby
Bailes
Barnett
Blackburn
Brunazzi
Brown
Burrows
Calvin
Cameron
Fahring
Golladay
Goddard
Harkins
Harmon
Harris
Hooks
J. B. Johnson
Holmes
D. F. Johnson
B. F. Lovett, Jr.
Magers
Martin
Nobles
Nicholson
Ramey
Randal
Schurba
Travis
Watkins
Tunnell
Williams
B. Wilson
Witte

PHI CHI

Founded in 1889 at the University of Vermont College of Medicine.

Total Number of Active Chapters, Sixty-six.

XI Chapter Chartered in 1907 at the Fort Worth College of Medicine.

Transferred to Baylor College of Medicine, December 10, 1919.

J. H. Roberts

OFFICERS

J. H. Roberts (Fall Term)	*Presiding Senior*
J. W. Culmer (Spring Term)	*Presiding Senior*
R. H. Kay (Fall Term)	*Presiding Junior*
T. O. Walton (Spring Term)	*Presiding Junior*
J. G. Taylor, Jr.	*Secretary*
J. A. Wilson	*Treasurer*
W. N. Fuqua, Jr.	*Judge Advocate*

FRATRES IN URBE

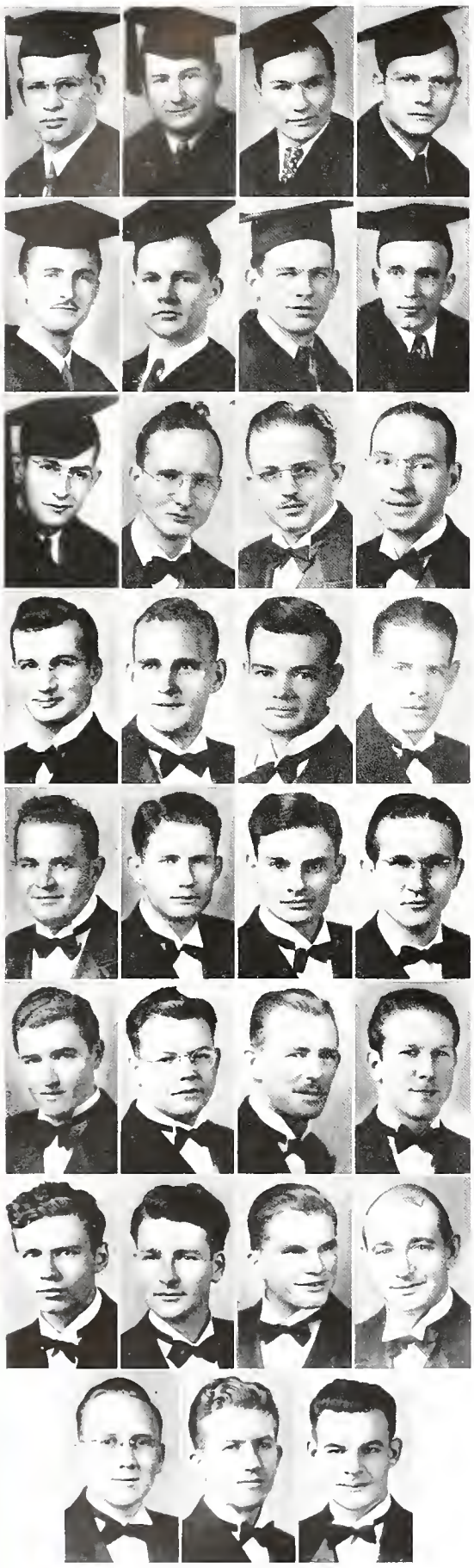
Dr. Bob Arledge
Dr. J. W. Bass
Dr. J. R. Beall
Dr. J. M. Boyd
Dr. E. W. Brehan
Dr. G. E. Brebreton
Dr. E. B. Bruten
Dr. L. D. Beddow
Dr. W. E. Carswell
Dr. M. W. Coke
Dr. H. K. Crutcher
Dr. O. R. Caillet
Dr. Curtis Curlee
Dr. H. Davenport
Dr. H. B. Decherd
Dr. L. W. Fetzer
Dr. T. C. Gilbert
Dr. J. L. Goforth
Dr. U. P. Hackney
Dr. N. K. Harris
Dr. J. J. Jeter
Dr. Jack Jerr
Dr. T. M. Kibksey
Dr. F. Kelley
Dr. R. E. Lee
Dr. D. P. Laugenour
Dr. R. C. Magee
Dr. C. C. McDonald
Dr. H. L. McLaurin
Dr. J. O. McReynolds
Dr. Arch McNeil
Dr. D. V. Myres
Dr. H. S. Price
Dr. R. L. Ramsdell
Dr. L. M. Reaves
Dr. M. D. Redding
Dr. J. A. Roberts
Dr. P. A. Rogers
Dr. L. B. Sheffield
Dr. H. B. Sowers
Dr. Cecil Stell
Dr. W. K. Strother
Dr. A. R. Super
Dr. L. C. Tittle
Dr. C. T. Waters
Dr. W. T. White
Dr. T. E. Winford

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

Dr. L. E. Allday
Dr. S. S. Baird
Dr. E. B. Brannin
Dr. J. G. Brau
Dr. C. F. Brown
Dr. J. F. Buchanan
Dr. D. M. Bush
Dr. T. H. Cheavens
Dr. R. A. Dathe
Dr. G. A. Davidson
Dr. Sim Driver
Dr. C. N. Duncan
Dr. J. W. Duckett
Dr. A. G. Flythe
Dr. J. V. Goode
Dr. U. P. Hackney
Dr. B. F. Hambleton
Dr. D. H. Hardin
Dr. J. L. Jenkins
Dr. D. G. Kilgore
Dr. P. K. Mason
Dr. J. H. McCracken
Dr. G. B. McFarland
Dr. J. O. McReynolds
Dr. Tate Miller
Dr. J. S. Minnet
Dr. J. T. Montgomery
Dr. A. T. Morris
Dr. E. M. Perry
Dr. T. T. Pickett
Dr. W. F. Pickett
Dr. L. H. Quinn
Dr. E. S. Ross
Dr. M. O. Rouse
Dr. B. Rubenstein
Dr. J. D. Singleton
Dr. W. W. Schuessler
Dr. A. J. Schwenkenberg
Dr. J. S. Sweeney
Dr. A. B. Small, Jr.
Dr. R. M. Smith
Dr. T. E. Smith
Dr. C. B. Shuey
Dr. G. A. Tittle
Dr. R. E. VanDuzen
Dr. S. D. Weaver
Dr. E. White
Dr. M. B. Whitten
Dr. Palmer Wigby

FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

Bailey
Blair
Culmer
R. E. Fisher
Howell
R. E. Lovett
Muirhead
Nilsson
Preston
Roberts
Simmons
Upsher
Walthall
Wood
Wysong
Hodges
Duff
Cappleman
Riley
Armbrust
E. M. Cleveland
Crenshaw
Dryden
Goodwin
W. M. Fisher
Hernandez
Husbands
Kay
Leon
Sanders
Taylor
Walton
Williamson
J. A. Wilson
Wyatt
Gandy
Milwee
Wheelis
G. B. Allen
W. B. Allen
Boettger
Buzbee
Curbo
H. L. Evans
French
Fuqua
Gray
Hudson
Kelley
Marstaller
Moet
Powers
T. R. Turner
J. J. Addison
J. M. Keith
J. N. Adams
Ashby
Bailes
Blackburn
Brown
Brunazzi
Cameron
Fahring
George
C. G. Goddard
Golladay
Harkins
Harmon
Harris
Hooks
D. F. Johnson
B. F. Lovett
Magers
Nicholson
Nobles
Ramey
Randal
Travis
Tunnel
Watkins
Williams
B. N. Wilson
W. S. Witte



PHI ALPHA SIGMA

L. R. Byrd, Jr.
P. R. Fayle
H. W. Hardin
W. N. Jenkins

C. W. Orr
H. O. Padgett
L. F. Scarborough
H. W. Sewell

H. H. Vaughan
F. B. Barker
J. B. Jarvis
R. H. Johnson

J. E. Loveless
G. S. Maxfield
G. J. Merriman, Jr.
H. G. Montgomery

C. M. Bielstein
E. M. Boswell
J. C. Cooper
O. A. Fulcher

J. Galt
O. A. Hamilton, Jr.
J. R. Jones
R. E. Lauck

C. H. Turner
D. O. Ware
B. White, Jr.
R. W. Evans

H. J. Wilkins, Jr.
L. H. Wilkinson, Jr.
F. W. Yeager

PHI ALPHA SIGMA

Founded at Bellevue Hospital Medical College, New York, 1886.

Total Number of Active Chapters, Nine.

Theta Chapter Installed at Baylor Medical College, 1921.

T. L. Lauderdale

OFFICERS

T. L. Lauderdale . . . . . *Primarius*
G. J. Merriman, Jr. . . . . *Sub-Primarius*
F. R. Barker . . . . . *Scribus*
P. R. Fayle . . . . . *Thesauri Custos*

FRATRES IN URBE

Dr. Charles Ault
Dr. Emmett T. Byrom
Dr. T. E. Cook
Dr. J. D. Downs
Dr. W. P. Farrar
Dr. B. H. Griffin
Dr. L. E. Hamilton
Dr. W. T. Henderson
Dr. W. P. Keyes
Dr. W. M. Lively
Dr. F. H. Newton
Dr. C. Patterson
Dr. J. M. Pickard
Dr. A. M. Reagan
Dr. B. M. Ryan
Dr. C. B. Sacher
Dr. G. A. Schenewerk
Dr. D. Spangler

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

Dr. Tom Barr
Dr. W. H. Bradford
Dr. D. Brannin
Dr. T. J. Calhoun
Dr. C. B. Carter
Dr. E. H. Cary
Dr. K. Cox
Dr. E. C. Fox
Dr. Sydney Galt
Dr. C. M. Grigsby
Dr. A. D. Hardin
Dr. G. A. Hart
Dr. J. L. Hawley
Dr. G. M. Hilliard
Dr. Speight Jenkins
Dr. M. E. Lott
Dr. W. E. Massey
Dr. J. H. McGuire
Dr. E. Mendenhall
Dr. B. E. Park
Dr. Penn Riddle
Dr. E. L. Rippy
Dr. C. M. Rosser
Dr. J. C. Rucker
Dr. Hall Shannon
Dr. B. Shelmire
Dr. R. F. Short
Dr. W. W. Shortal
Dr. G. M. Underwood
Dr. Sam Webb
Dr. R. Williams

FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

L. R. Byrd, Jr.
P. R. Fayle
H. W. Hardin
W. N. Jenkins
T. L. Lauderdale
C. W. Orr
H. O. Padgett
L. F. Scarborough
H. W. Sewell
H. H. Vaughan
F. R. Barker
J. B. Jarvis
R. H. Johnson
J. E. Loveless
G. J. Merriman, Jr.
H. C. Montgomery
J. H. Shelton
C. M. Bielstein
E. M. Boswell
J. C. Cooper
O. A. Fulcher
J. Galt
J. M. Garret
O. A. Hamilton, Jr.
C. H. Turner
D. O. D. Ware
B. E. White, Jr.
S. M. Conolly
R. W. Evans
H. C. Hodges
G. W. Tate
H. J. Wilkins, Jr.
L. H. Wilkinson
F. H. Yeager

PSI OMEGA

F. Dunaway
C. Emery
S. Fowler
A. Hardage

R. Lipscomb
G. McLaughlin
J. Slaughter
K. Thomas

J. D'Azzo
C. Gray
J. Goodwin
Wm. McCaskill

H. Norton
H. Brasher
R. Collier
C. Daniels

B. Denman
R. Harlow
J. Keller
D. Robertson

B. Stephens
J. Strong
J. Tomlin
J. Walters

S. Cox
F. Creamer
C. Evans
R. Fuller

V. Hobbs
R. Karper
F. Parsons
C. Prohl

L. Sowell
V. Spiva
J. Wilson

PSI OMEGA

Founded at Baltimore College of Dental Surgery, 1893.
Total Number of Active Chapters, Thirty-nine.
Delta Psi Chapter installed at Baylor University College of Dentistry, 1920.

J. H. Rutherford

OFFICERS

J. H. Rutherford	*Grandmaster*
F. E. Dunaway	*Junior Master*
J. L. D'Azzo	*Secretary*
Sanders Fowler, Jr.	*Treasurer*
George I. McLaughlin	*House Manager*

FRATRES IN URBE

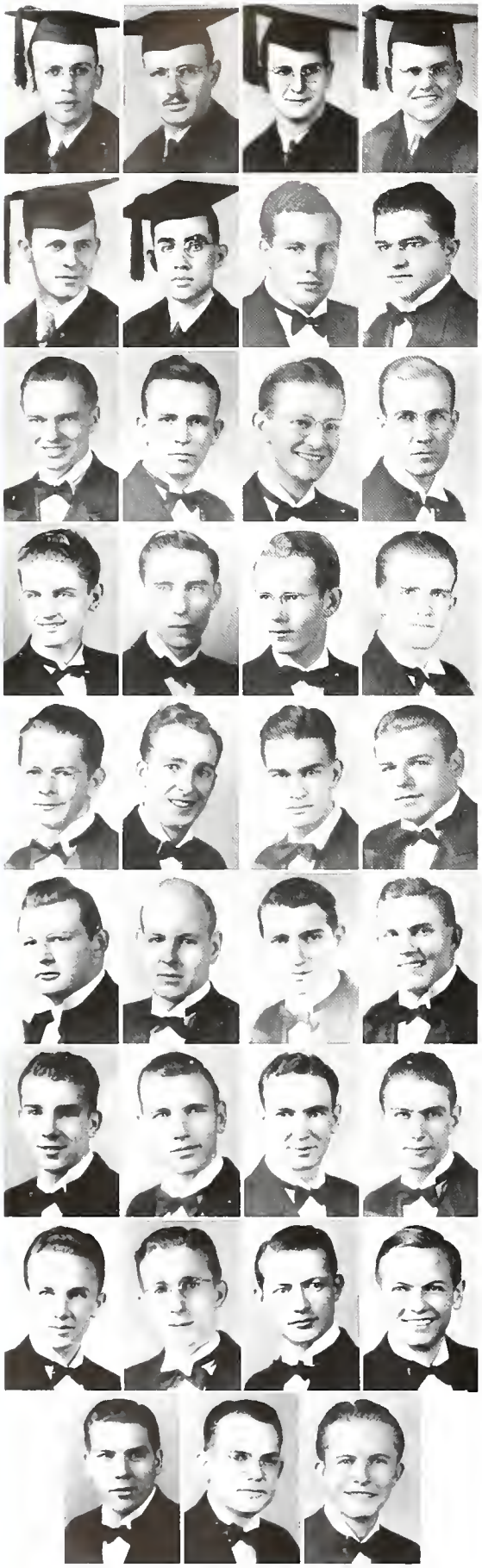
Dr. W. B. Bickham
Dr. Sam Brock
Dr. W. T. Bohannon
Dr. Oscar Busby
Dr. J. J. Cooper
Dr. L. A. Crabb
Dr. Harry Crawford
Dr. A. D. Crutcher
Dr. J. D. Daudlin
Dr. E. W. Elliot
Dr. E. T. Gillean
Dr. J. H. Grosclose
Dr. W. A. Grouws
Dr. W. B. Henderson
Dr. G. R. Hillin
Dr. J. T. Hughley
Dr. Milam Jay
Dr. E. R. Johnson
Dr. I. J. Jordan
Dr. V. A. Lawson
Dr. J. A. Legget
Dr. T. A. Lipscomb
Dr. M. G. Musick
Dr. A. L. Nygard
Dr. R. N. Nelson
Dr. S. R. Parks
Dr. S. C. Patton
Dr. M. M. Paule
Dr. G. B. Renfrow
Dr. J. A. Skinner
Dr. A. C. Sloan
Dr. Venny Smith
Dr. M. F. Webster
Dr. A. L. Wetzel
Dr. T. N. Williams
Dr. J. J. Simmons

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

Dr. R. L. Arrowood
Dr. W. E. Bell
Dr. W. A. Grouws
Dr. A. L. Nygard
Dr. S. R. Parks
Dr. M. M. Paule
Dr. A. C. Sloan
Dr. T. M. Williams

FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

F. E. Dunaway '39
C. K. Emery '39
S. Fowler '39
A. L. Hardage '39
B. L. Lipscomb '39
G. I. McLaughlin '39
J. H. Rutherford '39
J. M. Slaughter '39
K. Thomas '39
J. L. D'Azzo '40
C. S. Gray '40
J. J. Goodwin, Jr. '40
W. C. McCaskill '40
F. H. Norton '40
H. L. Brasher '41
G. R. Collier '41
L. C. Daniel '41
Bryon Denman '41
R. F. Harlow '41
J. C. Keller '41
J. D. Robertson '41
Boyd Stephens '41
J. E. Strong '41
J. Tomlin '41
J. A. Walters '41
Seth Cox '42
F. D. Creamer '42
K. T. Edwards '42
E. C. Evans '42
R. S. Fuller '42
C. V. Hobbs '42
R. E. Karper '42
M. R. Moore '42
F. L. Parsons '42
C. J. Prohl '42
L. B. Sowell '42
V. B. Spiva, Jr. '42
J. C. Wilson, Jr. '42



XI PSI PHI

G. Crosthwaite
J. Hollingsworth
J. Holloman
C. Lovin

J. McKinney
F. Webb
V. Brandenberger
W. Davis

E. Hinds
C. Nash
L. Thomas
W. Arledge

O. Buck
J. Crutchfield
A. Frew
H. Hooper

J. O'Banion
P. Richardson
M. Todd
W. Tucker

Wm. Traynham
C. Sullenberger
I. Cochran
C. Finley

D. Haynes
B. Hollingsworth
B. Lawrence
B. Looney

T. Miley
J. Nabers
C. Randall
J. Rogers

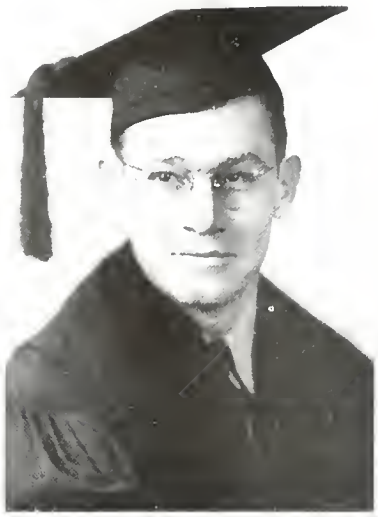
S. Vinzant
V. West
W. Wofford

XI PSI PHI

Founded at the University of Michigan, 1889

Total Number of Active Chapters, 39

Alpha Pi Chapter Installed at Baylor University College of Dentistry, 1921



L. H. Wester

OFFICERS

L. H. Wester . . . *President*
G. E. Crosthwaite . *Vice-President*
P. F. Richardson . . *Secretary*
C. H. Nash, Jr. . . *Treasurer*
J. L. O'Banion . . . . *Editor*

FRATRES IN URBE

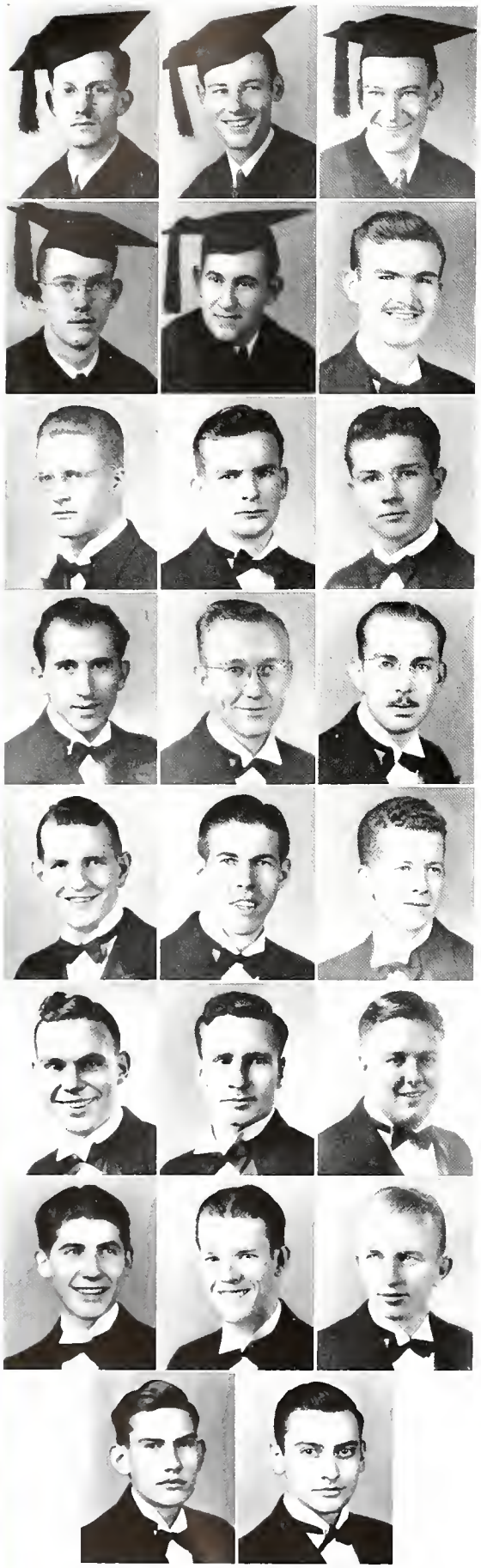
Dr. Leo Allred
Dr. Brooks Bell
Dr. E. L. Brown
Dr. H. R. Beachum
Dr. J. F. Crabb
Dr. W. P. Delafield
Dr. A. M. England
Dr. A. L. Frew
Dr. R. L. Garner
Dr. M. F. Goode
Dr. F. W. Hinds
Dr. L. H. Jordan
Dr. A. Kirby
Dr. T. P. Knutzen
Dr. A. B. Lively
Dr. R. Lynn
Dr. R. Leonard
Dr. C. E. McCollom
Dr. G. A. McJimsey
Dr. J. P. Mitchell
Dr. P. J. Murphey
Dr. A. W. Odell
Dr. A. W. Percy
Dr. H. J. Piercy
Dr. W. M. Reppeto
Dr. E. W. Smith
Dr. O. Swanson
Dr. O. L. Swepston
Dr. I. J. Thornton
Dr. R. L. Whelees
Dr. H. E. Wood
Dr. A. B. Conly

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

Dr. Brooks Bell
Dr. A. L. Frew
Dr. F. W. Hinds
Dr. Philip Knutzen
Dr. G. D. Lacey
Dr. O. L. Swepston
Dr. I. J. Thornton

FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

W. I. Arledge '41
V. M. Brandenberger '40
O. D. Buck '41
G. E. Crosthwaite '39
J. W. Crutchfield '40
W. H. Davis '40
A. L. Frew, Jr. '41
E. C. Hinds '40
B. B. Hollingsworth '42
J. L. Hollingsworth '39
J. H. Holloman '39
W. H. Hooper '41
B. A. Looney '42
C. E. Lovin '39
H. D. McCamey '40
C. H. Nash '40
J. L. O'Banion '41
P. F. Richardson '40
L. Thomas '40
M. W. Todd '41
W. B. Traynham '41
W. R. Tucker '41
L. H. Wester '39
C. B. Sullenburger '41
I. M. Cochran, Jr. '42
C. W. Finley '42
D. W. Haynes '42
B. Lawrence '42
T. H. Miley '42
J. M. Nabers '42
C. L. Randall '42
J. S. Rogers '42
S. B. Vinzant '42
W. D. West '42
W. P. Wofford '42



DELTA SIGMA DELTA

C. M. Fletcher

J. W. Lorimer

T. R. McAnally

W. B. Rogers

A. J. Wertheimer

E. T. Blair

W. A. Bluehher

J. R. Graves

E. S. Hoot

T. A. Keihas

L. M. Kennedy

R. G. Mitchell

C. Y. Murff

A. E. Steger

E. A. Bencini

J. W. Gossett

C. N. Lancaster

W. P. Menn

W. G. Pierpont

H. B. Sanders

G. Stevenson

A. R. Taylor

F. Vela

DELTA SIGMA DELTA

Founded at University of Michigan, College of Dentistry, 1882

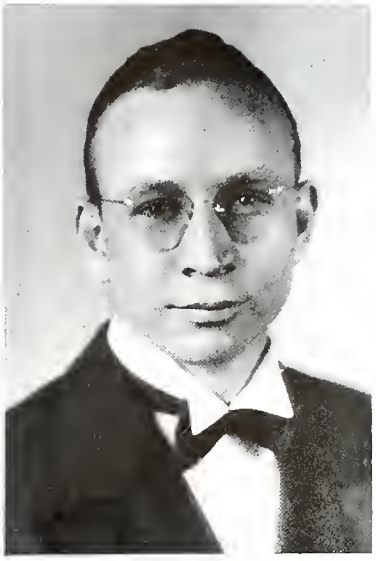
Total number of Active Chapters, 32

Nine International Chapters

Lambda Lambda Chapter Established at Baylor College of Dentistry, 1922

OFFICERS

V. C. Tisdal, Jr. . . . *Grandmaster*
C. M. Fletcher . . . *Worthy Master*
A. J. Wertheimer . . . . *Scribe*
T. R. McAnally . . . *Treasurer*
C. Y. Murff . . . . *Historian*



V. C. Tisdal, Jr.

FRATRES IN URBE

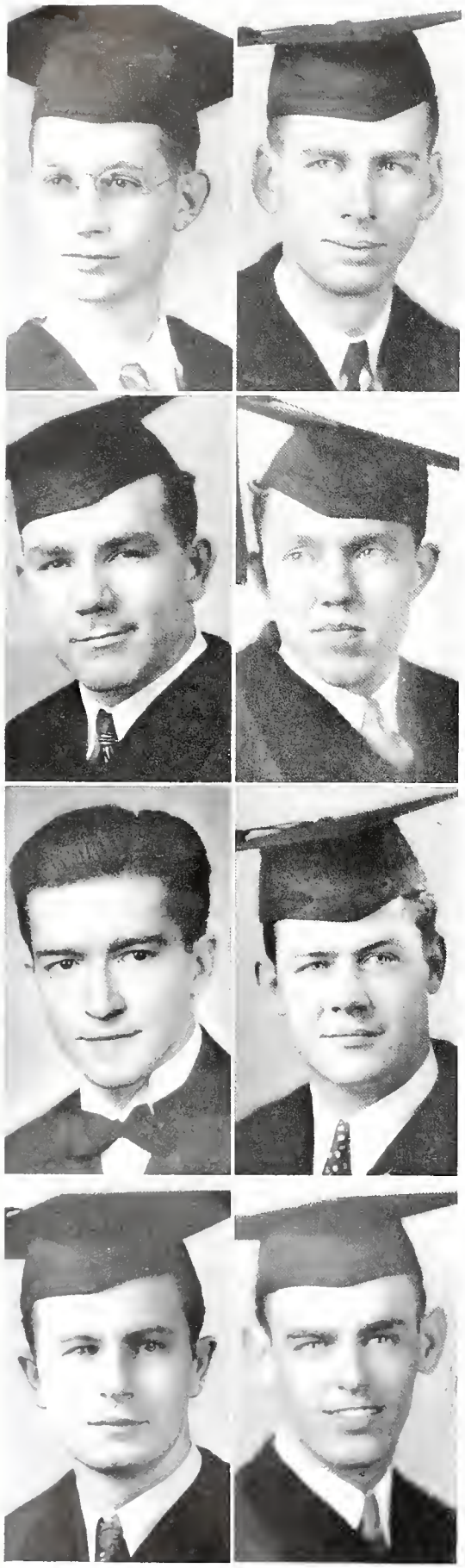
Dr. S. T. Bailey
Dr. M. R. Cheek
Dr. T. V. Conner
Dr. J. H. Crook
Dr. J. L. Dillon
Dr. C. J. Dodsworth
Dr. Joe Favors
Dr. D. M. Grupe
Dr. M. H. Keller
Dr. E. L. Knox
Dr. W. H. Louwien
Dr. J. M. McMinn
Dr. W. R. Nail
Dr. L. M. Ogle
Dr. J. M. Pattee
Dr. H. L. Peek
Dr. J. M. Rogers
Dr. C. O. Sanders
Dr. G. R. Schmitt
Dr. L. C. Snowden
Dr. Chad Starks
Dr. H. L. Rice
Dr. W. M. Wade
Dr. H. B. Younger

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

Dr. C. J. Hicks
Dr. T. H. Kenedy
Dr. J. M. McMinn
Dr. J. M. Rogers

FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

B. B. Caveness '39
C. M. Fletcher '39
J. W. Lorimer '39
T. L. McKenna '39
T. R. McAnally '39
J. R. Nelson '39
Joe Pinkner '39
W. R. Rogers '39
A. J. Wertheimer '39
E. Brown '40
W. A. Blueher '40
W. Chapman '40
J. C. Chambers '40
J. R. Graves '40
E. S. Hoot '40
T. A. Kehias '40
L. M. Kenedy, Jr. '40
T. L. Lanham '40
C. Y. Murff, Jr. '40
R. S. Rhodes '40
A. E. Steger '40
V. S. Tisdal Jr. '40
J. C. Wilborn '40
George Trad '40
V. B. Trevino '40
E. T. Blair '41
A. P. Magliola '41
R. J. Mitchell '41
L. E. Pace '41
T. R. Whitley '41
E. A. Rencini '42
J. W. Gossett '42
C. N. Lancaster '42
W. P. Menn '42
W. G. Pierpont '42
G. Stevenson '42
A. R. Taylor '42
F. Vela '42



ALPHA PI ALPHA

Honorary Scholastic Medical Fraternity, petitioning Alpha Omega Alpha.

Founded April 23, 1930 at Baylor University College of Medicine, Dallas, Texas.

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

Dr. R. A. Dathe
Dr. Rafael Gold
Dr. G. M. Hillard
Dr. W. H. Moursund
Dr. W. H. Moursund, Jr.
Dr. C. O. Patterson
Dr. E. L. Rippy
Dr. A. B. Small
Dr. T. E. Smith
Dr. R. S. Willis

FRATRES IN URBE.

Dr. C. A. Ault
Dr. C. N. Duncan
Dr. B. F. Harrison, Jr.
Dr. J. L. Hawley
Dr. L. B. Hurt
Dr. D. B. Jones
Dr. H. Davenport, Jr.
Dr. C. L. Lobello
Dr. W. W. Schuessler
Dr. C. I. Stell
Dr. J. W. Turner
Dr. W. K. Walker
Dr. B. A. Mickulencak

FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

Seniors

D. J. Barnett
G. M. Francis
M. D. Heatly
A. D. Major
E. E. Muirhead
J. P. O'Neal
O. W. Still

Juniors Elect

Sam Burnett
E. K. Bryan
J. J. Hinchey
E. E. Mason
Dorothy Stevens

ALUMNI OF ALPHA OMEGA ALPHA IN URBE

Dr. W. H. Bush
Dr. G. T. Caldwell
Dr. Janet Caldwell
Dr. C. B. Carter
Dr. E. H. Cary
Dr. J. W. Duckett
Dr. E. May Fry
Dr. J. V. Goode
Dr. Rice Jackson
Dr. S. Katz
Dr. D. P. Laugenour
Dr. S. L. Martin
Dr. T. H. McConnell
Dr. J. G. McLaurin
Dr. L. H. Quinn
Dr. W. G. Reddick
Dr. Curtice Rosser
Dr. S. A. Shelbourne
Dr. J. S. Sweeney
Dr. J. J. Terrill
Dr. G. M. Underwood
Dr. G. C. Wagner
Dr. S. D. Weaver
Dr. H. M. Winans
Dr. O. T. Woods

OFFICERS.

E. E. Muirhead . . . . . *President*
M. D. Heatly . . . . . *Secretary*

Left Row: Barnett, Heatly, Mason, O'Neal
Right row: Francis, Major, Muirhead, Still

M. A. Forbes

ROUND-UP STAFF

M. A. Forbes, Jr. . *Editor*
J. H. Rutherford *Business Manager*
C. E. Carmack . . *Assistant Editor*
L. S. Thomas *Asst. Business Manager*
Kathryn Presley *Nurse Rep.*

THE PUBLICATION BOARD

Dr. G. D. Lacey
Dr. B. F. Hambleton

J. H. Rutherford

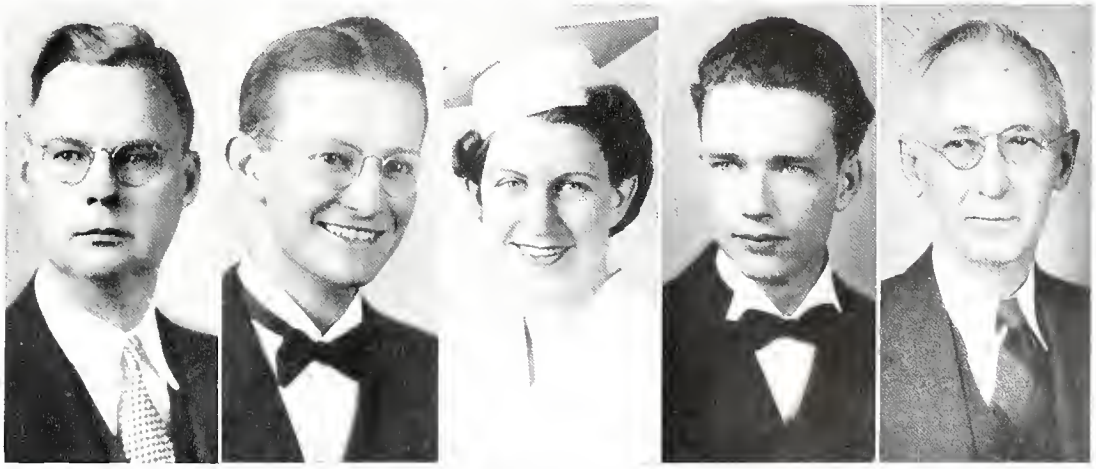
The Staff of the 1939 Round-Up wish to take this opportunity to acknowledge our marked indebtedness to the student body for their cooperation, patience, and sincerity in helping us with the Baylor Professional School publication.

To the Publication Board, Dr. G. D. Lacey and Dr. B. F. Hambleton, our thanks are extended for their assistance and guidance. Without our Miss M. Danner, what could we have done! Her cooperation was invaluable.

Mr. Crenshaw of Southwestern Engraving Company, Mrs. Evans and Mrs. Beal and staff of Denison Studios, Mr. Cockrill and Mr. Bassman of Midland Printing Company, and the advertisers are due our thanks and gratitude for their assistance in helping us over many obstacles and for their sincerity in helping us to publish this annual.

We wish to express our appreciation to Dr. B. A. Mikuleneak for his cartoons and the many hard days he spent in producing them. We also wish to thank Mrs. Lydia Moore and Miss Billie Nail for their secretarial assistance.

—The Staff



Dr. Lacey L. Thomas K. Presley C. Carmack Dr. Hambleton

The Baylor University Hospital Staff 1938-1939

The Baylor Junior Dental Society 1938-1939

The Medical-Dental Men's Bible Class 1938-1939

The Baylor Medical R. O. T. C.

FEATURES

GROUND-UP

BRICKBATS AND BOQUETS

MEDICAL

HEATLY: Another RED GUAGE with slightly more hair.

RUSSEL DETER AND 'GUS' MUIRHEAD: They are from Brazil, where the nuts come from.

PAT 'HORSE SHOE RILEY': The man with a horse shoe in each pocket and a rabbit's foot in his hand.

HOLLOMAN: Better known as 'HOLLYWOOD HOLLOMAN', THE HOME TOWN BOY WHO MADE GOOD. (For details see Frederich, Okla., Weekly Press, December 25.)

PAUL 'LITTLE HUB' DUNSTAN: A chip off the same block.

STILL: "Doctor I read an article in the journal——————————————"

DOCTOR DICKERSON: He seems to think he didn't need to go to school this year.

PERCY FAYLE: "I believe the diagnosis is Kalar Azar, Idiopathic Steatorrhea, or Tropical Sprue."

VIRGINIA SINGLETON: Will she ever stop asking questions?

HOWARD MORRIS: He has the reputation of being a gum chewing romeo. We don't know about the ROMEO part but every senior can vouch for his gum chewing ability.

CHARLES E. WYSONG: The last of the WYSONGS. (For several years, anyway).

VIC 'FOLIN-WU' LYDAY; THE LADY KILLER.

'DOMINECKER' PEDEN: A poultry judge from way back.

STRONG: This brilliant boy caused quite a commotion at the Baylor Hospital Laundry while he was on O. B.

BYRD: We wonder if his TRUE LOVE has ever seen him catch.

EMELIA 'SENORITA' AUSTIN: A better sport can not be found.

JIMMY 'HOUDINI' HOWELL: He has a new trick every day.

J. M. BROOKS: He insists his name should be JOHN BARRYMORE BROOKS.

SAM BURNETT: "But Doctor my idea is that——————————————"

BILLY GANDY: If he gains many more pounds the Junior Class will have two TOMS.

CARMACK: He has a new love but that's nothing unusual.

HAMP ROBINSON: THE DEBUTANTE'S DELIGHT.

'RED' ARMBRUST: Why is it that he's such a wolf? Could it be possible that no one will give him a date?

JESSE DEWARE: He can tell more little white lies, particularly about money, than anyone we know.

Have you ever seen the Johnson brothers smile?

GENE MASON: He's a swell fellow, but seems to be a monopolist at heart.

KEITH: What does he have in FORT WORTH that requires such frequent visits.

JOE LOGAN: Did you ever see a square cell Carcinoma, Joe?

STEVE POWERS: Where oh where is your mind, PREACHER?

CHARLEY BLOSS: "That's what she said——————————————————————"

DOCTOR DRUE WARE: The common gossip is that he can hear rales when doctors can't. Won't he be a wow in 2 more years.

MARK HUFF: You can catch him doing the family wash any Wednesday morning.

"LITTLE PUSS" HALEY seems to be as well liked as his dad, and that's saying a lot.

FRESHMAN EVANS: It has been predicted that in a couple of years he will be using a grease rag on his head rather than a comb.

McCALL, YELDERMAN, AND TUNNELL seem to be in a class by themselves. Ask any freshman for details.

GALES: He finally cut off those few hairs on his upper lip, Nice going, Gales.

THE FRESHMEN FASHION PLATE: GEORGE, CAMERON, AND BRUNAZZI.

MORE BRICKBATS AND BOQUETS

DENTAL

WESTER: "Am I tough, I Mean tough!"
DUNAWAY: "Date her, not me she doesn't have a Packard."
TOMLIN: "Now Seniors, that's not the way to do it. I'll show you."
LORIMER: "I've never been late to a class in my life; nor Hatties either." Give him a boquet. (Ed.)
KELLER: What is so popular in Denton with him? (Ed.)
MURFF: "Someday I'm going to go to work and get some points."
McANALLY: The squirrels will get you if the Little Men don't. (Ed.)
KENNEDY: "Yes Sir. Really, Sir. No, Sir. Right, Sir. Me, Sir?"
BLUEHER: "Yes, Sir. Who, Sir? Right, Sir. No, Sir. Oh, Sir!"
MENN: He will be a big help to his family when he grows up. (Ed.)
SOWELL: The Pepsodent Kid with a 1,000,000,000 Dollar smile. (Ed.)
TUCKER: The Zips gift to the women. (Ed.)
CREAMER: Worry. Worry. Worry! Worry!! Worry!!! Worry!!!! WORRY!!!!!
McKINNEY: "Burpppppppppppp!"
WEBB: The man who could pass any day for Haile Salessie. (Ed.)——————————————.
TODD: Dr. Paule is his best friend. (Ed.)
HOOPER: "Why do I have to go to school any longer? I KNOW EVERYTHING!"
GANDY: "There is a quiz coming and twenty-four Freshmen busted."
D'AZZO: "Is Dr. D A 3 3 0 in the clinic?"
K. THOMAS: Where did he get that beautiful car? (Ed.)
NELSON: No more could be said he has told it all. (Ed.)
LOVIN: "Boys, I'm going broke."
MADDOX: He could sell old maids mustacheeups. (Ed.)
McCASKILL: "I don't know whether I'll be Dean or not next year."
HOOT: "I'm the stuff. I'm pretty too."
VINZANT: A southern boy and a true southern gentleman. (Ed.)
McLAUGHLIN: The Grandmother of Baylor Dents and the pride of all parties. (Ed.)
HARDAGE: "To suds or not to suds is the question."
ROBERTSON: Oh where did he get his cute wife! (Ed. Wow!)
FREW: "Why should I work?"
COLLIER: "Where is my little red book?"
DENMAN: A man as different as Dr. Jyckell and Mr. Hyde. (Ed.)
HINDS: "If I could only swing!! Ah, to be a Phil Harris."
GRAVES: What do you think? (Ed.)
NORTON: "Oh my heart belongs to Mother!"
WERTHEIMER: "Chese guy, Ain't Texas lousy—Oboy to be in me mudder state."
PROHL: "Now children."
ROGERS: "I'm to GOON-A-GOO. BOOOOO—Ha! Ha! Ha! Ha! Ha! Ha! Ha!"
WOLF: "If I don't make at least $100 a day I'M going back to pawnbroking."
BRASHER: "3—0101".
FOWLER: Hats off to this boy; he is tops. (Ed.)
CROSTHWAITE: Here is another one to take your hat off too. (Ed.)
SANDERS: He is red headed, red hot and slap happy. (Ed.)
FLETCHER: Here is a boy everyone should know. O. K. by us. (Ed.)
MEADOWBROOK CLUB: Boquets to you—More clubs like yours would raise better Baylor Men.

Why that bleary eyed look, Bill? — The Glee Club — Medical Students wives club — Some Theta Kapps — A few freshmen at recess — Duke Holloman from below — In the Ampitheatre — At the Phi Beta House — Dr. McIver in a pensive mood — At the Phi Chi dance — Be careful there, Tubbs

Earnie and the blonde beauty — Yours truly and Ken Duff — Don't scare us Scarb — Mama, child, doctor and nurse — Mama and Child — A long freshman taking time out — Horseplay — People — The Thinker and 'Dominecker' Peden — Baldy Evans and Crenshaw — The senorita poses — Camera shy Jesse and Emelia — What's the trouble Gene? — Don't eat your fist too, C. K. — Bill Fuqua hogged this one.

1970
OCTOBER
MD
"Do you remember when we were students at Baylor Medical College?"
BIG JOHN
CUNNINGHAM'S ANATOMY
"I'll never forget how tough Anatomy was"
"Fo' clock"
1938
MENU
"Go ahead, _____, go ahead!"
"...midnight coffee at 'The Spirochete'."

"That night before Tumor Quiz."

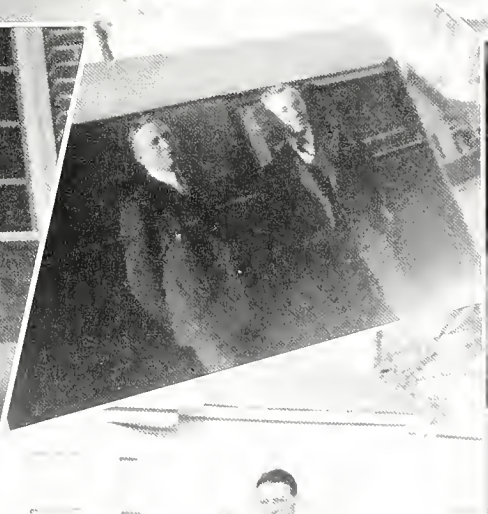
"... those screwy quizzes Hardy gave!"

"Well, I see that my time is almost up"

"O., B., is like this."

The new stethoscope.

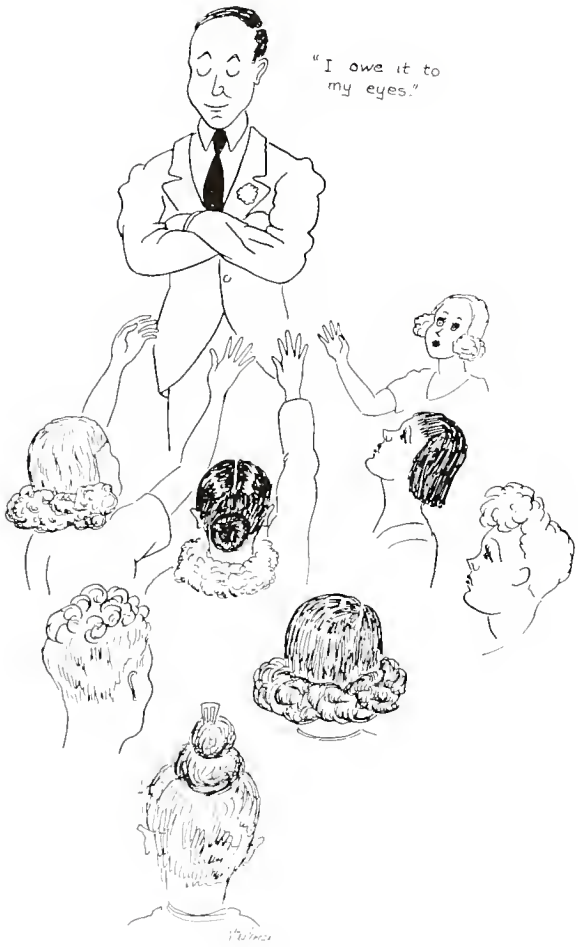
The Psi O's dance (Note Grandmother McLaughlin) — Some Zips, etc., apartyin' — It's human and it talks — At the Psi O Formal — How the pigeons see us — Swing Stevenson sounds off — Leo Daniels, the beautiful — Nash is the name — Another Jitterbug — Ball playing Zips — 'Phil Harris' Hinds in action — 'Peaceful' Mitchell studyin' hard — Some Football minded Delts.



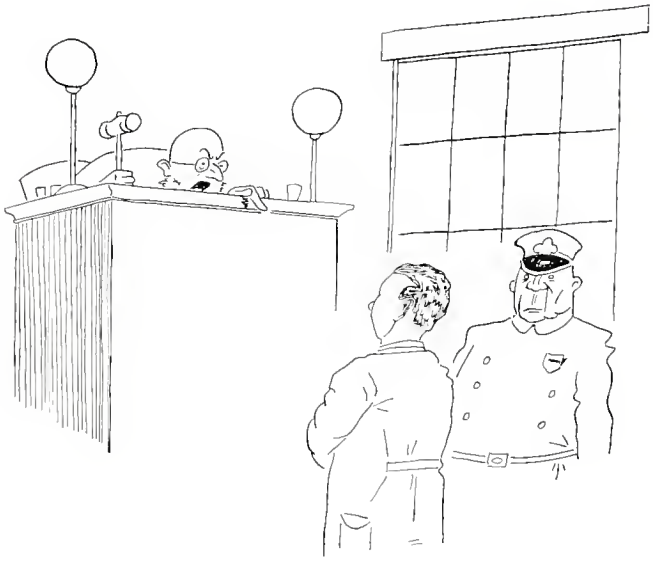
Pepsodent Sowell and profile — Tisdal in No. 5 — The California Twins Wertheimer and Fletcher — Merry Christmas at the Psi O'S — A southern gentleman at work — Apes — These baseball Zips — Feet Vinzant — Tisdal, Kennedy and home — 'they' are real, honest — Thomas must be in — At the old Psi O house — 'Goon' Rogers, Hoot, and Graves loafing as usual — Here 'they' are again, I'm sorry.

CAMPUS GOSSIP

Leo Daniels at 6:30 Sunday morning



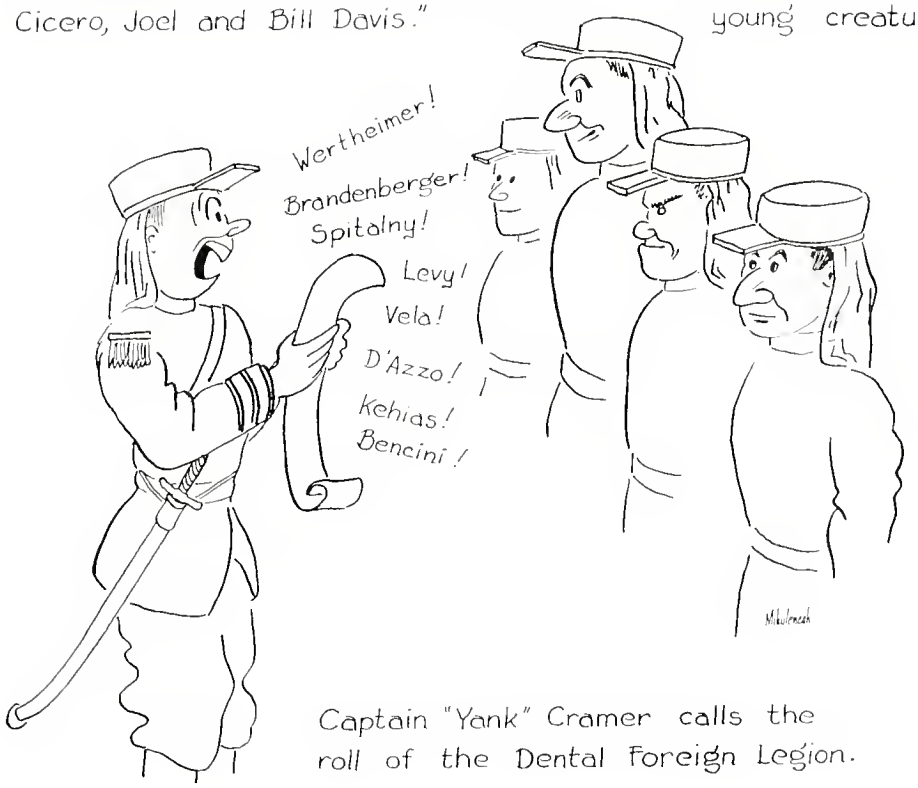
Lipscomb, the Casanova of Baylor Dental.



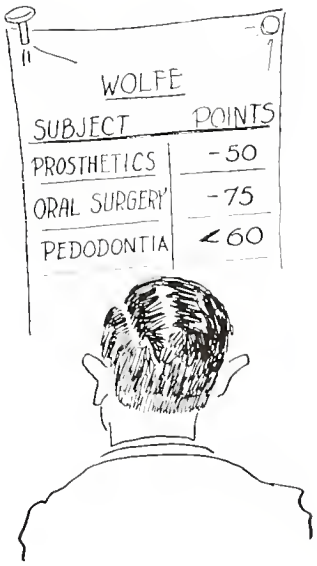
"What! You here again, Emery?

"I am Big Shot Norton, the associate of John D. Rockefeller, C.C Shell, J.P Morgan, Cicero, Joel and Bill Davis."

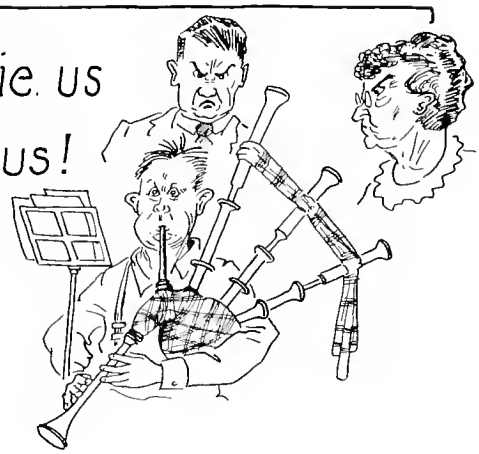
Crosthwaite — and that lovely young creature's third molar.



Captain "Yank" Cramer calls the roll of the Dental Foreign Legion.



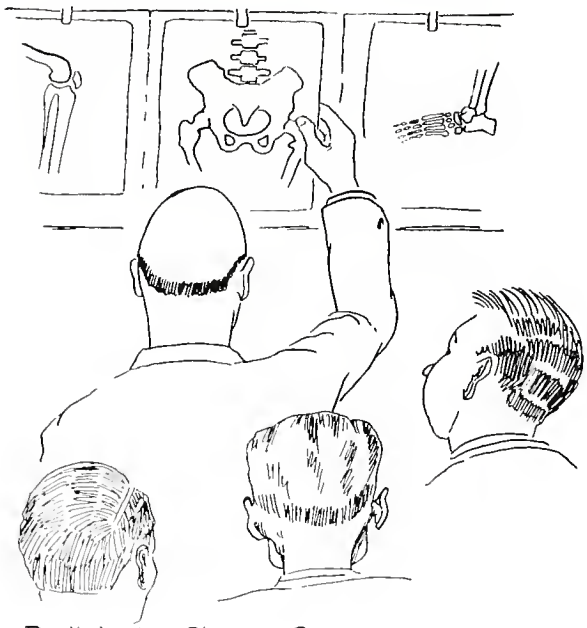
O wad some Power the giftie gie us
To see oursels as ithers see us!



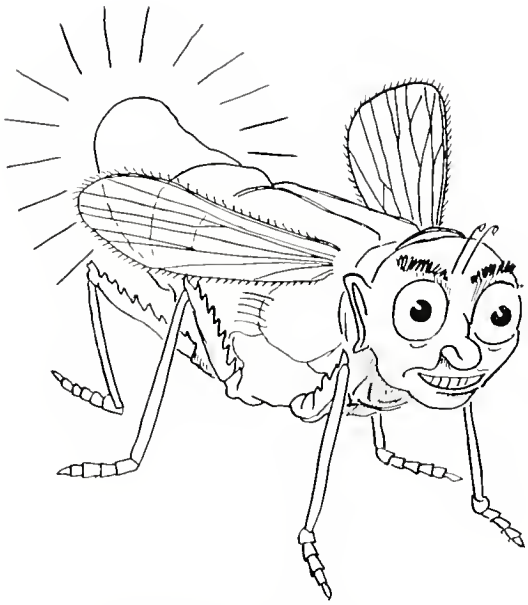
Renee — Morris' sterile technique

Hop Padgett — as we remember him

Hypertensive Heatly retires

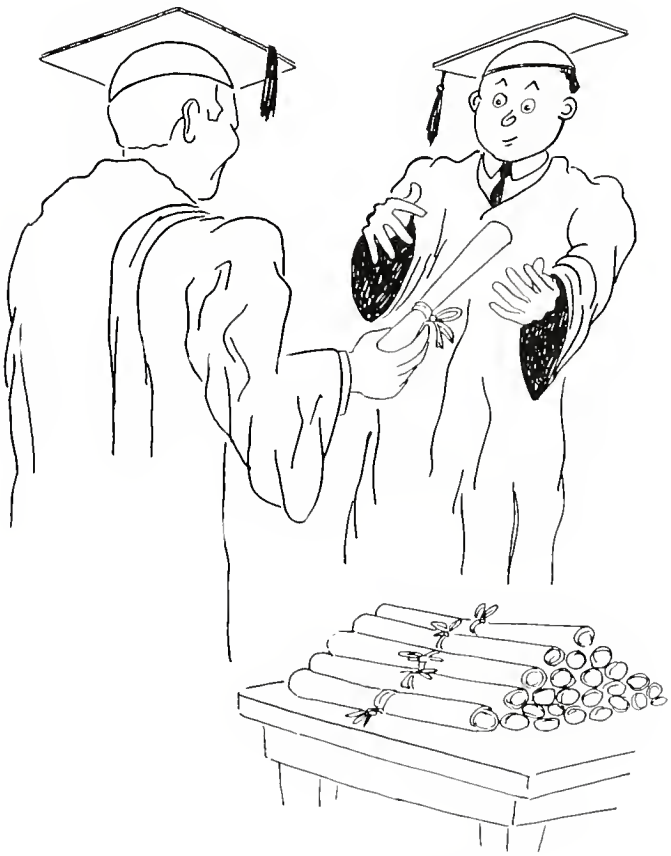


Radiology Class — Bird's eye view

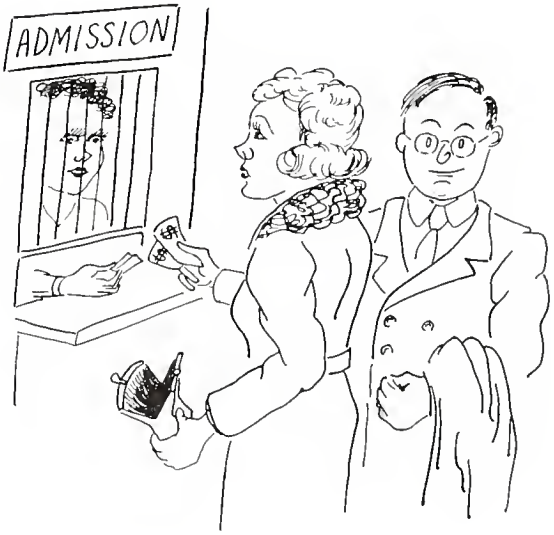


"Lightning Bug" Majors

What? Another one!



Flood finally finishes



"Sponge" Simmons "takes" his girl to a show

Herbert ! I told you not to come to see me while I am on duty

4D is often like that.

Nash Robinson & Co.

NASHCO

LUMBER, WALL PAPER, HARDWARE.

PAINTS VARNISHES & ENAMELS

WACO, TEXAS

R. J. Dennis & Co. Inc.

FURNITURE AND HOME FURNISHINGS

Visit Our Stores In

WACO
TEMPLE
HILLSBORO
BRYAN

A Good Place to Shop . . .

MAIL ORDERS FILLED

GOLDSTEIN-MIGEL CO. "WACO'S GREATEST DEPARTMENT STORE" "IN THE HEART OF WACO"

MAIL ORDERS FILLED

To those who read this message, we extend a most cordial invitation to make this store their shopping headquarters at all times. We carry very extensive assortments of apparel for every member of the family and complete lines of piece goods, footwear, underwear, dress accessories, household linens, and home furnishings.

THE GOLDSTEIN-MIGEL COMPANY

Waco's Greatest Department Store

WACO, TEXAS

Wood Bros.

THE CLOTHIERS

DOWNTOWN HEADQUARTERS FOR BAYLOR STUDENTS

CENTRAL TEXAS' LARGEST EXCLUSIVE MEN'S STORE

49 Years in Waco

THE ROOSEVELT HOTEL

WACO'S LEADING HOTEL

Furnishing a Home Correctly . . .

Is a matter that deserves consideration and the service of skilled decorators to assist you in your plans for arrangement.

WHEN IN NEED OF QUALITY FURNITURE AT THE LOWEST PRICE—
FIRST VISIT

STRATTON-STRICKER

"Furniture for Everybody"

WACO TEXAS

DRINK

Coca-Cola

TRADE MARK
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

The pause that refreshes

A Common Problem of the Student and the Lawyer

To find that

Texas Case

in point with your question
in the shortest possible time

Go to the *"Life-Time"*

Texas Digest

Save laborious search and valuable time by using the many "case-finding" and "time-saving" editorial features developed by the West Editorial Staff with its sixty years of experience in the preparation of Digests

Ask for full information—free on request

West Publishing Co. St. Paul. Minn.

Also for sale by

Vernon Law Book Co. Kansas City. Mo.

THE COOPER COMPANY
INC.

WHOLESALE

GROCERS, DRY GOODS,
AND NOTIONS

COFFEE ROASTERS AND
SPICE GRINDERS

WACO TEXAS

1ST
NATIONAL
BANK

IN WACO
Established 1874

IN RESOURCES
Over $11,000,000

IN SERVICE
Courteous and Complete

THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK

CAPITAL AND SURPLUS—$1,270,000.00

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

FIFTH AT AUSTIN WACO, TEXAS

THE PROGRESS

LAUNDERERS — DRY CLEANERS
DYERS

FUR STORAGE

"The Progress Way Pleases"

PHONE 1300 WACO, TEXAS

ASK YOUR GROCER

JONES FINE BREAD

MADE WITH MALTED MILK

HOTEL RALEIGH

WACO

FRED B. SMITH
Manager

Excellent Facilities for

DANCES
DINNER DANCES
BANQUETS *and* LUNCHEONS

A COMPLETE BOOK STORE
For
STUDENTS AND FACULTY

The Campus Book Store

504 SPEIGHT

ACROSS FROM LIBRARY

Radiate
SMART
FASHION:
QUALITY:
SERVICE *for*

STUDENTS *and* FACULTY

In School, or Wher-ever They May Be:

When you're home, or away in far distant fields, following your chosen vocation, turning the pages of this "Round-Up" and reminiscing of college days, Cox's would have you remember, you can get the same courteous, personal, and Fashion service as when in school, from this Store so well versed in the knowledge of what the smart College Girl and Man admires. . . . And, as they grow older too.

So, no matter where you are, or what you want, it will always be a pleasure and privilege to serve you in the traditional Cox's manner. Remember . . . .

Use A Cox CHARGE ACCOUNT

COX'S
R. E. COX DRY GOODS COMPANY
AUSTIN AT 7TH ST., WACO

BAUER-McCANN

"Where Smart Baylor Co-eds Choose Their Wearing Apparel"

Bauer-McCann

510 AUSTIN

WACO TEXAS

24 HOURS CONTINUOUS SERVICE

Elite QUALITY CAFÉ

Colias Bros.

Home of

TASTY FOODS

We Wish to Thank the Students for Their Patronage During the School Year '38-'39

BAYLOR JEWELRY AND BAYLOR STATIONERY

TEXTBOOKS AND SCHOOL SUPPLIES

BAYLOR BOOK STORE

Located on the Campus

OWNED AND OPERATED BY BAYLOR UNIVERSITY—EMPLOYING BAYLOR STUDENTS EXCLUSIVELY

WE CONGRATULATE THE STUDENTS

OF

BAYLOR UNIVERSITY

ON THE COMPLETION OF THIS YEAR'S WORK

Make This Friendly Institution Your Banking Headquarters

The Citizens National Bank

UNITED STATES DEPOSITORY

MEMBER FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION

511 AUSTIN AVENUE

WACO, TEXAS

IT'S NOT YOUR HAND

it's the way you play it

FOOL-proof hands and fool-proof cases are among the rarest experiences. The bridge expert plans each move ahead sensing the probabilities of his opponent's holdings. A sound game can be played no other way.

The lawyer who plans his case with the aid of AMERICAN JURISPRUDENCE knows the probable moves of his opponents and the strength of both his own and the other side's contentions.

Thus AMERICAN JURISPRUDENCE is the handbook of sound legal practice.

THE LAWYERS CO-OP. PUBLISHING CO., Rochester, N. Y.
BANCROFT-WHITNEY COMPANY, San Francisco, Cal.

...An Unprecedented Demand

has practically
exhausted the
printed supply of

STAYTON'S
TEXAS FORM BOOK

THIRD EDITION

$15.00

Three books in One

HAVE YOU EXAMINED:

THE "Time Table" of Appellate Steps.

THE new Chapters on Abstracts and Titles, Appointments under Powers, Divorce, Discovery, Habeas Corpus, Removal and Workmen's Compensation.

THE new chapter on Oil and Gas.

THE wealth of new notes and annotations which make this book a diagram of correct office and court procedure.

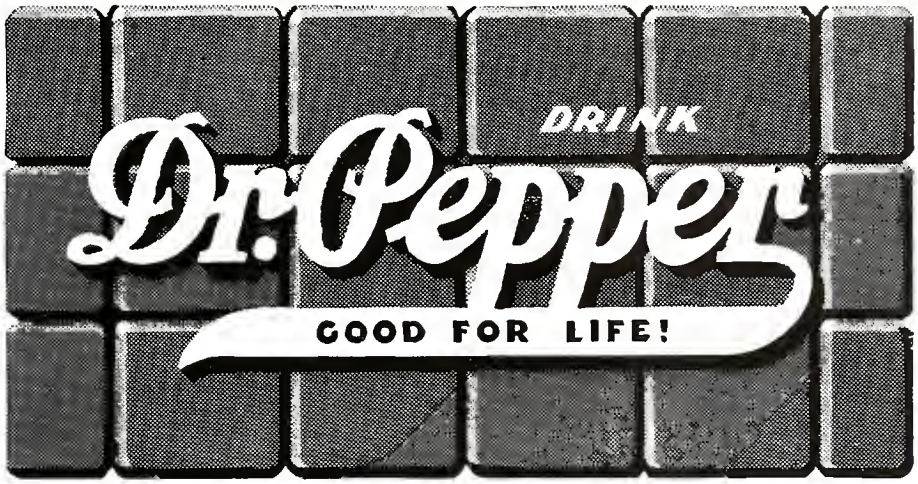
VERNON LAW BOOK COMPANY
KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

THE CO-EDS' FAVORITE

GRAYSON SHOP

DRESSES, COATS, *and* SUITS, LINGERIE,
SPORTSWEAR, BLOUSES, *and* HOSIERY

AUSTIN AND SEVENTH PHONE 5681



HUMBLE

Humble Oil & Refining Company

A TEXAS
INSTITUTION

extends to the Class of 1939 every good
wish for success and happiness in the
pursuit of their chosen careers.

Whayne H. Farmer

Commercial Photographer

WACO — TEXAS

PHONE 1696

A ROUND-UP STUDIO FOR MANY YEARS

The

MICKLE STUDIO

SPECIAL PRICES TO BAYLOR STUDENTS

•

Especially Catering to Those Who Appreciate Quality

•

PICTURE FRAMES

511½ AUSTIN AVE. PHONE 2723

OUTSTANDING PHOTOGRAPHY

FOR AN OUTSTANDING UNIVERSITY

From —

STAUTS STUDIO

IN THE 1939 ROUND-UP

Workmanship and quality are combined in this Studio to give you the best in

PHOTOGRAPHY

We Carry a Complete Line of Beautiful Frames

503½ AUSTIN AVE. PHONE 989

PROFESSIONAL DIRECTORY

HENRY M. WINANS, M. D., F. A. C. P.

Adult Medicine

H. M. Winans, M. D. Alex W. Terrell, M. D.
R. A. Dathie, M. D.

Infants and Children

J. Shirley Hodges, M. D.

2703 Oak Lawn—Dallas, Texas Phone 5-3194

ABELL D. HARDIN, M. D., F. A. C. S.

Eye, Ear, Nose, Throat, and Bronchoscopy

716 Medical Arts Building DALLAS

OFFICE 2-2363 RESIDENCE 3-1800

DRS. ROUSE AND PATTERSON

1107 Medical Arts Building DALLAS

MILFORD R. ROUSE, M. A., M. D., F. A. C. P.

Diseases of Stomach and Intestines—Diagnosis

CECIL O. PATTERSON, B. S., M. D.

Diagnosis—Internal Medicine

DRS. KNOWLES & HARRINGTON

Dr. W. Mood Knowles Dr. S. F. Harrington

Practice Limited to Eye, Ear, Nose, and Throat and Bronchoscopy

921 Medical Arts Building

OSCAR M. MARCHMAN, M. D.
F. A. C. S.

Ear, Nose, and Throat

SPEIGHT JENKINS, M. D.

The Eye Only

812-14-16 Medical Arts Building

EARL L. CARTER, M. D., F. A. C. S.

527-8 Medical Arts Building

JULIUS McIVER, M. D.

Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics

714 Medical Arts Building DALLAS, TEXAS

DR. J. D. SINGLETON
B. S., M. D., M. S. (Med.)

Ear, Nose, and Throat

431 Medical Arts Building

G. F. GOFF, A. B., M. D., F. A. C. S.

Gynecology and Obstetrics

3601 Cedar Springs Road DALLAS, TEXAS

ELLIOTT MENDENHALL, M. D.

Internal Medicine—Diseases of the Lungs

1217 Medical Arts Building Phone 2-7814

DR. BEDFORD SHELMIRE
DR. J. G. BRAU

Diseases of the Skin

1110 Medical Arts Building

H. FRANK CARMAN
A. B., M. D., F. A. C. P.

Diseases of the Lungs

1020 Medical Arts Building Phone 2-2544

DR. LYLE M. SELLERS

Ear, Nose, and Throat

514 Medical Arts Building

ARTHUR SCHOCH
A. B., M. D., M. Sc.

Dermatology and Syphilology

Medical Arts Building DALLAS, TEXAS

A. TRUETT MORRIS, M. D.

Obstetrics and Gynecology

3701 Fairmount DALLAS, TEXAS

PROFESSIONAL DIRECTORY

THE CARRELL-GIRARD CLINIC

Orthopedic Surgery

Dr. W. B. Carrell — Dr. P. M. Girard — Dr. Brandon Carrell

3701 Maple Avenue at Wellborn — Dallas, Texas

DR. SAMUEL A. SHELBURNE

Internal Medicine

1405 Medical Arts Building

HOMER DONALD, M. D., F. A. C. P.
AND
HOWARD K. CRUTCHER, M. D.

Medicine and Diagnosis

1614 Medical Arts Building

THE MOORE CLINIC

For Infants and Children

Dr. Hugh Leslie Moore
Dr. Robert L. Moore

3403 Hall at Turtle Creek — Phone 5-3151

DR. GORDON B. McFARLAND

Infants and Children

3701 Fairmount — Phone 5-4185

EVERETT C. FOX, M. D.

Dermatology, Syphilology, X-ray, and Radium Therapy in Cutaneous Malignancy

1127 Medical Arts Building — Phone 2-4624

ARTHUR J. SCHWENKENBERG
M. D.

Organic and Functional Diseases of the Central Nervous System

932 Medical Arts Building

DRS. GRIGSBY & LEEPER

Diagnosis, Medicine, and Consultation, Emphasizing Diseases of Cardio-Vascular System

Medical Arts Building

WILLIAM H. BRADFORD, M. D.

Pediatrics

430 Medical Arts Building

J. SHIRLEY SWEENEY, M. D.
F. A. C. P.
LOUIE E. ALLDAY, M. D.

Practice Limited to Diagnosis, Internal Medicine and Consultation

Medical Arts Building

DR. ROBERT M. BARTON

Diagnosis and Internal Medicine

628 Medical Arts Building

DR. ASA A. NEWSOM

Obstetrics and Medicine

1606 Medical Arts Building

ALBERT D'ERRICO, M. D.
L. D. BEDDOW, M. D.

Neurosurgery

1625 Medical Arts Building

J. H. DORMAN, Ph. G., M. D.
F. A. C. S.

General and Bone Surgery

Medical Arts Building

E. M. PERRY, M. D.

Neurology

2600 Oak Lawn Avenue

PROFESSIONAL DIRECTORY

DR. JO C. ALEXANDER
Urology
1632 Medical Arts Building

JOHN E. ASHBY, M. D., F. A. A. P.
Pediatrics
3610 Fairmount

DRS. SHORTAL & BUMPASS
W. W. Shortal, M. D., F. A. C. S.
S. R. Bumpass, M. D.
4217 Swiss Avenue DALLAS, TEXAS

PAUL C. WILLIAMS, M. D.
Practice Limited to Orthopedic Surgery
535 Medical Arts Building
Phone 2-2958 DALLAS, TEXAS

CALVIN R. HANNAH, M. D.
Obstetrics and Gynecology
714 Medical Arts Building

JOHN V. GOODE, M. D.
Surgery and Consultation
716 Medical Arts Building

DR. KARL B. KING
Urology
1632 Medical Arts Building

WALTER H. MOURSUND, JR.
M. D.
Practice Limited to Diagnosis and Internal Medicine
2606 Oak Lawn

WAYNE T. ROBINSON, M. D.
Obstetrics, Gynecology and Consultation
3622 Fairmount Phone 5-5300

DAN BRANNIN, M. D., F. A. C. S.
Ophthalmology
929 Medical Arts Building

FLOYD S. FRANKLIN, M. D.
Orthopedic and Traumatic Surgery
Medical Arts Building

W. GORDON MADDON, M. D.
2606 Oak Lawn

DR. J. H. BLACK, M. D.
Allergy
1405 Medical Arts Building

C. B. CARTER, M. D.
Surgery
1327 Medical Arts Building

J. FOREST BUCHANAN, M. D.
Medicine and Surgery
1502 Medical Arts Building

JAMES T. MILLS, M. D., F. A. C. S.
W. W. SCHUESSLER, M. D.
Plastic Surgery
1624-25 Medical Arts Building

PROFESSIONAL DIRECTORY

DRS. MAHON, WHITTEN & SHANE

Dr. G. D. Mahon — *Surgery and Consultation*
Dr. Merritt B. Whitten — *Medicine and Cardiology*
Dr. J. Howard Shane — *Urology and Surgery*

1420-21 Medical Arts Building—Dallas, Texas — Office Phone 2-9011

WARREN E. MASSEY, M. D.

Obstetrics and Gynecology

1529 Medical Arts Building

ROBERT F. SHORT, M. D.

F. A. C. S.

Medicine and Surgery

1130 Medical Arts Building

FRANK SELECMAN, B. S., M. D.

F. A. C. S.

Surgery and Gynecology

324 Medical Arts Building

JOE McGUIRE, M. D.

Orthopedic Surgery

1110 Medical Arts Building

W. F. PICKETT, M. D., F. A. C. S.

Surgery and Gynecology

5126 Bryan — Phone 3-7303

WATT W. WINN, M. D.

Obstetrics and Gynecology

1344 Medical Arts Building
2-5363

DR. C. C. NASH

Neuro-Surgery

DR. CASEY PATTERSON

Medical Arts Building

DRS. FOLSOM & O'BRIEN

Urology

Dr. A. I. Folsom — Dr. H. A. O'Brien

1414 Medical Arts Building

DRS. MARTIN & MARTIN

J. M. Martin, M. D. — C. L. Martin, M. D.

X-ray Diagnosis—Radium and X-ray Therapy

Baylor Hospital — Dallas, Texas

DRS. TERRILL, WITT & CHEAVENS

Dr. Jas. J. Terrill — Dr. Guy F. Witt
Dr. Tom H. Cheavens

1424 Medical Arts Building

C. W. FLYNN, M. D., F. A. C. S.
ANDREW B. SMALL, M. D.

Surgery and Gynecology

425 Medical Arts Building

TOM E. SMITH, B. S., M. D.

Diseases of the Rectum and Anus

834 Medical Arts Building

Dr. Elbert Dunlap — Dr. Hudson Dunlap

Gynecology and Surgery — *Infants and Children*

Medical Arts Building

DR. J. D. SINGLETON

B. S., M. D., M. S. (*Med.*)

Ear, Nose, and Throat

434 Medical Arts Building

PROFESSIONAL DIRECTORY
DENTIST

Dr. H. R. Beachum — Dr. I. J. Thornton

BEACHUM-THORNTON

Dentists

1212 Medical Arts Building — DALLAS, TEXAS

SAM H. BROCK, D. D. S., F. A. C. D.

Practice Limited to Oral Surgery, Exodontia and Radiodontia

1317-18-19 Medical Arts Building

W. A. GROUWS, D. D. S.

Crown and Bridge—X-ray—Dental Ceramics

1331-32 Medical Arts Building

DR. J. M. McMINN

Denture Prosthesis

1503 Medical Arts Building

DR. PHELPS J. MURPHEY

Practice Limited to Orthodontics

Northeast Corner Fairmount and Welborn

DR. W. R. NAIL
DR. CHAD STARKS

Dentists

1104 Medical Arts Building — Phone 2-3995

A. L. NYGARD, D. D. S., F. A. C. D.

Dentist

1232 Medical Arts Building — Phone 2-7303

DR. J. M. PATTEE

Dentist

1427 Medical Arts Building

SLOAN DENTAL CLINIC

Dr. A. C. Sloan
Dr. T. V. Connor
Dr. J. L. Dillon
1514 MEDICAL ARTS BUILDING

JUANITA WADE, D. D. S.

Dentist

1304 Medical Arts Building

EXPLOITATION *of the* MEDICAL PROFESSION

EVERYWHERE it is rampant—newspapers, magazines, billboards, radio. "Your doctor will tell you that . . . ." "Medical science has found that . . . ." "The greatest specialists in Timbuctoo say that . . . ." And the rest of the story is, of course, "Use our pills or our vitamins three times a day; ask your doctor."

◆ ◆ ◆

You are forced to compete with those who offer your patients free advice regarding medical treatment. You deliver Mrs. Blank's baby today, and tomorrow she will receive by mail samples of baby foods with complete directions how to use them. Indeed, some physician representing a commercial organization and knowing that the case is in your hands may address a personal letter to your patient offering his services free.

◆ ◆ ◆

It has been said that ten more years of the present trend of interference in medical practice will do away with the need for private practice of infant feeding and other branches of medicine.

◆ ◆ ◆

Mead Johnson & Company have always believed that the feeding and care of babies and growing children is an individual problem that can best be controlled by the individual physician. For over twenty years and in dozens of ethical ways we have given practical effect to this creed. We hold the interest of the medical profession higher than our own, for we too, no doubt, could sell more of our products were we to advertise them directly to the public.

◆ ◆ ◆

So long as medical men tacitly encourage the present trend, so long will serious inroads continue to be made into private medical practice. When more physicians specify MEAD'S Products* when indicated, more babies will be fed by physicians because Mead Johnson & Company earnestly cooperate with the medical profession along strictly ethical lines and never exploit the medical profession.

★

Dextri-Maltose Nos. 1, 2, and 3; Dextri-Maltose With Vitamin B; Mead's Viosterol in Oil; Mead's Standardized Cod Liver Oil; Mead's Cod Liver Oil With Viosterol; Pablum; Mead's Cereal; Mead's Brewers Yeast (powder and tablets); Mead's Powdered Lactic Acid Milk Nos. 1 and 2; Mead's Powdered Whole Milk; Alacta; Mead's Powdered Protein Milk; Casec; Recolac; Sobee; Cemac; Mead's Halibut Liver Oil; Mead's Viosterol in Halibut Liver Oil (liquid and capsules); Mead's Oleum Percomorphum (liquid and capsules); Mead's Cod Liver Oil Fortified With Percomorph Liver Oil.

MEAD'S — WE ARE KEEPING THE FAITH

Please enclose professional card when requesting samples of Mead Johnson products to cooperate in preventing their reaching unauthorized persons

GREETINGS

FROM

THE A. P. CARY CO.

A TEXAS CORPORATION

The Oldest and Largest Dental and Surgical Supply House in the Southwest

DALLAS HOUSTON

Ideally Laundered Shirts

Give you that "dressed up" appearance — approved by the most discriminating.

ZORIC
DRY CLEANING

The revolutionary new process of cleaning that creates an atmosphere of good taste.

IDEAL

LAUNDRY *and* CLEANING COMPANY

Dallas Quality Laundry Since 1909

3216 Ross PHONE 3-2111

TEXAS SCRAPS CARNEGIE EPIGRAM

Andrew Carnegie used to say "The soot on the window-sill is what shows a town's prosperity," but he would laugh today to see how Texas has scrapped this epigram. Texas leads the world in Natural Gas production. Spangled with hundreds of smokeless skylines, Texas uses this cheap, clean heat for everything, from running a factory to baking a cake.

LONE STAR GAS CO.

Natural Gas Service

Once in a Lifetime

COMMENCEMENT day will be one of the proudest moments in your life. For on this day you will stand on the threshold of a new career and dedicate your life's work to a noble and humanitarian cause . . . the practice of dentistry. Another proud moment will be when you open your first office and welcome your first patients.

With 87% of "first impressions" being lasting ones, it is important therefore that you give careful consideration to your office surroundings, *especially* your operating-room equipment. Patients expect and demand modern dentistry in clean, modern surroundings today and most of them will seek out dentists who can measure up to these requirements. So, don't run the risk of condemning your practice to mediocrity or failure when it is so easy to "set the stage" for a *successful* career with the equipment that has helped so many young dentists off to a successful start.

WEBER equipment is modernly designed and built to give *life-time* service and satisfaction, yet priced so as to be within the limits of even the most modest equipment budget. There is a Weber Equipment assembly to meet *every* Purse and Purpose. Sold, guaranteed and serviced by selected, "first-line" dealers everywhere. If you are not acquainted with the WEBER Dealer in your locality, write us and we will gladly send you his name. Our Office Planning and Location Analysis Service is yours for the asking.

Weber Dental Mfg. Co.

Canton, Ohio

Buy with Confidence . . .
Use with Pride . . . Invest in

WEBER

and Gain Your Stride!

A COMPLETE SERVICE TO DENTISTS

B. E. TRIGG, Inc.

DENTAL SUPPLIES
and
EQUIPMENT

•

WILSON BUILDING DALLAS, TEXAS

Learn This Lesson Well,

along with your other courses . . . . . .

People choose their DOCTORS more by hearsay and appearance than by abilities . . . how professional you appear (and this is much a matter of the right clothes) will be a factor in your success.

•

E. M. KAHN & CO.

MAIN AND ELM AT LAMAR DALLAS, TEXAS

MEDCALF & THOMAS

Medical Arts Building

FORT WORTH, TEXAS PHONE 3-4313

A Complete Service

For Both

DENTAL *and* MEDICAL STUDENTS

DENTAL SUPPLIES
and
OFFICE EQUIPMENT

•

DENTAL
LABORATORY

SURGICAL SUPPLIES
and
OFFICE FURNITURE

•

HOSPITAL *and*
LABORATORY
EQUIPMENT

Our Modern Pharmaceutical Plant

IS ESPECIALLY EQUIPPED TO SERVE THE PHYSICIANS
OF THE SOUTHWEST

•

Fluid Extracts

Elixirs

Tinctures

Ointments

•

•

Compressed
Tablets

Hypodermic
Tablets

Pharmaceutical
Specialties

•

Visit Our Plant

First Texas Chemical Manufacturing Co.

DALLAS, TEXAS

3 Superior Inlay Golds

THAT PASS A. D. A. SPECIFICATION NO. 5

NELMS F . . . Type A—a soft inlay gold for inlays to be regarded as fillings or tooth restorations subject to minimum stress.

NELMS E . . . Type B—a medium inlay gold for inlays, ¾ crowns and bridge abutments subject to moderate stresses.

NELMS J . . . Type C—a hard inlay gold for ¾ crowns and restorations requiring maximum marginal strength.

HENRY NELMS & SON

1201 OTIS BUILDING PHILADELPHIA, PA.

TERRELL
Supply Company

Dealers

SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS

PHYSICIANS, HOSPITAL SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT

Manufacturers

LABORATORY SUPPLIES

FORT WORTH TEXAS

EISELE'S

Manufacturers of

DENTAL GOLDS

Since 1896

WE SELL DIRECT TO DENTISTS

EISELE GOLD REFINERY

Main Office and Plant

OMAHA, NEBRASKA

Local Offices

337 WILSON BUILDING
DALLAS, TEXAS

COMPLIMENTS

OF

PENDLETON & ARTO, Inc.

G. R. Stowell
President

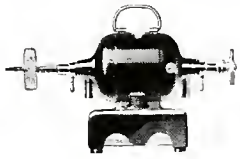
•

DENTISTS' AND PHYSICIANS' SUPPLIES

HOSPITAL AND LABORATORY
EQUIPMENT

•

Medical Arts Building
HOUSTON, TEXAS



Dentists
Depend on
Dumore
Dental
Equipment

Like the engines used at BAYLOR, DUMORE DENTAL LATHES are dependable, economical and widely respected by the dental profession.

Write for circular

THE DUMORE CO.

RACINE, WIS.

UNIFORM GARMENT MANUFACTURING CO.

EVERY GARMENT
MADE TO ORDER

Phone 2-5012 325 So. Main

FORT WORTH, TEXAS

Doctor! You Are Always Welcome At

SEVEN FRIENDLY
STORES TO
SERVE YOU

Prompt Free Delivery Service

Marvin's
DRUG STORES

Home-Owned

NO. 1 STORE AT
MAIN and AKARD

The Only Drug Store in Dallas Rendering 24-Hour Service

Marvin's Have Filled Over 3,000,000 Prescriptions During the Last 35 Years Without Criticism

The Perfect Gift for All Occasions

King's

CHOCOLATES

for American Queens

E. H. McCLURE COMPANY

SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS, PHYSICIANS' *and* HOSPITAL SUPPLIES *and* EQUIPMENT

•

1908 Live Oak Street Thru to 1911 Pacific Avenue

DALLAS, TEXAS

Salutations!

Dr. Lacey, Dr. Carter

and

BAYLOR UNIVERSITY

We Wish You Many Years of Happy and Progressive Association.

Greene Brothers

Incorporated

LABORATORY APPARATUS CHEMICALS

Stocks at

1812 Griffin Street DALLAS

Phone 7-2268

Buy Your

MEDICAL, DENTAL, PHARMACEUTICAL *and* NURSING BOOKS

From

J. A. MAJORS COMPANY

Two Stores

Ground Floor, Medical Arts Building
DALLAS, TEXAS

1301 Tulane Avenue
NEW ORLEANS, LA.

L. G. BALFOUR COMPANY

COLLEGE JEWELERS AND STATIONERS

KNOWN WHEREVER THERE ARE SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES

SPECIALIZING IN RING, PIN, CLUB AND FRATERNITY JEWELRY

Southwestern Office

1705-A ELM STREET DALLAS, TEXAS

JOHNNY CLINGINGSMITH
Manager

Professional School Photographers

DENISON STUDIOS

1102½ ELM DALLAS, TEXAS

PEACOCK FLOWERS
for BAYLOR MEN
Corsages, Gift Flowers, Novelties

8-9103 3307 GASTON

GREETINGS

STANDARD X-RAY SALES COMPANY

DeWITT T. FURR
Manager

A Complete X-ray and Physio-Therapy Service to the Profession

1011 COTTON EXCHANGE BUILDING
DALLAS, TEXAS

COMPLIMENTS
OF A
PHARMACEUTICAL FRIEND

IT TASTES SO GOOD

Hires R-J ROOT BEER

FOR REAL ROOT JUICES

IT'S GOOD FOR YOU

THE CHARLES E. HIRES CO.
DALLAS, TEXAS

LONE STAR ARTIFICIAL LIMB CO.

Manufacturers and Dealers of
Artificial Limbs, Braces, Trusses, and Surgical Appliances

407 N. ALAMO STREET
SAN ANTONIO TEXAS

The Only Porcelain Technician in the Southwest Devoted Entirely to Dental Ceramics

MOEN PORCELAIN LABORATORY

PHONE 2-5077 DALLAS, TEXAS

GLOBE PRINTING COMPANY

HOSPITAL RECORDS
and
COMMERCIAL
PRINTING

PHONE 7-2962 — 2911 ELM STREET
DALLAS, TEXAS

BEST WISHES
to
BAYLOR
from

JAS. K. WILSON

MAIN AT FIELD

HART SCHAFFNER & MARX CLOTHES
STETSON HATS — ARROW SHIRTS

Varsity Drug Store

Across From
Baylor

STUDENTS ALWAYS
WELCOME

3326 JUNIUS — PHONE 8-2377

BAYLOR HOSPITAL FOUNTAIN ROOM

We Appreciate the Privilege
of Serving You

Make This Fountain Room Your Headquarters Between and After Classes

WE STRIVE TO PLEASE

GEO. W. BERGMAN, *Manager*

DOCTOR . . . .

WE SOLICIT YOUR PRESCRIPTIONS ON THE FOLLOWING FACTS:

I. Every Prescription Filled by a Registered Pharmacist.
II. Every Prescription Filled Exactly as Written.
III. Substitution is Not Tolerated.
IV. A Store Located Convenient to Every Neighborhood.
V. (Fast Service.) Prescriptions Receiving Preference Over Everything.
VI. Prices Consistent with Reasonable Profit.
VII. Every Precaution Taken to Prevent Mistakes.
VIII. Special Doctors' Phone, No Delay.
IX. A Complete Stock on Hand in Every Store.
X. Skillern's is a 100% Dallas-Owned Institution.

SKILLERN'S

Better Service Drug Stores

THE PROGRESS

LAUNDERERS—DRY CLEANERS

DRY COLD-AIR FUR STORAGE

"The Progress Way Pleases"

DALLAS
3508-12 LIVE OAK STREET — PHONE 8-8181

WACO
FRANKLIN AT SEVENTEENTH — PHONE 1300

COMPLIMENTS
OF

Centennial Drug

Live Oak and Peak

PHONES

3-0404 : 8-2037

IF IT'S FLOWERS YOU WANT, CALL "MAC"

BARNEY McDONALD

The Florist

4100 Gaston at Haskell

Phone 87-4974 Nite Phone 5-0673

GULF

WHITE BROS.

Super-Service Station No. 1

Open Day and Night

Gaston at Haskell Dallas, Texas

Phone 3-4747

Compliments

of

A FRIEND

Your Patronage Appreciated

ALBERT RATCLIFF SERVICE STATION

We Fix Flats—Washing and Greasing

COLLEGE AND JUNIUS PHONE 3-0578

Compliments of the

MODEL LAUNDRY *and* DRY CLEANING CO.

Ross at Haskell Phones 3-4178 — 3-4179

BETTY LOU'S FLOWER SHOP

Mrs. Ben Ferguson

3108 GASTON PHONE 3-5600

Compliments

of

A FRIEND

CONE DENTAL LABORATORY

304 Medical Arts Building, Dallas, Texas

PHONE 2-5077

A Laboratory Devoted Entirely to Dental Ceramics

MEYERS & ROSSER

Prescription Pharmacy

Phone 7-8784

W. R. Meyers 1711 Pacific Ave.

G. H. Rosser DALLAS, TEXAS

SPORT OXFORDS FOR SPRING

by

FLORSHEIM

THE FLORSHEIM SHOE SHOP

1508 Main Street

Taste THAT Dr. Pepper GOOD FOR LIFE! flavor FIVE CENTS

# of Building School Yearbooks

● Twenty-five years ago the first college annual of our career was lovingly delivered into the hands of the staff. The co-ed editor's hair-do was reminiscent of a lovely hay-stack, and the business manager wore a high, stiff collar and fancy flaps on his pockets.

● Time has changed many things since then, and our methods with them; but what we learned about thoroughly good quality and unfailing integrity in those twenty-five years goes into every yearbook produced in our plant today.

MIDLAND PRINTING COMPANY

JEFFERSON CITY, MISSOURI

OUT IN FRONT

SOUTHWESTERN

ENGRAVING COMPANY

FORT WORTH - TEXAS

BAYLOR UNIVERSITY

IN WACO **IN DALLAS**

Baylor University has been in the making for 94 years. During these years many traditions have been established. These traditions have become a valuable asset not merely to the university as the oldest higher educational institution in Texas but a decided asset to the thousands of students who have received their academic and professional training at Baylor University.

The achievements of Baylor graduates in various fields—law, medicine, religion, education, business, statesmanship, authorship, music, science, journalism, dramatics, and other arts—have added to the prestige of the Baylor University degree.

Baylor graduates enter the leading graduate and professional schools on a par with graduates of other standard universities. It is a matter of pride among Baylor alumni that Baylor graduates take the highest degrees with honors in the leading American and English universities.

●

BAYLOR UNIVERSITY

PAT M. NEFF, A.B., A.M., LL.D.

President